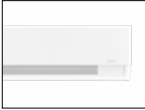
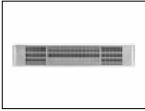


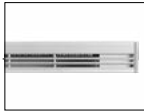
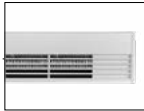
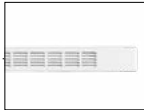
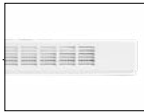
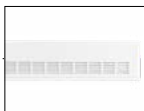


PRODUCT CATALOGUE
OCTOBER, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

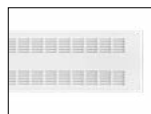
HEATERS

	SOR – ORLÉANS HIGH-END CONVECTOR	8
	MIR – MIRAGE CONVECTOR	10
	SHC CONVECTOR	12
	BA – BELLA HIGH-END BASEBOARD	14
	SPR – PRIMA HIGH-END COMPACT BASEBOARD	17
	B – BRAVA ELECTRIC BASEBOARD	20
	SORB – ORLÉANS HIGH-END WALL FAN HEATER	24
	SOA – OASIS WALL FAN HEATER	26
	RWF – PULSAIR WALL FAN HEATER	28
	SCR – RADIANCE COVE HEATER	30
	SKS KICK SPACE HEATER	32
	FI FLOOR INSERT CONVECTOR	34

	FFI FLOOR INSERT FAN HEATER	36
	SK CEILING FAN HEATER	38
	SGH – SPIDER CEILING FAN HEATER	40
	DR – DRAGON CEILING FAN HEATER	42
	SCH PORTABLE MULTIPURPOSE HEATER	46
	ALUX1 – ALUX MINI ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM BASEBOARD	48
	ALUX2 – ALUX MINI ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM BASEBOARD	51
	ALUX3 – ALUX ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM BASEBOARD	54
	ALUX4 – ALUX ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM BASEBOARD	57
	DBI ALUMINUM DRAFT BARRIER	60
	SPDH MINI PATIO DOOR HEATER	63
	PDH PATIO DOOR HEATER	66
	SCA ARCHITECTURAL BASEBOARD	69



SCAS 72
SLOPED ARCHITECTURAL BASEBOARD



CBF 75
COMMERCIAL BASEBOARD



CBB 78
SLOPED COMMERCIAL BASEBOARD



CW750, CW1000 81
ARCHITECTURAL CABINET



CWS750, CWS1000 85
SLOPED ARCHITECTURAL CABINET



WFA - ALUX 88
ALUMINUM WALL FAN HEATER



WF 92
WALL FAN HEATER



CBH 96
CABINET HEATER



CF 100
CEILING FAN HEATER



SDC 103
COMMERCIAL AIR CURTAIN



RUH - OXFORD 105
COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL UNIT HEATER



SFH - OXFORD 107
AGRICULTURAL UNIT HEATER



SHU - OXFORD 109
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNIT HEATER



VUH - OXFORD 113
VERTICAL UNIT HEATER



SWU 117
WASHDOWN UNIT HEATER



SVI - VIVIO 120
INFRARED PATIO HEATER



SEU - X-PRO 124
EXPLOSION-PROOF UNIT HEATER



SEC - X-PRO 128
EXPLOSION-PROOF SLOPED TOP CONVECTOR HEATER

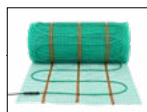


SFE, SFEX, SFECM - THE FURNACE 133
MODULATING ELECTRIC FURNACES WITH ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

HEATING CABLES



HGS - GREEN CABLE SURFACE XL 138
FLOOR HEATING CABLE



TC - CONCRETE MAT XPRESS 140
HEATING MAT FOR CONCRETE



GC - GREEN CABLE CONCRETE 142
HEATING CABLE FOR CONCRETE



SSC, SSCM 144
SNOW MELTING SYSTEM



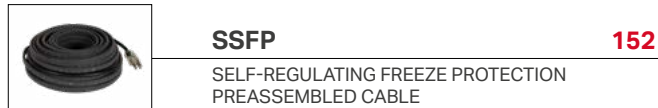
PYROBOX 146
CONTROL PANELS FOR SNOW MELTING SYSTEMS



SCPT 148
CONSTANT WATTAGE PIPE FREEZE PROTECTION HEATING CABLE



SCRG 150
CONSTANT WATTAGE ROOF AND GUTTER DE-ICING HEATING CABLE



SSFP 152
SELF-REGULATING FREEZE PROTECTION PREASSEMBLED CABLE

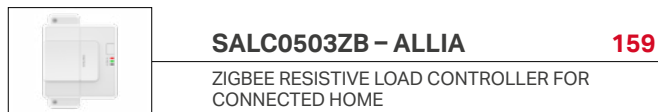


SSFR 154
SELF-REGULATING FREEZE PROTECTION CABLE REEL

CONTROLS



SAT402ZB – ALLIA 158
ZIGBEE THERMOSTAT FOR CONNECTED HOME



SALC0503ZB – ALLIA 159
ZIGBEE RESISTIVE LOAD CONTROLLER FOR CONNECTED HOME



STZW402 – KI Z-WAVE 160
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT FOR SMART HOME



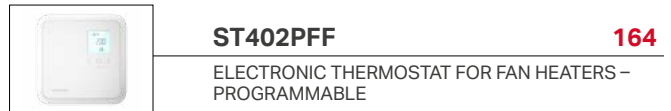
STE403NP 161
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – NON-PROGRAMMABLE



ST302P, ST402P 162
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTATS FOR BASEBOARDS AND CONVECTORS – PROGRAMMABLE



ST252NP, ST302NP, ST402NP 163
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTATS FOR BASEBOARDS AND CONVECTORS – NON-PROGRAMMABLE



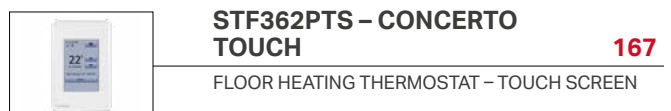
ST402PFF 164
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT FOR FAN HEATERS – PROGRAMMABLE



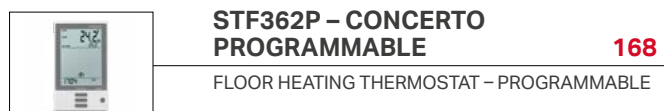
ST252NPFF, ST402NPFF 165
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT FOR FAN HEATERS – NON-PROGRAMMABLE



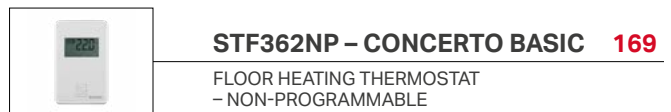
STF362WF – CONCERTO WI-FI 166
FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT – CONNECTED, WI-FI



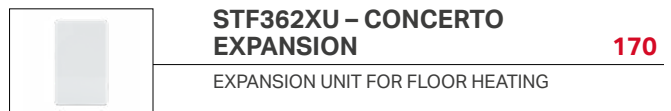
STF362PTS – CONCERTO TOUCH 167
FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT – TOUCH SCREEN



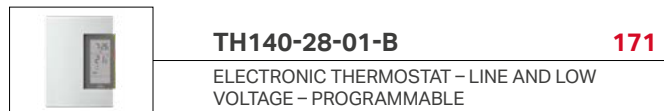
STF362P – CONCERTO PROGRAMMABLE 168
FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT – PROGRAMMABLE



STF362NP – CONCERTO BASIC 169
FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT – NON-PROGRAMMABLE



STF362XU – CONCERTO EXPANSION 170
EXPANSION UNIT FOR FLOOR HEATING



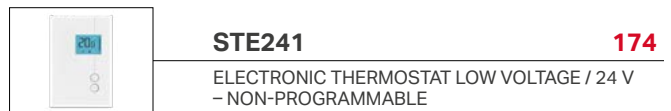
TH140-28-01-B 171
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – LINE AND LOW VOLTAGE – PROGRAMMABLE



SWT 172
MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT – LINE VOLTAGE



RJ32 173
MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT – LINE VOLTAGE



STE241 174
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V – NON-PROGRAMMABLE

	D010	175
	ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V	
	ET180	176
	ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V	
	T822K1034	177
	THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V	
	T87K1015	178
	THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V	
	RE253C, RE253T, RE306C	179
	ELECTRONIC RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE	
	RE153, RE153T, RE156	180
	ELECTRONIC RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE – SMALLER-SIZED	
	RM120T, RM240T, RM347C, RM347T	181
	ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE	
	R841	182
	ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE	
	FD60M	183
	MECHANICAL TIMER	
	TG511A1000	184
	THERMOSTAT GUARD	
	F29	185
	THERMOSTAT GUARD	

HAND DRYERS

	ELN – EL-NIÑO	188
	HAND DRYER	
	SHDXL – XLERATOR	191
	HAND DRYER	
	HAND DRYER CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE	194

USEFUL INFORMATION

	CUSTOM PROJECTS	196
	COMPATIBILITY OF THERMOSTATS AND RELAYS	197
	NOMENCLATURE	198
	CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE	199
	AMPERAGE CHART	200
	CERTIFICATIONS	201
	MERCHANDISE RETURNS	201
	WARRANTY POLICY	201
	CATEGORIES INDEX	202

BRING A WORLD OF COLOUR TO LIFE



ORORA

If you can imagine it, we can create it.

CONTACT US NOW!



STANDARD COLOUR



SPECIAL FINISH



Availability and price depending on models

CLASSIC ORORA COLOURS*



*15% surcharge on list price [25% for Brava (B) and Prima (SPR) baseboards]. Certain models are offered standard in these colours (ex. SHU, SGH and SCH Series). In such cases the colour premium and set up charge do not apply.

Stelpro reserves the right to modify description, manufacturing specifications or prices without prior notice. The premium applies to all painted units, no matter if there are different models of units or different colours. For further details on custom colours, whether chart or off-chart, contact your sales representative or customer service. These colours are only reproduced for information purposes. They may differ from the real colours. Some of them are metallic and cannot be accurately reproduced in print. **Returns are not accepted for orders of products with optional colours.** For all the latest models and updated prices, please refer to our website at www.stelpro.com/orora | 1-844-Stelpro | quote@stelpro.com

Heaters

Our residential, commercial and architectural electric heating products are designed and manufactured in Quebec to create comfortable environments during cold Canadian winters. Our heaters set themselves apart through their design, technology and price. No matter how complex the project, we deliver products tailored to your needs. Merge comfort and design today with Stelpro products.



INNOVATION THAT MAXIMIZES YOUR COMFORT

With its unique design, the Orléans convector offers a faster temperature rise than any other convector on the market, ensuring optimal comfort in no time at all. In addition, the convector is available in optional colours exclusive to Stelpro, colours that will enhance even the simplest decor. Offering energy efficiency, an adapted profile and a wide variety of models, the Orléans is now the benchmark for high-end convectors.

- **STYLISH AND COMPACT DESIGN**
30% SLIMMER CONVECTOR†
- **OPTIMUM EFFICIENCY**
25% FASTER TEMPERATURE RISE†
- **BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT AVAILABLE (OPTIONAL)**
- **QUICK AND EASY INSTALLATION**
EXCLUSIVE BRACKET SYSTEM
- **TOTALLY QUIET**

COLOURS

standard: white
Orora (optional): refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet and front
- aluminum grille and sides
- bottom air intake and top air discharge
- the cabinet height improves the chimney effect
- safe, rounded corners
- easy access to controls
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENTS

- aluminum extrusion
- two X-shaped elements to generate maximum heat

CONTROL

- built-in electronic thermostat
- colour-coded feedback for responsible energy consumption
- drastic temperature drop detection (open window function)

INSTALLATION

- surface
- wall mounted at least 4 in. from the floor
- innovative mounting bracket for easy height adjustment
- back entry plate with cable clamps (included)

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

† Compared to similar convectors. Temperature rise is laboratory tested.

PATENTS PENDING

IDEAL FOR:

living room, kitchen, bedroom, office, hallway, basement, commercial space, waiting room, conference room

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		WITHOUT THERMOSTAT		POWER	VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB
STANDARD MODEL – HEIGHT OF 17 7/8 IN. (455 MM) 									
SOR0502EW	551.00	SOR0502WCW	401.00	500/375	240/208	457	18	4.8	10.7
SOR1002EW	587.00	SOR1002WCW	435.00	1000/750	240/208	597	23 1/2	6	13.2
SOR1502EW	624.00	SOR1502WCW	470.00	1500/1125	240/208	743	29 1/4	7.2	15.9
SOR2002EW	658.00	SOR2002WCW	502.00	2000/1500	240/208	895	35 1/4	9.7	21.4
HIGH MODEL – HEIGHT OF 27 7/8 IN. (708 MM) 									
SORH1002EW	640.00	SORH1002WCW	495.00	1000/750	240/208	457	18	6.8	15
SORH1502EW	675.00	SORH1502WCW	529.00	1500/1125	240/208	623	24 1/2	8.8	19.4
SORH2002EW	709.00	SORH2002WCW	562.00	2000/1500	240/208	768	30 1/4	10.5	23.2
LOW MODEL – HEIGHT OF 13 IN. (330 MM) 									
SORL1002EW	640.00	SORL1002WCW	495.00	1000/750	240/208	750	29 1/2	5.2	11.5
SORL1502EW	675.00	SORL1502WCW	529.00	1500/1125	240/208	1113	38 7/8	6.9	15.2
SORL2002EW	709.00	SORL2002WCW	562.00	2000/1500	240/208	1276	50 1/4	8.3	18.3

Consult the optional colour chart and contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Mechanical wall thermostats are not compatible with the without thermostat model (WC). An electronic thermostat is required.

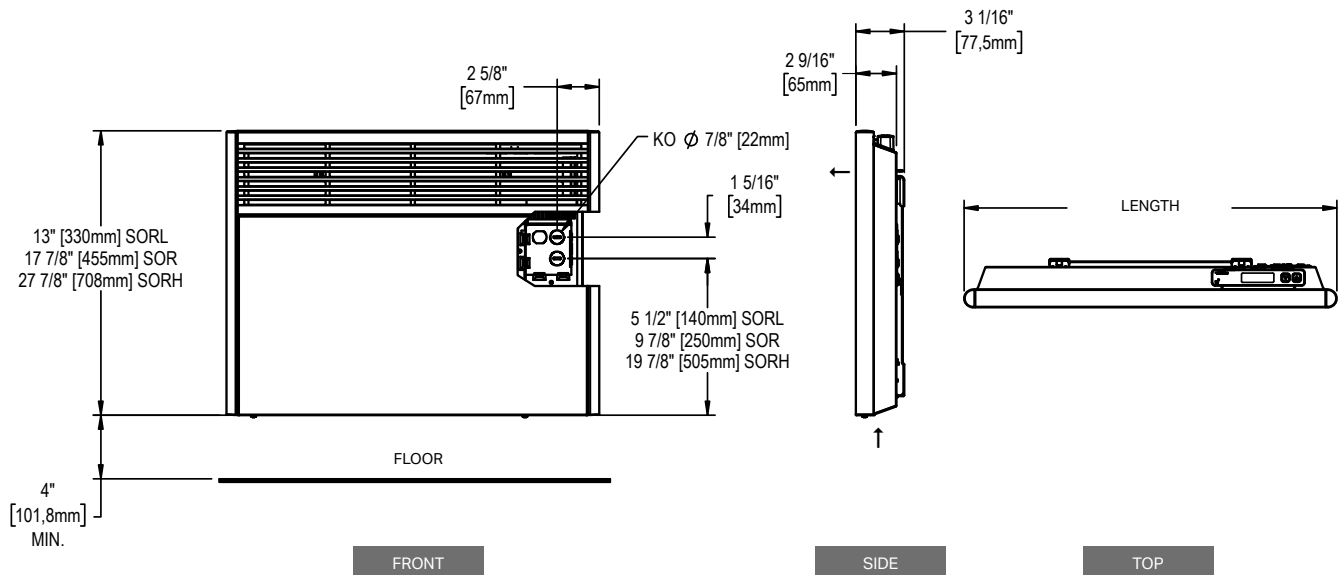
ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SORRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V] for SOR models	117.00
SORHRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V] for SORH models	117.00
SORLRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V] for SORL models	117.00
SORRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V] for SOR models	141.00
SORHRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V] for SORH models	141.00
SORLRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V] for SORL models	141.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





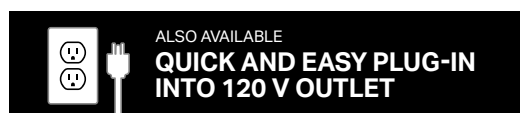
THE MOST DISCREET ON THE MARKET!

The Mirage convector has a unique, modern and discreet look and offers unquestionable efficiency. Available with or without an ultra-precise integrated electronic thermostat and in several voltages, the Mirage is suitable for rooms in homes or businesses. With its simple facade and elegant design, the Mirage blends in with any decor.

- **BLENDS IN WITH ANY DECOR**
- **STURDY ONE-PIECE FRONT PANEL**
- **TOTALLY QUIET**
- **BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT (OPTIONAL)**
WITH BACKLIT SCREEN
- **ADAPTS TO MULTIPLE MARKETS**
AVAILABLE IN 120 V, 208 V,
240 V, 347 V AND 600 V



BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT AVAILABLE
FOR THE 120 V TO 240 V MODELS



IDEAL FOR:

kitchen, living room, bedroom, basement, commercial space, office

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet and front
- the cabinet height improves the chimney effect
- bottom air intake and top air discharge
- 6 ft (2 m) 16 gage molded cable with 3-prong grounded, 120 V plug (MIR1501P model)

ELEMENTS

- two stainless steel tubular sheathed elements insulated with nylon sleeves reducing expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- electronic thermostat required: built-in electronic thermostat with LCD screen (optional) or electronic wall thermostat (not included)
- automatic temperature lowering at night (Automatic mode)
- maximum temperature setpoint lock option (Security mode)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted only
- wall mounted at least 4 in. from the floor
- concealed mounting bracket (included)
- back entry plate with cable clamps (included)

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		WITHOUT THERMOSTAT		POWER	VOLTAGE	HEIGHT		LENGTH		WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB
MIR0501W	378.00	MIR0501WCW	304.00	500	120	457	18	444	17 1/2	5.3	11.75
MIR0508W	376.00	MIR0508WCW	304.00	500	208	457	18	444	17 1/2	5.3	11.75
MIR0502W	328.00	MIR0502WCW	257.00	500/375	240/208	457	18	444	17 1/2	5.3	11.75
---	---	MIR0503WCW	383.00	500	347	457	18	444	17 1/2	5.3	11.75
MIR1001W	399.00	MIR1001WCW	322.00	1000	120	457	18	597	23 1/2	6.7	14.75
MIR1008W	399.00	MIR1008WCW	323.00	1000	208	457	18	597	23 1/2	6.7	14.75
MIR1002W	350.00	MIR1002WCW	276.00	1000/750	240/208	457	18	597	23 1/2	6.7	14.75
---	---	MIR1003WCW	401.00	1000	347	457	18	597	23 1/2	6.7	14.75
---	---	MIR1006WCW	401.00	1000	600	457	18	597	23 1/2	6.7	14.75
MIR1501W	414.00	MIR1501WCW	338.00	1500	120	457	18	749	29 1/2	8	17.75
MIR1508W	416.00	MIR1508WCW	341.00	1500	208	457	18	749	29 1/2	8	17.75
MIR1502W	367.00	MIR1502WCW	293.00	1500/1125	240/208	457	18	749	29 1/2	8	17.75
---	---	MIR1503WCW	419.00	1500	347	457	18	749	29 1/2	8	17.75
---	---	MIR1506WCW	419.00	1500	600	457	18	749	29 1/2	8	17.75
MIR2008W	435.00	MIR2008WCW	357.00	2000	208	457	18	902	35 1/2	9.4	20.75
MIR2002W	385.00	MIR2002WCW	307.00	2000/1500	240/208	457	18	902	35 1/2	9.4	20.75
---	---	MIR2003WCW	437.00	2000	347	457	18	902	35 1/2	9.4	20.75
---	---	MIR2006WCW	437.00	2000	600	457	18	902	35 1/2	9.4	20.75
MODEL WITH 120 V PLUG (RESIDENTIAL OUTLET)											
MIR1501PW*	441.00	---	---	1500	120	457	18	749	29 1/2	8	17.75

Consult the optional colour chart and contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Mechanical wall thermostats are not compatible with the without thermostat model (WC). An electronic thermostat is required. Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

* Available in white only

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MIRRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	117.00
MIRRE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	170.00
MIRRE153T**	built-in electronic low voltage relay w/ transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	136.00

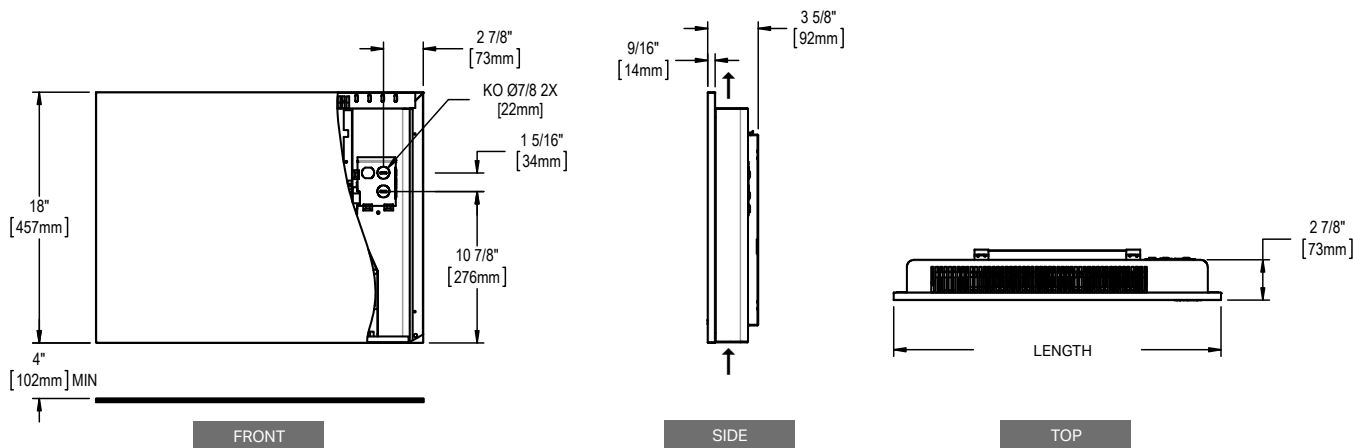
Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SHC

CONVECTOR



EFFICIENT HEATING

Our SHC convector has pleasing rounded sides and beautiful modern lines. It is available with or without an ultra-accurate built-in electronic thermostat, so you can choose the level of control you want. This attractive unit is available in two colours and many voltages making it suitable for both commercial and residential applications. A real gem!

■ EXCELLENT VALUE

■ TOTALLY QUIET

■ BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT (OPTIONAL) WITH A BACKLIT SCREEN

■ ADAPTS TO MULTIPLE MARKETS

AVAILABLE IN: 120 V, 208 V, 240 V, 347 V AND 600 V

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge steel cabinet and 20-gauge steel front
- the cabinet height improves the chimney effect
- bottom air intake and front air discharge
- 6 ft (2 m) 16 gage molded cable with 3-prong grounded, 120 V plug (SHC1501P model)

CONTROL

- electronic thermostat required: built-in electronic thermostat with LCD screen (optional) or electronic wall thermostat (not included)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted only
- wall mounted at least 4 in. from the floor
- concealed mounting bracket (included)
- back entry plate with cable clamps (included)

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

ELEMENTS

- two stainless steel tubular sheathed elements insulated with nylon sleeves to reduce expansion and contraction noises



BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT AVAILABLE FOR THE 120 V TO 240 V MODELS



ALSO AVAILABLE
QUICK AND EASY PLUG-IN INTO 120 V OUTLET

IDEAL FOR:

kitchen, living room, bedroom, office, basement, commercial space

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT	PRICE	WITHOUT THERMOSTAT	PRICE	POWER	VOLTAGE	HEIGHT		LENGTH		WEIGHT	
CODE		CODE		WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB
SHC0501W	334.00	SHC0501WCW	254.00	500	120	446	17 9/16	440	17 5/16	5.1	11.2
SHC0508W	334.00	SHC0508WCW	254.00	500	208	446	17 9/16	440	17 5/16	5.1	11.2
SHC0502W	286.00	SHC0502WCW	210.00	500/375	240/208	446	17 9/16	440	17 5/16	5.1	11.2
---	---	SHC0503WCW	333.00	500	347	446	17 9/16	440	17 5/16	5.1	11.2
SHC1001W	355.00	SHC1001WCW	274.00	1000	120	446	17 9/16	581	22 7/8	6.0	13.3
SHC1008W	355.00	SHC1008WCW	274.00	1000	208	446	17 9/16	581	22 7/8	6.0	13.3
SHC1002W	307.00	SHC1002WCW	227.00	1000/750	240/208	446	17 9/16	581	22 7/8	6.0	13.3
---	---	SHC1003WCW	351.00	1000	347	446	17 9/16	581	22 7/8	6.0	13.3
---	---	SHC1006WCW	351.00	1000	600	446	17 9/16	581	22 7/8	6.0	13.3
SHC1501W	372.00	SHC1501WCW	289.00	1500	120	446	17 9/16	727	28 5/8	7.1	15.7
SHC1508W	372.00	SHC1508WCW	289.00	1500	208	446	17 9/16	727	28 5/8	7.1	15.7
SHC1502W	324.00	SHC1502WCW	243.00	1500/1125	240/208	446	17 9/16	727	28 5/8	7.1	15.7
---	---	SHC1503WCW	368.00	1500	347	446	17 9/16	727	28 5/8	7.1	15.7
---	---	SHC1506WCW	368.00	1500	600	446	17 9/16	727	28 5/8	7.1	15.7
SHC2008W	404.00	SHC2008WCW	319.00	2000	208	446	17 9/16	889	35	8.6	18.9
SHC2002W	357.00	SHC2002WCW	275.00	2000/1500	240/208	446	17 9/16	889	35	8.6	18.9
---	---	SHC2003WCW	399.00	2000	347	446	17 9/16	889	35	8.6	18.9
---	---	SHC2006WCW	399.00	2000	600	446	17 9/16	889	35	8.6	18.9
MODEL WITH 120 V PLUG (RESIDENTIAL OUTLET)											
SHC1501PW*	402.00	---	---	1500	120	446	17 9/16	727	28 5/8	7.1	15.7

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Mechanical wall thermostats are not compatible with the without thermostat model (WC). An electronic thermostat is required. Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

* Available in white only

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

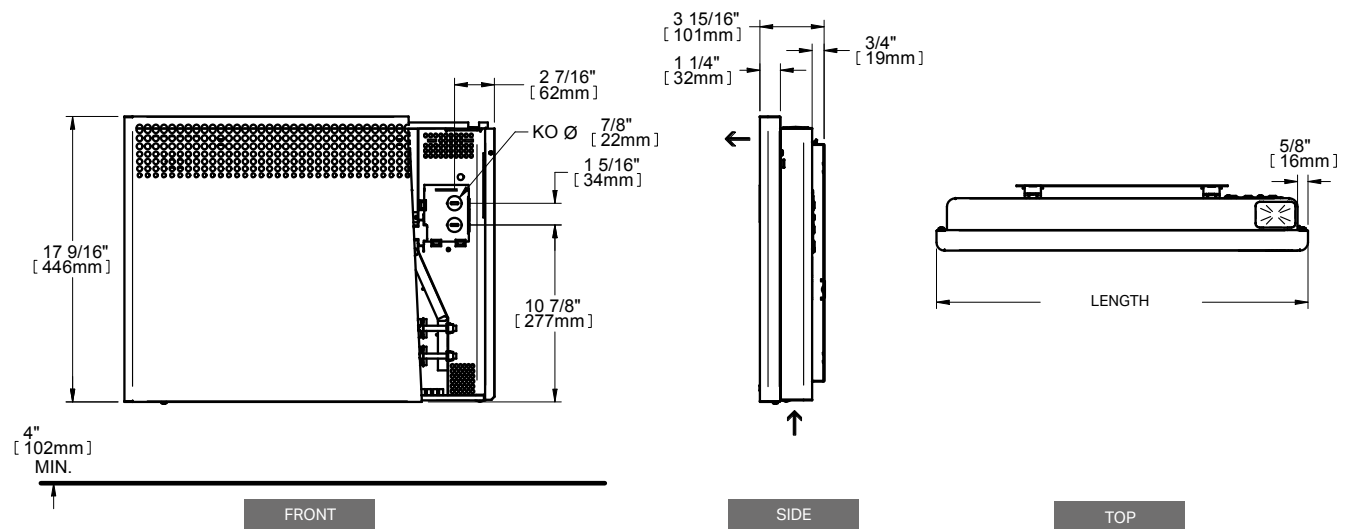
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SHCRE153	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	115.00
SHCRE156	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	154.00
SHCRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	133.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





LA DOLCE VITA WITH BELLA

The high-end Bella baseboard is undoubtedly the most beautiful offered on the market. Its breathtaking design and sturdy aluminum-extruded facade make it the ideal choice for residential and commercial locations. The Bella is available in two densities: 150 W or 250 W per linear foot.

- **CLEAN AND HIGH-END FINISH**
- **EXTREMELY SOLID, IMPACT AND RUST RESISTANT**
MADE OF EXTRUDED ALUMINUM
- **FIT FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTS**
- **TOTALLY QUIET**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge steel cabinet
- 11-gauge equivalent extruded aluminum with molded and curved end-caps
- discreet bottom air inlet: air enters through the front of the unit and exits from the top
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in mechanical single pole or double pole thermostat, installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- disconnect switch (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wiring compartment at both ends of unit

WARRANTY

- five years, *lifetime warranty on the heating element (for original owner)

IDEAL FOR:

kitchen, living room, bedroom, basement, commercial space, office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT			DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT			VOLTAGE	TOTAL LENGTH		WALL LENGTH		WEIGHT	
CODE	WATTS	PRICE	CODE	WATTS	PRICE	VOLTS	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB
BA03019W	300	250.00	---	---	---	120	597	23 1/2	584	23	2.5	5.5
BA03089W	300	206.00	---	---	---	208	597	23 1/2	584	23	2.5	5.5
BA03029W	300/225	206.00	---	---	---	240/208	597	23 1/2	584	23	2.5	5.5
---	300	---	---	---	---	347	597	23 1/2	584	23	2.5	5.5
---	300	---	---	---	---	600	597	23 1/2	584	23	2.5	5.5
BA0501W	500	262.00	BAL0301W	300	262.00	120	732	28 13/16	719	28 5/16	3.0	6.5
BA0508W	500	216.00	BAL0308W	300	216.00	208	732	28 13/16	719	28 5/16	3.0	6.5
BA0502W	500/375	216.00	BAL0302W	300/225	216.00	240/208	732	28 13/16	719	28 5/16	3.0	6.5
BA0503W	500	262.00	---	300	---	347	732	28 13/16	719	28 5/16	3.0	6.5
---	500	---	---	300	---	600	732	28 13/16	719	28 5/16	3.0	6.5
BA0751W	750	296.00	BAL0451W	450	296.00	120	978	38 1/2	965	38	3.6	8.0
BA0758W	750	244.00	BAL0458W	450	244.00	208	978	38 1/2	965	38	3.6	8.0
BA0752W	750/560	244.00	BAL0452W	450/340	244.00	240/208	978	38 1/2	965	38	3.6	8.0
BA0753W	750	296.00	BAL0453W	450	296.00	347	978	38 1/2	965	38	3.6	8.0
BA0756W	750	296.00	---	450	---	600	978	38 1/2	965	38	3.6	8.0
BA1001W	1000	309.00	BAL0601W	600	308.00	120	1229	48 3/8	1216	47 7/8	4.4	9.7
BA1008W	1000	255.00	BAL0608W	600	254.00	208	1229	48 3/8	1216	47 7/8	4.4	9.7
BA1002W	1000/750	255.00	BAL0602W	600/450	254.00	240/208	1229	48 3/8	1216	47 7/8	4.4	9.7
BA1003W	1000	308.00	BAL0603W	600	308.00	347	1229	48 3/8	1216	47 7/8	4.4	9.7
BA1006W	1000	308.00	---	600	---	600	1229	48 3/8	1216	47 7/8	4.4	9.7
BA1251W	1250	374.00	BAL0751W	750	374.00	120	1478	58 3/16	1465	57 11/16	5.2	11.4
BA1258W	1250	300.00	BAL0758W	750	300.00	208	1478	58 3/16	1465	57 11/16	5.2	11.4
BA1252W	1250/940	300.00	BAL0752W	750/560	300.00	240/208	1478	58 3/16	1465	57 11/16	5.2	11.4
BA1253W	1250	374.00	BAL0753W	750	374.00	347	1478	58 3/16	1465	57 11/16	5.2	11.4
BA1256W	1250	374.00	BAL0756W	750	374.00	600	1478	58 3/16	1465	57 11/16	5.2	11.4
BA1501W	1500	393.00	BAL0901W	900	395.00	120	1707	67 3/16	1694	66 11/16	6.0	13.2
BA1508W	1500	321.00	BAL0908W	900	320.00	208	1707	67 3/16	1694	66 11/16	6.0	13.2
BA1502W	1500/1125	321.00	BAL0902W	900/675	320.00	240/208	1707	67 3/16	1694	66 11/16	6.0	13.2
BA1503W	1500	393.00	BAL0903W	900	395.00	347	1707	67 3/16	1694	66 11/16	6.0	13.2
BA1506W	1500	393.00	BAL0906W	900	395.00	600	1707	67 3/16	1694	66 11/16	6.0	13.2
---	1750	---	BAL1051W	1050	463.00	120	1953	76 7/8	1940	76 3/8	6.8	15.0
BA1758W	1750	384.00	BAL1058W	1050	383.00	208	1953	76 7/8	1940	76 3/8	6.8	15.0
BA1752W	1750/1310	384.00	BAL1052W	1050/790	383.00	240/208	1953	76 7/8	1940	76 3/8	6.8	15.0
BA1753W	1750	463.00	BAL1053W	1050	463.00	347	1953	76 7/8	1940	76 3/8	6.8	15.0
BA1756W	1750	463.00	BAL1056W	1050	463.00	600	1953	76 7/8	1940	76 3/8	6.8	15.0
---	2000	---	BAL1201W	1200	504.00	120	2154	84 13/16	2141	84 5/16	7.7	16.9
BA2008W	2000	420.00	BAL1208W	1200	421.00	208	2154	84 13/16	2141	84 5/16	7.7	16.9
BA2002W	2000/1500	420.00	BAL1202W	1200/900	421.00	240/208	2154	84 13/16	2141	84 5/16	7.7	16.9
BA2003W	2000	504.00	BAL1203W	1200	504.00	347	2154	84 13/16	2141	84 5/16	7.7	16.9
BA2006W	2000	504.00	BAL1206W	1200	504.00	600	2154	84 13/16	2141	84 5/16	7.7	16.9
---	2250	---	---	1350	---	120	2405	94 11/16	2392	94 3/16	8.6	18.8
BA2258W	2250	463.00	BAL1358W	1350	464.00	208	2405	94 11/16	2392	94 3/16	8.6	18.8
BA2252W	2250/1690	463.00	BAL1352W	1350/1010	464.00	240/208	2405	94 11/16	2392	94 3/16	8.6	18.8
BA2253W	2250	556.00	BAL1353W	1350	556.00	347	2405	94 11/16	2392	94 3/16	8.6	18.8
BA2256W	2250	556.00	BAL1356W	1350	556.00	600	2405	94 11/16	2392	94 3/16	8.6	18.8
---	2500	---	---	1500	---	120	2629	103 1/2	2616	103	9.4	20.7
BA2508W	2500	497.00	BAL1508W	1500	497.00	208	2629	103 1/2	2616	103	9.4	20.7
BA2502W	2500/1875	497.00	BAL1502W	1500/1125	497.00	240/208	2629	103 1/2	2616	103	9.4	20.7
BA2503W	2500	591.00	BAL1503W	1500	591.00	347	2629	103 1/2	2616	103	9.4	20.7
BA2506W	2500	591.00	BAL1506W	1500	591.00	600	2629	103 1/2	2616	103	9.4	20.7

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.
--- not available

ACCESSORIES

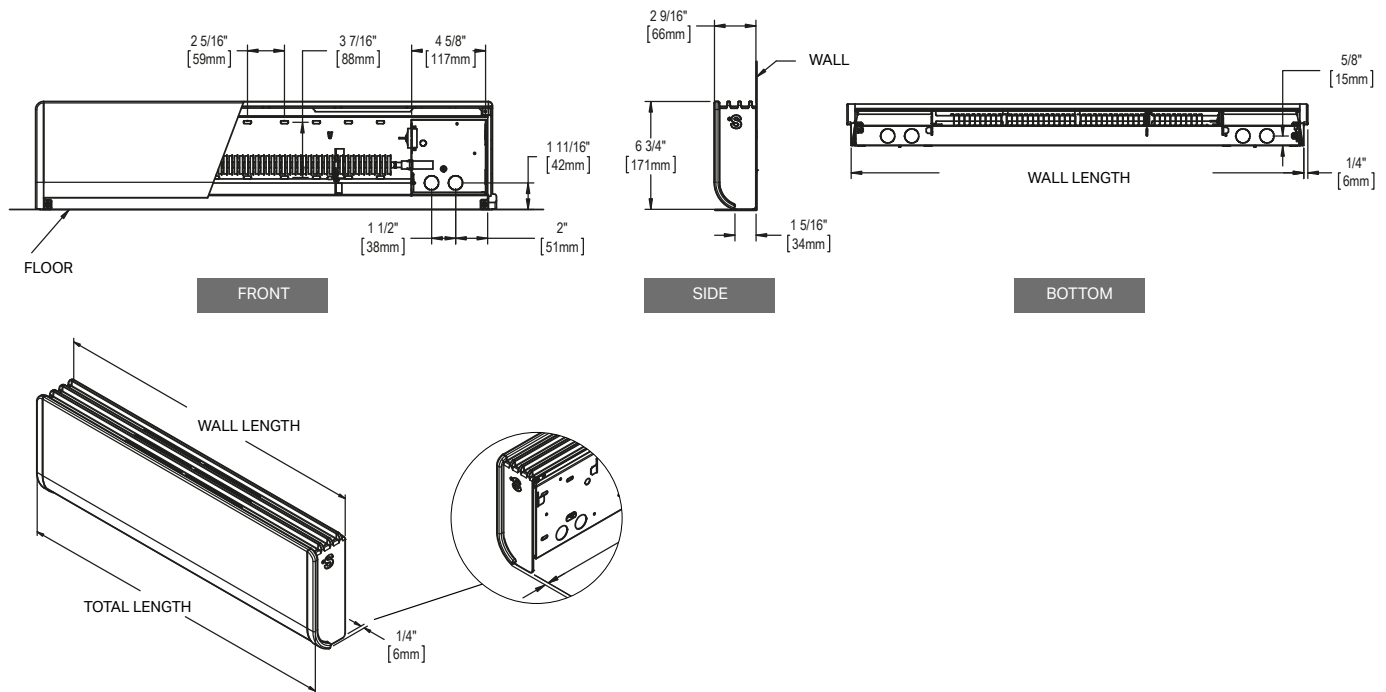
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BA1T1W	built-in single pole thermostat [120 V-600 V]	43.00
BA2T1W	built-in double pole thermostat [120 V-600 V]	48.00
BARE153	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	120.00
BARE156	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	163.00
BARE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	142.00
BARM240T	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 240 V and 5200 W @ 208 V]	161.00
BARM347T	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	174.00
BARM347C	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	150.00
BAR841D1036	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	163.00
BADIS	disconnect switch [up to 277 V max 15 A]	137.00
BADIS6	disconnect switch [600 V]	206.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SPR – PRIMA™

HIGH-END COMPACT BASEBOARD

PRIMA™



ELEGANCE, DISCRETION AND EFFICIENCY

The Prima electric baseboard has a distinctive compact format that adapts to various applications without compromising on performance. Thanks to its safe and innovative housing design with concealed elements, it's easy to clean and maintain. Sleek and elegant, Prima adds a modern touch to any room.

- **COMPACT AND EFFICIENT**
UP TO 25% SHORTER THAN A TRADITIONAL BASEBOARD
- **SAFER HOUSING**
6 MM (1/4 IN.) OPENINGS BLOCK ACCESS TO ELEMENTS
- **IMPACT RESISTANT**
REINFORCED FRONT PANEL
- **FAST AND EASY INSTALLATION**
GUIDE MARKS TO FACILITATE MOUNTING TO WALL
- **EASY TO CLEAN**
TWO-CLICK REMOVABLE FRONT PANEL

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **ORORA (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge annealed galvanized steel housing and 20-gauge one-piece front panel that can support 99.8 kg (220 lbs) at the centre
- full-length thermal protection with automatic reset
- discreet air inlet; air exits from the top for maximum air circulation
- full-length wireway

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises during heat cycles

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – use of a Stelpro electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in single pole electronic thermostat that can be installed in the right or left junction box (optional)
- low voltage relay kit and disconnect switch (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- connection compartment at each end
- BX and clamp knockouts for the NMD cables located at each end, at the back and under the unit
- oblong mounting holes at 1-inch intervals (top and bottom) and marks every 8 inches to locate studs

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components and lifetime warranty on heating element (for original owner)



ULTRA PRECISE ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT (OPTIONAL)

IDEAL FOR:

living room, dining room, kitchen, bedroom, office

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

325 W DENSITY PER LINEAR FOOT*			275 W DENSITY PER LINEAR FOOT*			VOLTAGE	TOTAL LENGTH		WALL LENGTH		WEIGHT	
CODE	WATTS	PRICE	CODE	WATTS	PRICE	VOLTS	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB
SPR0501W	500	130.00	SPRM0371W	375	140.00	120	566	22 1/4	556	21 7/8	2.6	5.7
SPR0508W	500	130.00	SPRM0378W	375	140.00	208	566	22 1/4	556	21 7/8	2.6	5.7
SPR0502W	500/375	104.00	SPRM0372W	375/280	115.00	240/208	566	22 1/4	556	21 7/8	2.6	5.7
SPR0503W	500	130.00	---	---	---	347	566	22 1/4	556	21 7/8	2.6	5.7
SPR1001W	1000	145.00	SPRM0751W	750	155.00	120	916	36 1/16	906	35 11/16	3.5	7.7
SPR1008W	1000	145.00	SPRM0758W	750	155.00	208	916	36 1/16	906	35 11/16	3.5	7.7
SPR1002W	1000/750	121.00	SPRM0752W	750/560	132.00	240/208	916	36 1/16	906	35 11/16	3.5	7.7
SPR1003W	1000	145.00	SPRM0753W	750	155.00	347	916	36 1/16	906	35 11/16	3.5	7.7
SPR1501W	1500	173.00	SPRM1251W	1250	181.00	120	1267	49 7/8	1257	49 1/2	4.4	9.7
SPR1508W	1500	173.00	SPRM1258W	1250	181.00	208	1267	49 7/8	1257	49 1/2	4.4	9.7
SPR1502W	1500/1125	146.00	SPRM1252W	1250/940	158.00	240/208	1267	49 7/8	1257	49 1/2	4.4	9.7
SPR1503W	1500	173.00	SPRM1253W	1250	181.00	347	1267	49 7/8	1257	49 1/2	4.4	9.7
---	---	---	---	---	---	120	---	---	---	---	---	---
SPR2008W	2000	210.00	SPRM1758W	1750	219.00	208	1618	63 11/16	1608	63 5/16	5.3	11.7
SPR2002W	2000/1500	185.00	SPRM1752W	1750/1315	194.00	240/208	1618	63 11/16	1608	63 5/16	5.3	11.7
SPR2003W	2000	210.00	SPRM1753W	1750	219.00	347	1618	63 11/16	1608	63 5/16	5.3	11.7

*Densities are averages. --- not available

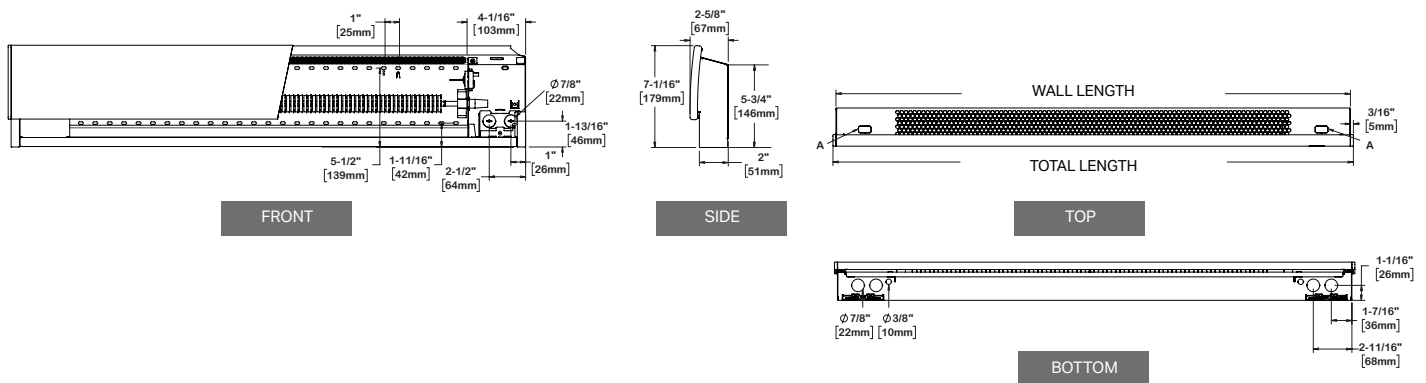
ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SIBTE12C	built-in electronic thermostat – Celsius [120 V-240 V]	80.00
SIBTE13C	built-in electronic thermostat – Celsius [277 V-347 V]	106.00
SPRRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	109.00
SPRRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay with 24 V transformer [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	128.00
SPRRM120T*	built-in electromechanical relay with 24 V transformer [6000 W @ 120 V]	143.00
SPRRM240T*	built-in electromechanical relay with 24 V transformer [6000 W @ 240 V and 5200 W @ 208 V]	143.00
SPRRM347T*	built-in electromechanical relay with 24 V transformer [6000 W @ 347 V]	138.00
SPRRM347C*	built-in electromechanical relay without 24 V transformer [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	124.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or all-or-nothing (on/off) signal.

*Factory installation only

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



A = LOCATION OF BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT (OPTIONAL)



B – BRAVA®

ELECTRIC BASEBOARD

BRAVA®



THE REFERENCE ON THE MARKET

The B baseboard's reputation is well established. It's simply the most recognized and sought-after baseboard on the market. Now known as the Brava, this strong and durable baseboard stands out thanks to its rounded corners and unique, no-end-cap, one-piece design.

- **ROUNDED CORNERS**
- **QUICK AND EASY INSTALLATION**
- **STRONG CABINET**
ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION
- **MAY BE CONTROLLED BY A BUILT-IN OR WALL THERMOSTAT**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge steel casing able to support 75 kg (165 lb) at its centre
- full-length thermal protection with automatic reset
- cabinet designed to ensure optimal hot air distribution
- full-length wireway

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- built-in thermostat installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- single pole electronic thermostat installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left junction box only (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- knockouts for the BX and clamps for the NMD cables located at each end
- mounting holes spaced at 1-inch intervals along the top and the bottom of the unit

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components and lifetime warranty on heating element (for original owner)

IDEAL FOR:

kitchen, living room, bedroom, office, basement, commercial space

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT	POWER	VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
B03019W	300	120	559	22	2.0	4.3	80.00
B03089W	300	208	559	22	2.0	4.3	63.00
B03029W	300/225	240/208	559	22	2.0	4.3	63.00
---	300	347	559	22	2.0	4.3	---
---	300	600	559	22	2.0	4.3	---
B0501W	500	120	708	27 7/8	3.0	7	86.00
B0508W	500	208	708	27 7/8	3.0	7	66.00
B0502W	500/375	240/208	708	27 7/8	3.0	7	66.00
B0503W	500	347	708	27 7/8	3.0	7	86.00
---	500	600	708	27 7/8	3.0	7	---
B0751W	750	120	956	37 5/8	4.1	9	92.00
B0758W	750	208	956	37 5/8	4.1	9	76.00
B0752W	750/560	240/208	956	37 5/8	4.1	9	76.00
B0753W	750	347	956	37 5/8	4.1	9	92.00
B0756W	750	600	956	37 5/8	4.1	9	92.00
B1001W	1000	120	1207	47 1/2	5.1	11	107.00
B1008W	1000	208	1207	47 1/2	5.1	11	88.00
B1002W	1000/750	240/208	1207	47 1/2	5.1	11	88.00
B1003W	1000	347	1207	47 1/2	5.1	11	107.00
B1006W	1000	600	1207	47 1/2	5.1	11	107.00
B1251W	1250	120	1454	57 1/4	6.2	14	128.00
B1258W	1250	208	1454	57 1/4	6.2	14	103.00
B1252W	1250/940	240/208	1454	57 1/4	6.2	14	103.00
B1253W	1250	347	1454	57 1/4	6.2	14	128.00
B1256W	1250	600	1454	57 1/4	6.2	14	128.00
B1501W	1500	120	1683	66 1/4	7.2	16	141.00
B1508W	1500	208	1683	66 1/4	7.2	16	112.00
B1502W	1500/1125	240/208	1683	66 1/4	7.2	16	112.00
B1503W	1500	347	1683	66 1/4	7.2	16	141.00
B1506W	1500	600	1683	66 1/4	7.2	16	141.00
---	1750	120	1930	76	8.2	18	---
B1758W	1750	208	1930	76	8.2	18	132.00
B1752W	1750/1315	240/208	1930	76	8.2	18	132.00
B1753W	1750	347	1930	76	8.2	18	167.00
B1756W	1750	600	1930	76	8.2	18	167.00
---	2000	120	2130	83 7/8	9.1	20	---
B2008W	2000	208	2130	83 7/8	9.1	20	146.00
B2002W	2000/1500	240/208	2130	83 7/8	9.1	20	146.00
B2003W	2000	347	2130	83 7/8	9.1	20	188.00
B2006W	2000	600	2130	83 7/8	9.1	20	188.00
---	2250	120	2381	93 3/4	10.2	22	---
B2258W	2250	208	2381	93 3/4	10.2	22	159.00
B2252W	2250/1690	240/208	2381	93 3/4	10.2	22	159.00
B2253W	2250	347	2381	93 3/4	10.2	22	203.00
B2256W	2250	600	2381	93 3/4	10.2	22	203.00
---	2500	120	2607	102 5/8	11.1	24	---
B2508W	2500	208	2607	102 5/8	11.1	24	174.00
B2502W	2500/1875	240/208	2607	102 5/8	11.1	24	174.00
B2503W	2500	347	2607	102 5/8	11.1	24	222.00
B2506W	2500	600	2607	102 5/8	11.1	24	222.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

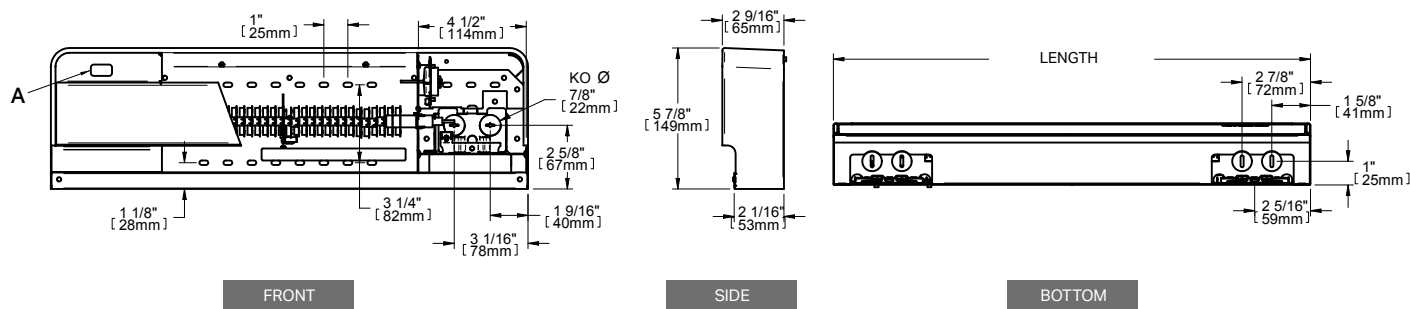
Please note that the width of the units may vary by more or less 1/16 in. (0.15 cm).



Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V



A = LOCATION OF BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT (OPTIONAL)



SORB – ORLÉANS™

HIGH-END WALL FAN HEATER

ORLÉANS™



FOR FAST COMFORT!

Treat yourself to our brand-new Orléans high-end fan heater and enjoy a toasty warm bathroom even in winter. Thanks to its optimum heat output and rapid temperature rise, this model provides heat exactly when you need it. It is also the quietest fan heater in its category, allowing you to relax and enjoy some peace and quiet. Very similar to our Orléans high-end convector, this fan heater has an optional electronic built-in thermostat.

■ THE QUIETEST FAN HEATER IN ITS CATEGORY

■ HEAT "BOOST" MODE FAST TEMPERATURE RISE (1000 W TO 2000 W)†

■ STURDY, DURABLE AND RUST-RESISTANT

■ OPTIONAL BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- high performance polymer cabinet, 20-gauge satin-finish steel front with moulded aluminum edges
- centrifugal fan that ensures a quiet and efficient airflow
- thermal protections with manual reset
- top front air intake and bottom front air discharge

ELEMENT

- high-quality nichrome element that generates instant heat

CONTROL

MODEL WITHOUT A THERMOSTAT:

- an electronic wall thermostat is recommended

MODEL WITH A BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT:

- 1000 W to maintain temperature setpoint
- 2000 W when "boost" mode is activated (with a timer)
- colour-code feedback for responsible energy consumption
- drastic temperature drop detection (open window function)

INSTALLATION

- recessed or surface mounted – surface adaptor included
- on the wall, a minimum of 6 in. from the floor
- front easy to install with only one mounting screw
- power switch selector – 1000 W or 2000 W (model without a thermostat only)

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

† 5°C (9°F) temperature rise within five minutes. (Tests performed with the 2000 W model in a 70 ft² room.)

IDEAL FOR:

bathroom, entrance, vestibule, hallway, living space

°STELPRO

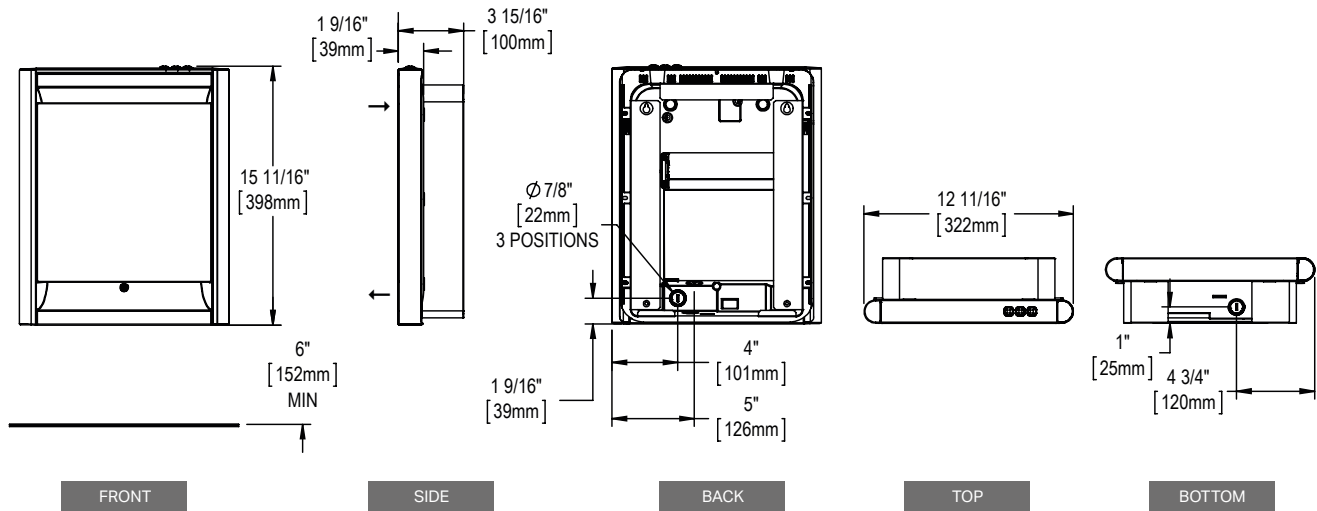
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WITH THERMOSTAT		WITHOUT THERMOSTAT	VOLTAGE	HEIGHT		LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
	HEATING	HEAT "BOOST" MODE			MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
CODE	WATTS	WATTS	WATTS	VOLTS							
SORB2002EW	1000/750	2000/1500	---	240/208	398	15 11/16	322	12 11/16	4.3	9.4	716.00
SORB2002WCW	---	---	2000/1500 or 1000/750*	240/208	398	15 11/16	322	12 11/16	4.3	9.4	551.00

Consult the optional colour chart and contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

* Selected when installed with a power switch

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SOA – OASIS™

WALL FAN HEATER

oasis®



MAKE YOUR BATHROOM AN OASIS OF PEACE AND TRANQUILITY

The quiet and discreet Oasis bathroom fan heater provides all the comfort you need. It features a highly accurate electronic thermostat and optimal heat output, so you can easily and rapidly control the comfort-level of your rooms. Also offered without a thermostat, it's the perfect little device to heat small rooms like vestibules or hallways. In addition, its refined look and high-performance polymer finish blend in with any decor.

- **ULTRA-QUIET FAN HEATER**
- **HEAT "BOOST" MODE**
FAST TEMPERATURE INCREASE
(1000 W TO 2000 W)†
- **FEATURING HIGH-PERFORMANCE
POLYMER AND SATIN-FINISH
PAINTED STEEL**
- **OPTIONAL BUILT-IN
ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT**

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- high performance polymer cabinet and front edges, 20-gauge satin-finish steel front
- centrifugal fan that ensures a quiet and efficient airflow
- thermal protections with manual reset
- top front air intake and bottom front air discharge
- 6 ft (2 m) 16 gage molded cable with 3-prong grounded, 120 V plug (SOA1501PW model)

ELEMENT

- high-quality nichrome element that generates instant heat

CONTROL

MODEL WITHOUT A THERMOSTAT:

- an electronic wall thermostat is recommended

MODEL WITH A BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT:

- built-in electronic thermostat
- 1000 W to maintain temperature setpoint
- 2000 W when "boost" mode is activated (with a timer)
- drastic temperature drop detection (open window function)

INSTALLATION

- recessed or surface mounted – surface adapter not required
- on the wall, a minimum of 6 in. from the floor
- front easy to install with only one mounting screw
- power switch selector – 1000 W or 2000 W (model without a thermostat only)

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

† 5 °C (9 °F) temperature rise within five minutes. (Tests performed with the 2000 W model in a 70 ft² room.)



ALSO AVAILABLE
**QUICK AND EASY PLUG-IN
INTO 120 V OUTLET**

IDEAL FOR:

bathroom, entrance, vestibule, hallway, living space

°**STELPRO**

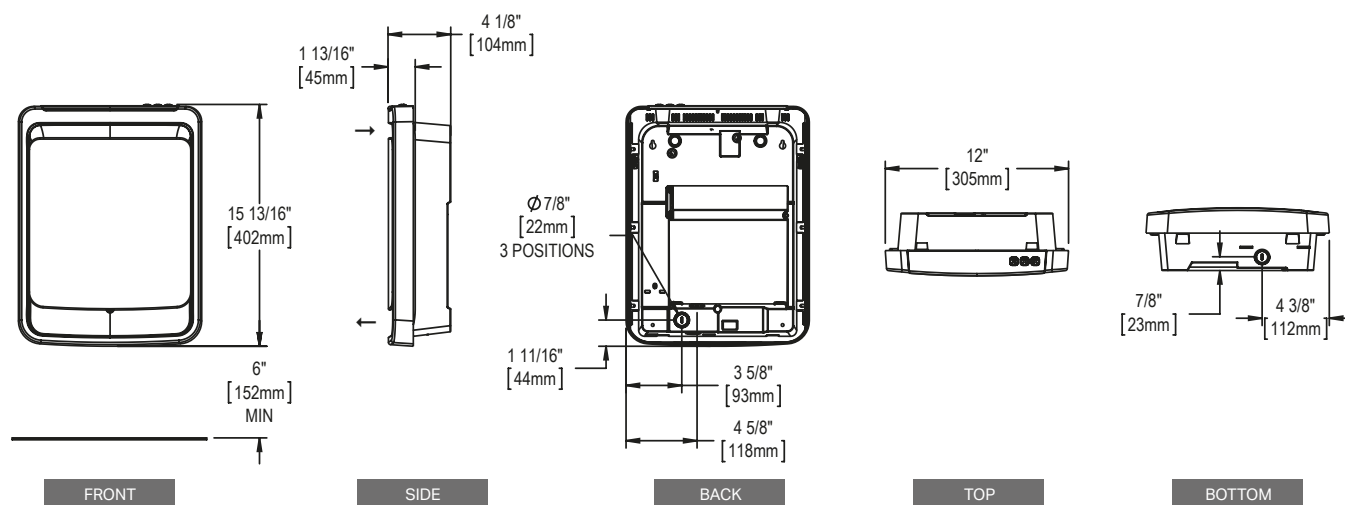


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WITH THERMOSTAT		WITHOUT THERMOSTAT	VOLTAGE	HEIGHT		LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
	HEATING	HEAT "BOOST" MODE			MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
CODE	WATTS	WATTS	WATTS	VOLTS							
SOA2002W	1000/750	2000/1500	---	240/208	402	15 13/16	305	12	3.6	7.9	448.00
SOA2002WCW	---	---	2000/1500 or 1000/750*	240/208	402	15 13/16	305	12	3.6	7.9	359.00
MODEL WITH 120 V PLUG (RESIDENTIAL OUTLET)											
SOA1501PW	1000	1500	---	120	402	15 13/16	305	12	3.6	7.9	486.00

* Select when installing with a power switch

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





THE CLASSIC FAN HEATER

You won't find anything better than this efficient, durable and low noise fan heater. The Pulsair is extremely popular for many reasons. First, it can be recessed or surface mounted with a surface adapter (optional). It can also be mounted vertically or horizontally so that air can flow either up and down or right and left. Finally, the slim-line Pulsair can be recessed into a wall thickness of 2 in. to 3 in. While it's a winning heating solution for hallways or bathrooms, it can also be installed anywhere in the house, such as the office, or in commercial spaces. Its nichrome element provides instant heat. Available from 500 W to 2000 W, and from 120 V to 347 V, the Pulsair is recognized and recommended by those in the know.

- **VERY QUIET FAN HEATER**
- **THE MOST RESISTANT GRILLE ON THE MARKET**
- **INSTANT HEAT**
NICHROME ELEMENT
- **MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OPTIONS**
RECESSED, SURFACE MOUNTED,
HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL
- **ADAPTS TO MULTIPLE MARKETS**
AVAILABLE IN: 120 V, 208 V, 240 V AND 347 V

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet and 18-gauge steel grille
- quiet fan – 40 CFM (500 W to 1000 W models) – 75 CFM (1250 W to 2000 W models)
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- nichrome element produces instant heat

CONTROL

- built-in thermostat (optional), 3 control knobs included (white, soft white and black)
- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended

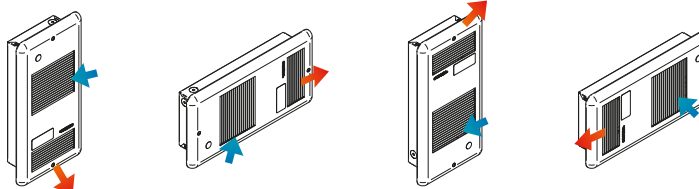
INSTALLATION

- wall mounted
- recessed (wall must have a depth of 2 3/8 in. minimum)
- surface mounted with surface adapter (optional)
- four installation positions

WARRANTY

- five years

FOUR INSTALLATION OPTIONS



IDEAL FOR:

hallway, bathroom, locker room, office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

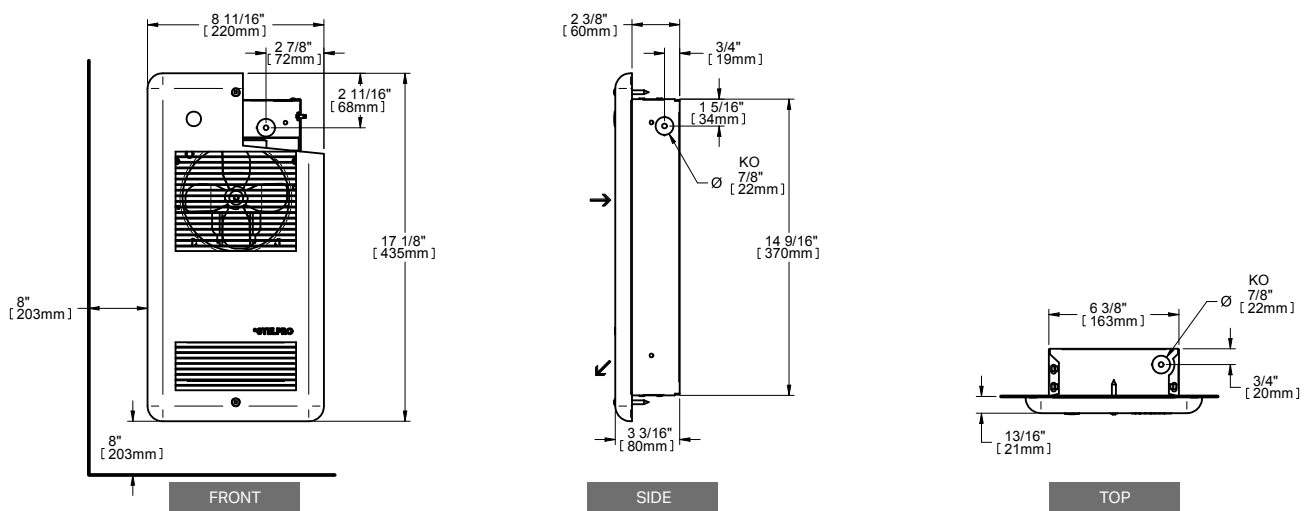
WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	FLOW	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE		WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	CFM	M	FT.	°C	°F	KG	LB
RWF0501W	237.00	---	---	---	---	500	120	40	2	6'6"	22	39	2.7	6
RWF0508W	235.00	---	---	---	---	500	208	40	2	6'6"	22	39	2.7	6
RWF0502W	235.00	---	---	---	---	500/375	240/208	40	2	6'6"	22	39	2.7	6
RWF0503W	297.00	RWF0503TW	336.00	RWF0503C24W	367.00	500	347	40	2	6'6"	22	39	2.7	6
RWF0751W	250.00	---	---	---	---	750	120	40	2	6'6"	33	59	2.7	6
RWF0758W	247.00	---	---	---	---	750	208	40	2	6'6"	33	59	2.7	6
RWF0752W	247.00	---	---	---	---	750/563	240/208	40	2	6'6"	33	59	2.7	6
RWF0753W	308.00	RWF0753TW	348.00	RWF0753C24W	378.00	750	347	40	2	6'6"	33	59	2.7	6
RWF1001W	255.00	---	---	---	---	1000	120	40	2	6'6"	44	79	2.7	6
RWF1008W	249.00	---	---	---	---	1000	208	40	2	6'6"	44	79	2.7	6
RWF1002W	249.00	---	---	---	---	1000/750	240/208	40	2	6'6"	44	79	2.7	6
RWF1003W	312.00	RWF1003TW	351.00	RWF1003C24W	383.00	1000	347	40	2	6'6"	44	79	2.7	6
RWF1251W	269.00	---	---	---	---	1250	120	75	2.1	6'10"	29	53	2.7	6
RWF1258W	262.00	---	---	---	---	1250	208	75	2.1	6'10"	29	53	2.7	6
RWF1252W	262.00	---	---	---	---	1250/938	240/208	75	2.1	6'10"	29	53	2.7	6
RWF1253W	325.00	RWF1253TW	366.00	RWF1253C24W	395.00	1250	347	75	2.1	6'10"	29	53	2.7	6
RWF1501W	275.00	---	---	---	---	1500	120	75	2.1	6'10"	35	63	2.7	6
RWF1508W	269.00	---	---	---	---	1500	208	75	2.1	6'10"	35	63	2.7	6
RWF1502W	269.00	---	---	---	---	1500/1125	240/208	75	2.1	6'10"	35	63	2.7	6
RWF1503W	329.00	RWF1503TW	369.00	RWF1503C24W	399.00	1500	347	75	2.1	6'10"	35	63	2.7	6
---	---	---	---	---	---	2000	120	75	2.1	6'10"	47	89	2.7	6
RWF2002W	292.00	---	---	---	---	2000/1500	240/208	75	2.1	6'10"	47	89	2.7	6
RWF2008W	292.00	---	---	---	---	2000	208	75	2.1	6'10"	47	89	2.7	6
RWF2003W	355.00	RWF2003TW	394.00	RWF2003C24W	425.00	2000	347	75	2.1	6'10"	47	89	2.7	6

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V. --- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RWFT1W	built-in single pole thermostat [120 V-347 V]	42.00
RWFT2	built-in double pole thermostat [120 V-347 V]	57.00
RWFSAW	surface adapter	62.00

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





INNOVATION AT THE HEIGHT OF YOUR EXPECTATIONS

The Radiance cove heater is one of the most efficient heating systems available today. Mounted near the ceiling, the Radiance directs heat downward across the room, without being blocked by furniture and other objects. Radiant heat warms people in the room directly, creating comfortable conditions similar to the sun. The Radiance also warms all inanimate objects in its path; these objects absorb the heat and in turn act as a "heat reserve," initiating a convection-type flow of heated air that further helps maintain the desired room temperature.

■ 15% GREATER ENERGY PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO OTHER RADIANT HEATERS

■ WALL MOUNTED 2.5 IN. FROM THE CEILING – OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND FREES UP SPACE

■ IDEAL FOR PEOPLE WITH ALLERGIES NO FORCED-AIR MOVEMENT

■ COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT IDEAL FOR NEW CONSTRUCTIONS AND RETROFITS

COLOURS

- **standard:** soft white
- **Orora (optional):** anodized aluminum paint and black only (refer to stelpro.com/orora/)

FINISH

- front panel: high temperature, high emissivity paint coating for maximum thermal efficiency
- other parts: hybrid epoxy-polyester powder paint

MANUFACTURING

- aluminum front panel
- 18-gauge steel cabinet and back box
- aluminum end covers
- 24-gauge stainless steel reflector
- full-length wireway
- designed and assembled for reduced noise from the expansion and contraction of metal during heating cycles

ELEMENT

- tubular; stainless steel

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in single pole bimetal thermostat installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted at a distance of 2.5 in. or more from the ceiling
- all flammable material must be 6 in. or more from the front of the unit

WARRANTY

- five years

IDEAL FOR:

main heat source for any room, above a window or patio door, living space, daycare center, school, playroom, locker room, spa, rooms with limited space

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	POWER	VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
SCR0451SW	450	120	860	34	2.9	6.4	347.00
SCR0458SW	450	208	860	34	2.9	6.4	347.00
SCR0452SW	450/338	240/208	860	34	2.9	6.4	347.00
SCR0453SW	450	347	860	34	2.9	6.4	418.00
SCR0601SW	600	120	1190	47	4.0	8.9	437.00
SCR0608SW	600	208	1190	47	4.0	8.9	437.00
SCR0602SW	600/450	240/208	1190	47	4.0	8.9	437.00
SCR0603SW	600	347	1190	47	4.0	8.9	509.00
SCR0751SW	750	120	1500	59	5.0	11.1	512.00
SCR0758SW	750	208	1500	59	5.0	11.1	512.00
SCR0752SW	750/563	240/208	1500	59	5.0	11.1	512.00
SCR0753SW	750	347	1500	59	5.0	11.1	582.00
SCR0756SW	750	600	1500	59	5.0	11.1	582.00
SCR0901SW	900	120	1800	71	5.9	13.0	564.00
SCR0908SW	900	208	1800	71	5.9	13.0	564.00
SCR0902SW	900/675	240/208	1800	71	5.9	13.0	564.00
SCR0903SW	900	347	1800	71	5.9	13.0	634.00
SCR0906SW	900	600	1800	71	5.9	13.0	634.00
SCR1051SW	1050	120	2110	83	7.1	15.7	615.00
SCR1058SW	1050	208	2110	83	7.1	15.7	615.00
SCR1052SW	1050/788	240/208	2110	83	7.1	15.7	615.00
SCR1053SW	1050	347	2110	83	7.1	15.7	684.00
SCR1056SW	1050	600	2110	83	7.1	15.7	684.00
SCR1201SW	1200	120	2390	94	8.1	17.8	697.00
SCR1208SW	1200	208	2390	94	8.1	17.8	697.00
SCR1202SW	1200/900	240/208	2390	94	8.1	17.8	697.00
SCR1203SW	1200	347	2390	94	8.1	17.8	767.00
SCR1206SW	1200	600	2390	94	8.1	17.8	767.00
SCR1508SW	1500	208	2690	106	9.1	20.1	809.00
SCR1502SW	1500/1125	240/208	2690	106	9.1	20.1	809.00
SCR1503SW	1500	347	2690	106	9.1	20.1	880.00
SCR1506SW	1500	600	2690	106	9.1	20.1	880.00

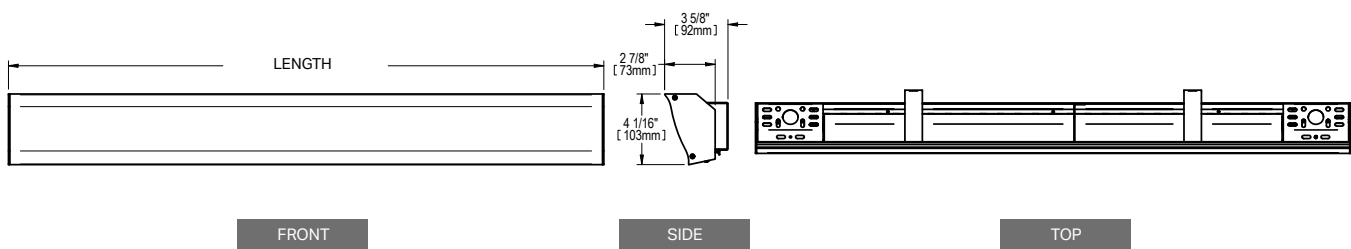
Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SCRSPSW	splice plate kit (for installing two units side by side)	56.00
SCRBTRSW*	single pole bimetal thermostat with right side end cover	113.00
SCRBTLSW*	single pole bimetal thermostat with left side end cover	113.00

* Factory installed

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SKS

KICK SPACE HEATER



HIDE 'N HEAT

"Hide 'n heat" is what the SKS kick space heater by Stelpro offers. Its sleek, redesigned grille is slimmer than ever for easy installation in narrow spaces under kitchen or bathroom cabinets or in stair risers. Enjoy comfortable forced-air heating from the most discreet fan heater on the market.

- **POWER SELECTOR SWITCH**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**
- **ATTRACTIVE GRILLE**
ONE-PIECE, FRAMELESS

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** stainless steel
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge steel cabinet and 16-gauge steel front
- quiet, 50 CFM capacity
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- added protection provided by a fuse-link (must be replaced once activated)

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

- power selector switch

ELEMENT

- tubular element sheathed with spiral-wound fins for improved heat dissipation

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in thermostat (optional), 3 control knobs included (white, soft white and black)

INSTALLATION

- recessed

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

IDEAL FOR:

under a kitchen or bathroom cabinet, in a stair riser

°STELPRO



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

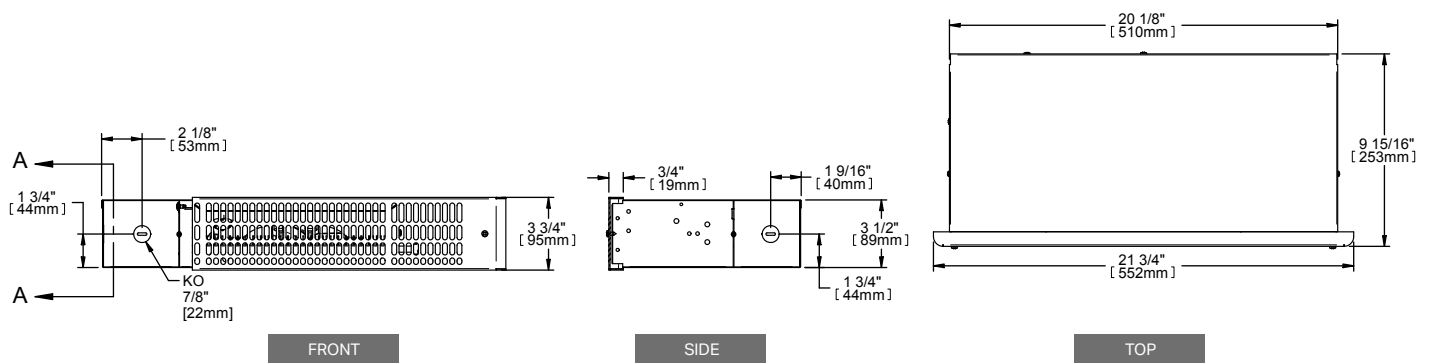
PRODUCT	POWER	VOLTAGE	THROW DISTANCE (IN FRONT)		HEAT RISE		WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	M	FT	°C	°F	KG	LB	W	SS
SKS1001	500 OR 1000	120	1.2	4	29	53	4.5	10	442.00	498.00
SKS1002	500/375 OR 1000/750	240/208	1.2	4	29	53	4.5	10	442.00	498.00

Add W for white or SS for stainless steel (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SKST1	built-in single pole thermostat	64.00
SKST2	built-in double pole thermostat	80.00
SKSRW	extended white grille (23 5/8 in. x 3 3/4 in. – 600 mm x 95 mm) allows to cover gaps or imperfections for a renovation project	87.00
SKSRSS	extended stainless steel grille (23 5/8 in. x 3 3/4 in. – 600 mm x 95 mm) allows to cover gaps or imperfections for a renovation project	118.00

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



FI

FLOOR INSERT CONVECTOR



A CONVECTOR LIKE NO OTHER!

Just as its name indicates, the FI floor insert convector can be recessed into the floor and dissipates heat quietly by means of natural convection, without any fan noise. It can be installed into different types of floors, including wood and concrete, freeing up precious wall and window space. An great alternative to conventional baseboards, this versatile floor heater acts as a draft barrier, and can be recessed in front of large windows and sliding doors or serve as perimeter heating in a continuous, end-to-end fashion.

- **SILENT OPERATION**
- **FLOOR DROP-IN UNIT**
- **ATTRACTIVE AND ROBUST**
9-GAUGE EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GRILLE WITH BORDER
- **TURNKEY PROJECTS AVAILABLE**
FOR PERIPHERIC HEATING WITH BLANK SECTIONS AND OPTIONAL ADAPTABLE GRILLE(S)

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge galvanized steel cabinet and 9-gauge extruded aluminum grille
- thermal protection with manual reset
- protective wire mesh to prevent foreign objects from entering the interior of the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins

for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- floor recessed
- parallel to floor joist

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

office, school, hospital, commercial space, solarium



FC_FL_EN_150925

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH A		LENGTH B		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
FI6051W	500	FI6041W	400	FI6031W	300	120	600	23 5/8	558	22	6.4	14	1 183.00
FI6058W	500	FI6048W	400	FI6038W	300	208	600	23 5/8	558	22	6.4	14	1 183.00
FI6052W	500	FI6042W	400	FI6032W	300	240	600	23 5/8	558	22	6.4	14	1 183.00
FI6053W	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	558	22	6.4	14	1 183.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	558	22	6.4	14	---
FI9071W	750	FI9061W	600	FI9041W	450	120	900	35 7/16	858	33 13/16	10.0	22	1 346.00
FI9078W	750	FI9068W	600	FI9048W	450	208	900	35 7/16	858	33 13/16	10.0	22	1 346.00
FI9072W	750	FI9062W	600	FI9042W	450	240	900	35 7/16	858	33 13/16	10.0	22	1 346.00
FI9073W	750	FI9063W	600	FI9043W	450	347	900	35 7/16	858	33 13/16	10.0	22	1 346.00
FI9076W	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	858	33 13/16	10.0	22	1 346.00
FI12101W	1000	FI12081W	800	FI12061W	600	120	1200	47 1/4	1158	45 5/8	13.6	30	1 515.00
FI12108W	1000	FI12088W	800	FI12068W	600	208	1200	47 1/4	1158	45 5/8	13.6	30	1 515.00
FI12102W	1000	FI12082W	800	FI12062W	600	240	1200	47 1/4	1158	45 5/8	13.6	30	1 515.00
FI12103W	1000	FI12083W	800	FI12063W	600	347	1200	47 1/4	1158	45 5/8	13.6	30	1 515.00
FI12106W	1000	FI12086W	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	1158	45 5/8	13.6	30	1 515.00
FI15121W	1250	FI15101W	1000	FI15071W	750	120	1500	59 1/16	1458	57 3/8	16.9	37	1 746.00
FI15128W	1250	FI15108W	1000	FI15078W	750	208	1500	59 1/16	1458	57 3/8	16.9	37	1 746.00
FI15122W	1250	FI15102W	1000	FI15072W	750	240	1500	59 1/16	1458	57 3/8	16.9	37	1 746.00
FI15123W	1250	FI15103W	1000	FI15073W	750	347	1500	59 1/16	1458	57 3/8	16.9	37	1 746.00
FI15126W	1250	FI15106W	1000	FI15076W	750	600	1500	59 1/16	1458	57 3/8	16.9	37	1 746.00
FI18151W	1500	FI18121W	1200	FI18091W	900	120	1800	70 7/8	1758	69 3/16	20.0	44	1 962.00
FI18158W	1500	FI18128W	1200	FI18098W	900	208	1800	70 7/8	1758	69 3/16	20.0	44	1 962.00
FI18152W	1500	FI18122W	1200	FI18092W	900	240	1800	70 7/8	1758	69 3/16	20.0	44	1 962.00
FI18153W	1500	FI18123W	1200	FI18093W	900	347	1800	70 7/8	1758	69 3/16	20.0	44	1 962.00
FI18156W	1500	FI18126W	1200	FI18096W	900	600	1800	70 7/8	1758	69 3/16	20.0	44	1 962.00
---	1750	FI21141W	1400	FI21101W	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	2058	81	23.7	52	2 251.00
FI21178W	1750	FI21148W	1400	FI21108W	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	2058	81	23.7	52	2 251.00
FI21172W	1750	FI21142W	1400	FI21102W	1050	240	2100	82 11/16	2058	81	23.7	52	2 251.00
FI21173W	1750	FI21143W	1400	FI21103W	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	2058	81	23.7	52	2 251.00
FI21176W	1750	FI21146W	1400	FI21106W	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	2058	81	23.7	52	2 251.00
---	2000	---	1600	FI24121W	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	2358	92 13/16	26.7	59	2 538.00
FI24208W	2000	FI24168W	1600	FI24128W	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	2358	92 13/16	26.7	59	2 538.00
FI24202W	2000	FI24162W	1600	FI24122W	1200	240	2400	94 1/2	2358	92 13/16	26.7	59	2 538.00
FI24203W	2000	FI24163W	1600	FI24123W	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	2358	92 13/16	26.7	59	2 538.00
FI24206W	2000	FI24166W	1600	FI24126W	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	2358	92 13/16	26.7	59	2 538.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V. --- not available

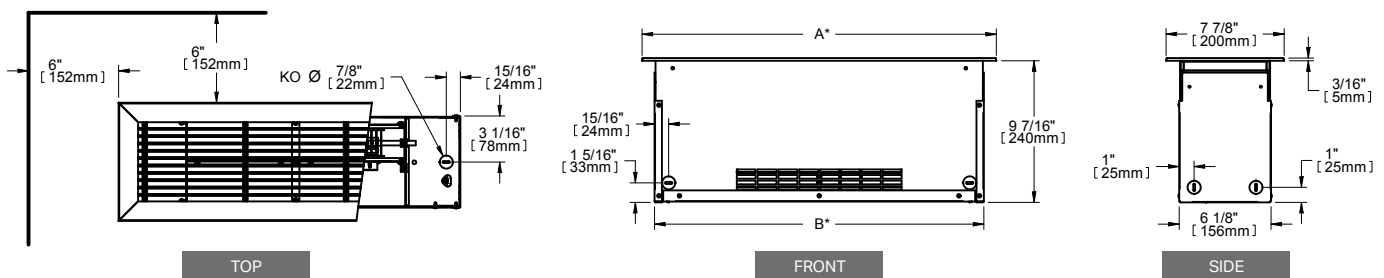
ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FIRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	156.00
FIRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	178.00
FIRE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	214.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



FFI

FLOOR INSERT FAN HEATER



HEAT FROM AN UNEXPECTED PLACE

The FFI is the perfect solution when there's no wall space available, such as under low windows, bay windows and patio doors. It's also a great fit for offices, narrow entryways and bathrooms. It can be recessed between floor joists. Its grille is solidly constructed of rigid aluminum to withstand foot traffic. Installation at construction sites is easy thanks to its compact design. This floor insert fan heater can also be recessed into concrete floors.

- **DURABLE ALUMINUM GRILLE**
- **EASILY CONCEALED**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**
- **CAN BE RECESSED INTO CONCRETE FLOORS**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- durable 16-gauge steel cabinet and 9-gauge aluminum extruded grille
- protective wire mesh to prevent foreign objects from entering the interior of the unit
- 80 CFM capacity fan
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- tubular element sheathed with spiral-wound fins for improved heat dissipation

CONTROL

- wall thermostat only (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended

INSTALLATION

- recessed between floor joists
- in a concrete floor without framing
- large wiring compartment

WARRANTY

- five years

IDEAL FOR:

in front of a patio door, office, narrow entryway, bathroom

°STELPRO

SK

CEILING FAN HEATER



HEAT FROM ABOVE

The SK ceiling fan heater silently beams down heat from above. This unique model is ideal for rooms where wall space is limited. In bathrooms, the SK can be installed just outside the shower or bathtub. With its ceiling-recessed casing, the SK is an excellent way to provide discreet air circulation. The result: uniform heating and air movement, and reduction in mirror and window fog. By adding a wall timer, you can use it on demand.

- **CEILING MOUNTED**
IDEAL FOR ROOMS WITH LIMITED WALL SPACE
- **HEATING ON DEMAND**
OPTIONAL WALL TIMER
- **COMPACT AND QUIET**
- **347 V MODEL AVAILABLE**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge steel cabinet and 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) deep 20-gauge steel front grille
- easy access for maintenance (no screws)

THERMAL PROTECTION

- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- nichrome element produces instant heat

CONTROL

- built-in thermostat (optional)
- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- 60 minute timer (optional)

INSTALLATION

- ceiling mounted (recommended height 8 ft., maximum 9 ft.)
- surface mounted with surface adapter (optional)
- recessed or surface mounted with adapter for suspended ceiling (optional)
- unit can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to ceiling beams
- approved to be recessed in mineral wool; for all other materials please check with insulating product manufacturer

WARRANTY

- five years

IDEAL FOR:

bathroom, entryway, daycare centre, room with limited wall space

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	FLOW	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE		WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	CFM	M	FT.	°C	°F	KG	LB
SK0501W	374.00	---	---	---	---	500	120	60	2.4	8	15	26	5	11
SK0508W	374.00	---	---	---	---	500	208	60	2.4	8	15	26	5	11
SK0502W	374.00	---	---	---	---	500/375	240/208	60	2.4	8	15	26	5	11
SK0503W	528.00	SK0503TW	640.00	SK0503C24W	663.00	500	347	60	2.4	8	15	26	5	11
SK0751W	374.00	---	---	---	---	750	120	60	2.4	8	22	39	5	11
SK0758W	374.00	---	---	---	---	750	208	60	2.4	8	22	39	5	11
SK0752W	374.00	---	---	---	---	750/560	240/208	60	2.4	8	22	39	5	11
SK0753W	528.00	SK0753TW	640.00	SK0753C24W	663.00	750	347	60	2.4	8	22	39	5	11
SK1001W	397.00	---	---	---	---	1000	120	60	2.4	8	29	53	5	11
SK1008W	397.00	---	---	---	---	1000	208	60	2.4	8	29	53	5	11
SK1002W	397.00	---	---	---	---	1000/750	240/208	60	2.4	8	29	53	5	11
SK1003W	552.00	SK1003TW	664.00	SK1003C24W	686.00	1000	347	60	2.4	8	29	53	5	11
SK1251W	421.00	---	---	---	---	1250	120	60	2.4	8	37	66	5	11
SK1258W	421.00	---	---	---	---	1250	208	60	2.4	8	37	66	5	11
SK1252W	421.00	---	---	---	---	1250/940	240/208	60	2.4	8	37	66	5	11
SK1253W	579.00	SK1253TW	690.00	SK1253C24W	712.00	1250	347	60	2.4	8	37	66	5	11
SK1501W	432.00	---	---	---	---	1500	120	60	2.4	8	44	79	5	11
SK1508W	432.00	---	---	---	---	1500	208	60	2.4	8	44	79	5	11
SK1502W	432.00	---	---	---	---	1500/1125	240/208	60	2.4	8	44	79	5	11
SK1503W	593.00	SK1503TW	704.00	SK1503C24W	728.00	1500	347	60	2.4	8	44	79	5	11
---	---	---	---	---	---	2000	120	90	3.2	10'6"	39	70	5	11
---	---	---	---	---	---	2000	208	90	3.2	10'6"	39	70	5	11
SK2002W	492.00	---	---	---	---	2000/1500	240/208	90	3.2	10'6"	39	70	5	11
SK2003W	662.00	SK2003TW	772.00	SK2003C24W	795.00	2000	347	90	3.2	10'6"	39	70	5	11

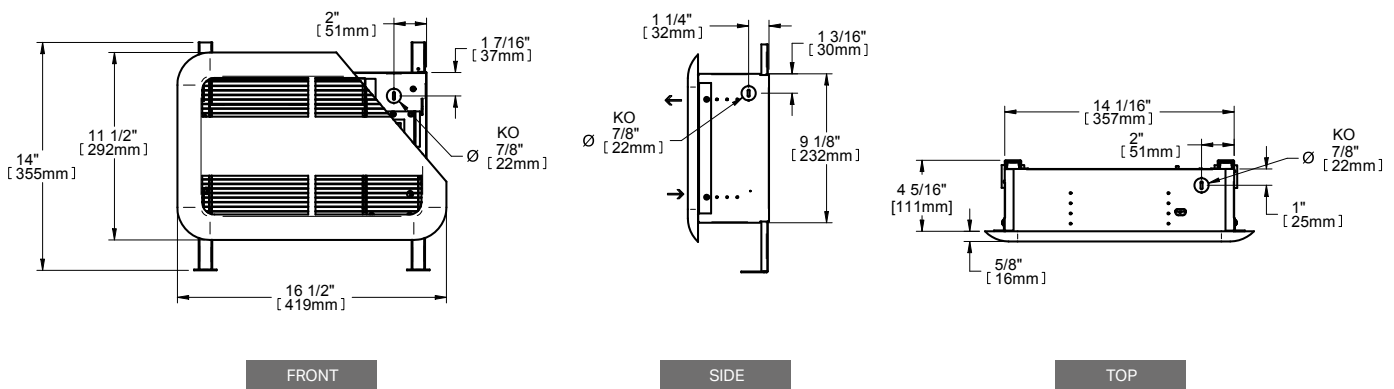
Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V.
--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SKT1*	tamper-proof built-in thermostat [120 V-347 V] (grille must be removed to access this type of thermostat)	94.00
SKTBAW	adapter for suspended ceiling (2 ft. x 2 ft.) – recessed or surface mounted with surface adapter (not included)	152.00
SKSAW	surface adapter (SK model)	133.00
FD60MCW70	60 minute wall timer [120 V-277 V]	104.00
SKRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	194.00

* Factory installed

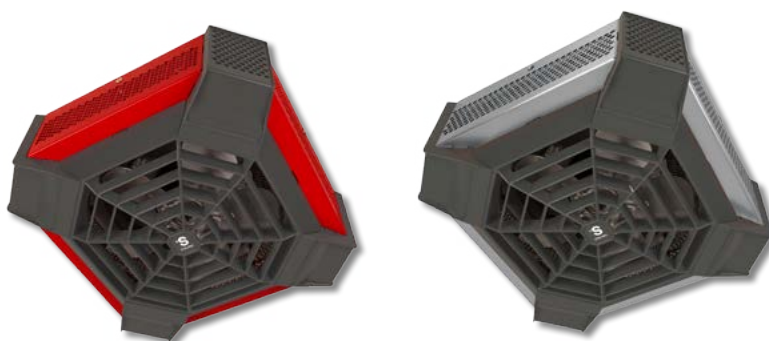
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SGH – SPIDER™

CEILING FAN HEATER

SPIDER™



GET CAUGHT UP IN ITS COMFORT!

This stylish ceiling fan heater will be the highlight of your garage! The Spider ceiling fan heater combines optimum performance, instant heat and a low noise level, all this in a distinctive design.

- **INNOVATIVE AND UNIQUE DESIGN**
- **DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR RESIDENTIAL GARAGES**
- **CEILING INSTALLATION**
FREES UP FLOOR AND WALL SPACE

COLOUR

- **standard:** red
- **luxury finish:** stainless steel

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge smooth steel housing
- quiet helicoidal fan
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- closed and permanently lubricated motor

ELEMENT

- nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended

INSTALLATION

- ceiling surface mounted with bracket
- from adjacent walls at a minimum of 12 in. (305 mm)
- from floor at a minimum of 8 ft. (2.4 m) and a maximum of 10 ft. (3 m)

WARRANTY

- five years

IDEAL FOR:

garage, workshop

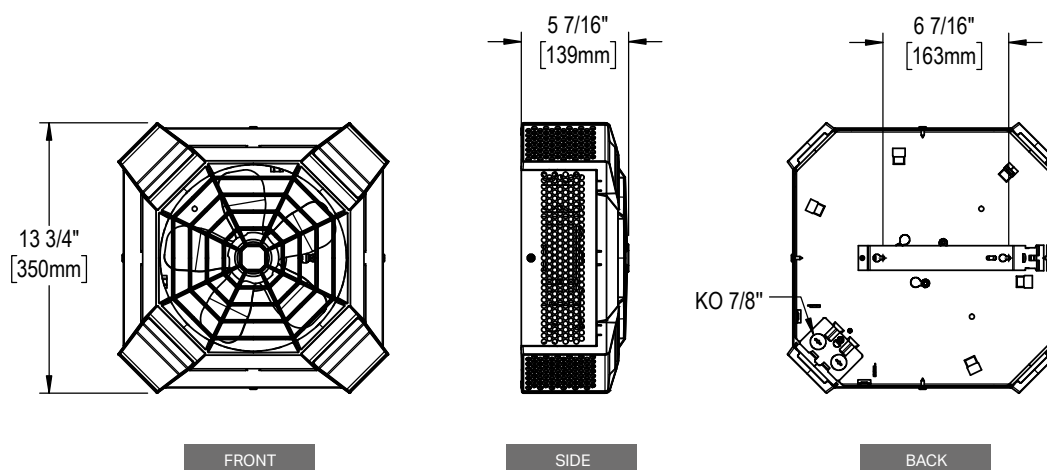
°STELPRO



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	POWER	VOLTAGE	COLOUR	HEAT RISE		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS		°C	°F	KG	LB	
SGH4002R	4000/3000	240/208	RED	46	83	4.5	10	434.00
SGH4002SS	4000/3000	240/208	STAINLESS STEEL	46	83	4,5	10	542,00

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



DR – DRAGON®

CEILING FAN HEATER



THE AUTHENTIC DRAGON!

The hallmark of the Dragon is that it recycles residual warm air that has accumulated at the ceiling, mixing it with the cooler air below. The result? Uniform air temperature and energy savings. The Dragon offers an output of 2000 W to 10 000 W, depending on the model, and offers voltages ranging from 208 V to 600 V. This unit can be ceiling surface mounted or ceiling recessed, suspended at a minimum of 8 feet from the floor. The Dragon is well suited for building entryways, stairwells, warehouses, garages, workshops and hallways. Nothing beats the power of the Dragon!

- **FAST TEMPERATURE RISE**
VIA HEAT RECOVERY
- **CHOICE OF 2000 W TO 10 000 W**
- **STATE-OF-THE ART EFFICIENCY**
NICHROME ELEMENT
- **SURFACE MOUNTED OR
RECESSED INSTALLATION**
- **OPTIONAL OFS MODEL**
TO CONTROL FAN-ONLY
MODE WITH WALL SWITCH

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet and 14-gauge steel grille
- quiet helicoidal fan
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- closed and permanently lubricated motor

ELEMENT

- nichrome element produces instant heat

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended (up to 4000 W)
- fan-only mode for continuous air circulation, controlled by built-in selection switch

- fan-only mode available for use with wall mounted switch (optional OFS model, wall switch not provided)
- heating mode, confirmed by pilot light when heating is on
- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without a transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)

INSTALLATION

- ceiling recessed in a T-bar (DRR model)
- ceiling surface mounted with bracket to support unit during wiring (DRI and DRII models) (included)
- suspended from the ceiling (hardware not included)
- install at a minimum distance from adjacent or surrounding walls:
12 in. (DRR or DRI models);
24 in. (DRII models)
- mounting heights:
8 ft. (2 kW or 3 kW units);
10 ft. (4 kW or 5 kW units);
12 ft. (7.5 kW or 10 kW units)
- 2 to 6 wires required for connections according to the selected control (see the connections table in the installation guide)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

building entryway, warehouse, stairwell, garage, workshop

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DRI AND DRII MODELS (SURFACE MOUNTED INSTALLATION)

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL		24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	FLOW	WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	CFM	KG	LB
DRI0281W	801.00	DRI0281TW	914.00	---	---	DRI0281C24W	1 006.00	2000	208	250	7.2	16
DRI0221W	769.00	DRI0221TW	914.00	---	---	DRI0221C24W	1 006.00	2000/1500	240/208	250	7.2	16
DRI0381W	836.00	DRI0381TW	948.00	---	---	DRI0381C24W	1 037.00	3000	208	250	7.2	16
DRI0321W	776.00	DRI0321TW	948.00	---	---	DRI0321C24W	1 037.00	3000/2250	240/208	250	7.2	16
DRI0481W	867.00	DRI0481TW	980.00	---	---	DRI0481C24W	1 073.00	4000	208	450	7.2	16
DRI0421W	810.00	DRI0421TW	980.00	---	---	DRI0421C24W	1 073.00	4000/3000	240/208	450	7.2	16
---	---	DRI0581TW	993.00	---	---	DRI0581C24W	1 081.00	5000	208	450	7.2	16
DRI0521W	820.00	DRI0521TW	993.00	---	---	DRI0521C24W	1 081.00	5000/3750	240/208	450	7.2	16
---	---	DRII0281TW	1 111.00	DRII0281CW	1 135.00	DRII0281C24W	1 199.00	2000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0283CTW*	1 530.00	DRII0283CW*	1 445.00	DRII0283C24W*	1 511.00	2000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0221TW	1 111.00	DRII0221CW	1 135.00	DRII0221C24W	1 199.00	2000/1500	240/208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0231CTW	1 530.00	DRII0231CW	1 445.00	DRII0231C24W	1 511.00	2000	347	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0261CTW	1 530.00	DRII0261CW	1 445.00	DRII0261C24W	1 511.00	2000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0263CTW*	1 530.00	DRII0263CW*	1 445.00	DRII0263C24W*	1 511.00	2000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0381TW	1 118.00	DRII0381CW	1 143.00	DRII0381C24W	1 205.00	3000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0383CTW*	1 530.00	DRII0383CW*	1 450.00	DRII0383C24W*	1 513.00	3000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0321TW	1 118.00	DRII0321CW	1 143.00	DRII0321C24W	1 205.00	3000/2250	240/208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0331CTW	1 530.00	DRII0331CW	1 450.00	DRII0331C24W	1 513.00	3000	347	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0361CTW	1 530.00	DRII0361CW	1 450.00	DRII0361C24W	1 513.00	3000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0363CTW*	1 530.00	DRII0363CW*	1 450.00	DRII0363C24W*	1 513.00	3000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0481TW	1 134.00	DRII0481CW	1 157.00	DRII0481C24W	1 221.00	4000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0483CTW*	1 549.00	DRII0483CW*	1 466.00	DRII0483C24W*	1 527.00	4000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0421TW	1 134.00	DRII0421CW	1 157.00	DRII0421C24W	1 221.00	4000/3000	240/208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0431CTW	1 549.00	DRII0431CW	1 466.00	DRII0431C24W	1 527.00	4000	347	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0461CTW	1 549.00	DRII0461CW	1 466.00	DRII0461C24W	1 527.00	4000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0463CTW*	1 549.00	DRII0463CW*	1 466.00	DRII0463C24W*	1 527.00	4000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0581TW	1 146.00	DRII0581CW	1 168.00	DRII0581C24W	1 228.00	5000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0583CTW*	1 556.00	DRII0583CW*	1 471.00	DRII0583C24W*	1 537.00	5000	208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0521TW	1 146.00	DRII0521CW	1 168.00	DRII0521C24W	1 228.00	5000/3750	240/208	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0531CTW	1 556.00	DRII0531CW	1 471.00	DRII0531C24W	1 537.00	5000	347	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0561CTW	1 556.00	DRII0561CW	1 471.00	DRII0561C24W	1 537.00	5000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0563CTW*	1 556.00	DRII0563CW*	1 471.00	DRII0563C24W*	1 537.00	5000	600	450	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0781CTW	2 389.00	DRII0781CW	2 300.00	DRII0781C24W	2 371.00	7500	208	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0783CTW*	2 389.00	DRII0783CW*	2 300.00	DRII0783C24W*	2 371.00	7500	208	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0721CTW	2 389.00	DRII0721CW	2 300.00	DRII0721C24W	2 371.00	7500/5625	240/208	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0731CTW	2 389.00	DRII0731CW	2 300.00	DRII0731C24W	2 371.00	7500	347	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0761CTW	2 389.00	DRII0761CW	2 300.00	DRII0761C24W	2 371.00	7500	600	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII0763CTW*	2 389.00	DRII0763CW*	2 300.00	DRII0763C24W*	2 371.00	7500	600	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII1081CTW	2 491.00	DRII1081CW	2 401.00	DRII1081C24W	2 468.00	10 000	208	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII1083CTW*	2 491.00	DRII1083CW*	2 401.00	DRII1083C24W*	2 468.00	10 000	208	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII1021CTW	2 491.00	DRII1021CW	2 401.00	DRII1021C24W	2 468.00	10 000/7500	240/208	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII1031CTW	2 491.00	DRII1031CW	2 401.00	DRII1031C24W	2 468.00	10 000	347	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII1061CTW	2 491.00	DRII1061CW	2 401.00	DRII1061C24W	2 468.00	10 000	600	700	20.4	45
---	---	DRII1063CTW*	2 491.00	DRII1063CW*	2 401.00	DRII1063C24W*	2 468.00	10 000	600	700	20.4	45

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Add OFS to control fan-only mode with a wall switch (not provided).

*Three-phase unit

DRII and DRR models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS DRR MODELS (RECESSED INSTALLATION)

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL		24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	PHASE	FLOW	WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	NB.	CFM	KG	LB
DRR0281W	1 282.00	DRR0281TW	1 367.00	DRR0281CW	1 387.00	DRR0281C24W	1 450.00	2000	208	1	250	13.6	30
---	---	DRR0283CTW	1 764.00	DRR0283CW	1 684.00	DRR0283C24W	1 748.00	2000	208	3	250	13.6	30
DRR0221W	1 282.00	DRR0221TW	1 367.00	DRR0221CW	1 387.00	DRR0221C24W	1 450.00	2000/1500	240/208	1	250	13.6	30
---	---	DRR0231CTW	1 764.00	DRR0231CW	1 684.00	DRR0231C24W	1 748.00	2000	347	1	250	13.6	30
---	---	DRR0261CTW	1 764.00	DRR0261CW	1 684.00	DRR0261C24W	1 748.00	2000	600	1	250	13.6	30
---	---	DRR0263CTW	1 764.00	DRR0263CW	1 684.00	DRR0263C24W	1 748.00	2000	600	3	250	13.6	30
DRR0381W	1 303.00	DRR0381TW	1 387.00	DRR0381CW	1 409.00	DRR0381C24W	1 470.00	3000	208	1	250	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0383CTW	1 789.00	DRR0383CW	1 703.00	DRR0383C24W	1 764.00	3000	208	3	250	14.7	32.5
DRR0321W	1 303.00	DRR0321TW	1 387.00	DRR0321CW	1 409.00	DRR0321C24W	1 470.00	3000/2250	240/208	1	250	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0331CTW	1 789.00	DRR0331CW	1 703.00	DRR0331C24W	1 764.00	3000	347	1	250	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0361CTW	1 789.00	DRR0361CW	1 703.00	DRR0361C24W	1 764.00	3000	600	1	250	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0363CTW	1 789.00	DRR0363CW	1 703.00	DRR0363C24W	1 764.00	3000	600	3	250	14.7	32.5
DRR0481W	1 322.00	DRR0481TW	1 409.00	DRR0481CW	1 427.00	DRR0481C24W	1 494.00	4000	208	1	450	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0483CTW	1 806.00	DRR0483CW	1 721.00	DRR0483C24W	1 789.00	4000	208	3	450	14.7	32.5
DRR0421W	1 322.00	DRR0421TW	1 409.00	DRR0421CW	1 427.00	DRR0421C24W	1 494.00	4000/3000	240/208	1	450	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0431CTW	1 806.00	DRR0431CW	1 721.00	DRR0431C24W	1 789.00	4000	347	1	450	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0461CTW	1 806.00	DRR0461CW	1 721.00	DRR0461C24W	1 789.00	4000	600	1	450	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0463CTW	1 806.00	DRR0463CW	1 721.00	DRR0463C24W	1 789.00	4000	600	3	450	14.7	32.5
---	---	DRR0581TW	1 427.00	DRR0581CW	1 450.00	DRR0581C24W	1 512.00	5000	208	1	450	15.4	34
---	---	DRR0583CTW	1 829.00	DRR0583CW	1 748.00	DRR0583C24W	1 806.00	5000	208	3	450	15.4	34
DRR0521W	1 343.00	DRR0521TW	1 427.00	DRR0521CW	1 450.00	DRR0521C24W	1 512.00	5000/3750	240/208	1	450	15.4	34
---	---	DRR0531CTW	1 829.00	DRR0531CW	1 748.00	DRR0531C24W	1 806.00	5000	347	1	450	15.4	34
---	---	DRR0561CTW	1 829.00	DRR0561CW	1 748.00	DRR0561C24W	1 806.00	5000	600	1	450	15.4	34
---	---	DRR0563CTW	1 829.00	DRR0563CW	1 748.00	DRR0563C24W	1 806.00	5000	600	3	450	15.4	34

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Add OFS to control fan-only mode with a wall switch (not provided). Add DIS for disconnect switch (on DRR model only).

DRII and DRR models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DRT1	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat (DRR, DRI or DRII models)	88.00
DRITBA1W	T-bar adapter (DRI models)	177.00
DRIITBA1W	T-bar adapter (DRII models)	186.00
DRC24RX	relay kit without transformer 24 V (DRII or DRR models)	205.00
DRIC24RX	relay kit without transformer 24 V (DRI models)	215.00

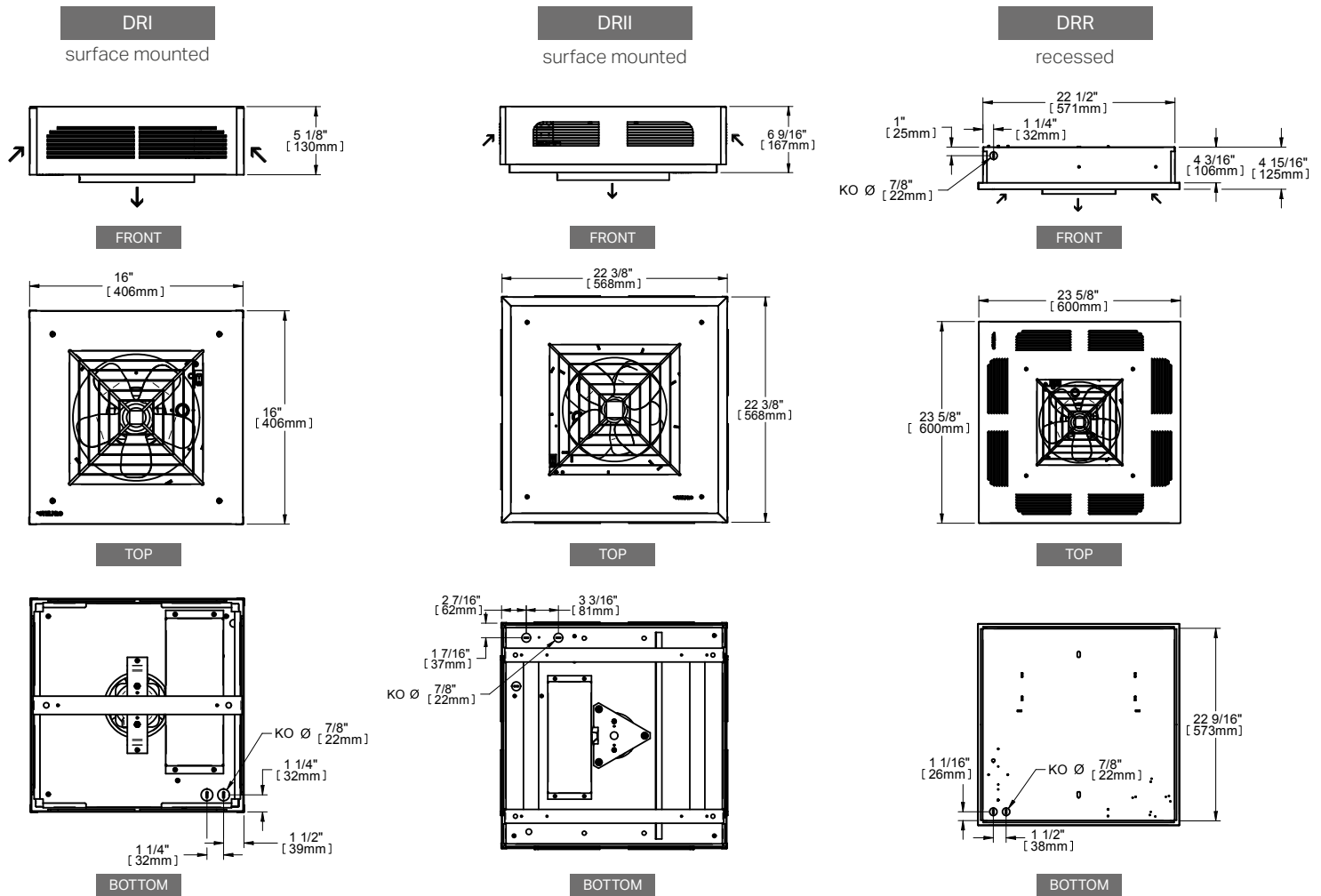


DRR MODEL - RECESSED



DRII MODEL - SURFACE MOUNTED

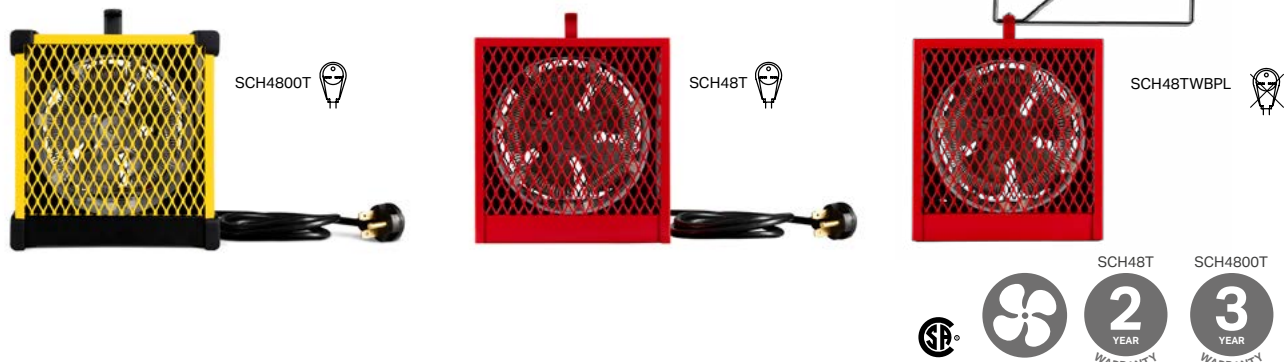
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE						
MODEL	UNITS		THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
	KW		M	FT	°C	°F
DRI	2		7	23	14	25
DRI	3		7	23	21	38
DRI	4		7	23	16	28
DRI	5		7	23	20	35
DRII	2		7	23	8	14
DRII	3		7	23	12	21
DRII	4		7	23	16	28
DRII	5		7	23	20	35
DRII	7.5		9.1	30	19	34
DRII	10		9.1	30	25	45
DRR	2		7	23	14	25
DRR	3		7	23	21	38
DRR	4		7	23	16	28
DRR	5		7	23	20	35

SCH

PORTABLE MULTIPURPOSE HEATER



EFFICIENT, SAFE AND VERSATILE

Any construction worker will tell you that the SCH is the fast-acting heating unit most often found on construction sites, hence its nickname: "the construction heater." Housed in a 20-gauge steel casing, it features a rugged protective grille and nichrome element for instant heat at start-up. Despite its small size, this heating powerhouse boasts 4800 W. The SCH can be placed on the ground or against a wall, using a support bracket, available as an option. This heater is right at home, on construction sites and in workshops and garages. Choose the SCH when you need rapid, reliable heat.

- **SAFE AND RUGGED**
20-GAUGE STEEL
- **"COOL TOUCH" HOUSING**
- **4800 W HOUSED IN A SMALL UNIT**
- **OPEN COIL GENERATES INSTANT HEAT**
- **CLOSED AND PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED MOTOR (SCH4800T)**
- **VERSATILE: PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY INSTALLATION**
WITH OPTIONAL SUPPORT BRACKET

COLOURS

- **standard:** red (SCH48T models), canary yellow (SCH4800T)

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet
- sturdy handle for portability that also serves as cord rack and which adapts to the mounting bracket
- 6 ft. (2 m) 12 Awg. molded cable with 3-prong grounded, 30 A 250 V plug (except for SCH48TWBPL)
- 6 ft. (2 m) 12 Awg. molded cable for hard-wired connection (SCH48TWBPL)
- thermal protection with automatic reset

MOTOR

- 250 CFM fan (SCH48T models)
- closed and permanently lubricated motor and 300 CFM fan (SCH4800T)

ELEMENT

- nichrome element ensuring increased comfort
- cone-shaped to concentrate the air around the element

CONTROL

- built-in thermostat with control knob protector

INSTALLATION

- connects to a standard 30 A 250 V grounded receptacle (except for SCH48TWBPL)
- hard-wired into a wall junction box (SCH48TWBPL)
- mounting bracket that can rotate at 360° while preventing the unit from tipping

WARRANTY

- three years (SCH4800T)
- two years (SCH48T models)

IDEAL FOR:

construction site, garages

°STELPRO



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	POWER	VOLTAGE	MOTOR		CONNECTION	MOUNTING BRACKET	COLOUR	WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	CFM					KG	LB	
SCH48T	4800/3600	240/208	250	---	30 A 250 V PLUG	SOLD SEPARATELY	RED	5.9	13	177.00
SCH48TWBPL	4800/3600	240/208	250	---	HARD-WIRED	INCLUDED	RED	5.9	13	222.00
SCH4800T	4800/3600	240/208	300	CLOSED AND PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED	30 A 250 V PLUG	NOT COMPATIBLE	CANARY YELLOW	5.9	13	240.00

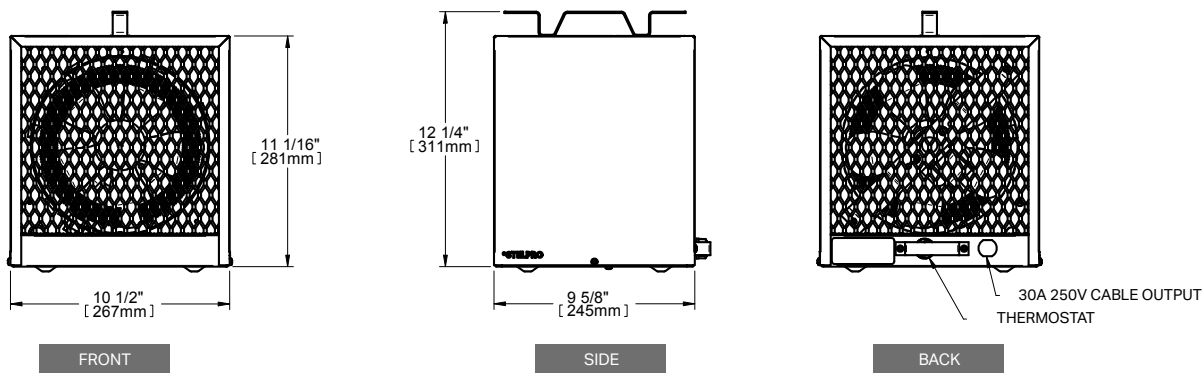
ACCESSORY

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SCH-WBB	mounting bracket (SCH48T model)	57.00

THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE

MODEL	UNITS	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
	KW	M	FT	°C	°F
SCH48T	4.8	5.9	19'4"	34	61
SCH4800T	4.8	6.4	21'	28	51

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





THE SMALLEST IN ITS CLASS

A mini baseboard that lives up to the great expectations of designers, architects and engineers alike. Only 4 1/2 in. high and 2 in. deep, the ALUX1 can be installed in locations previously thought impossible. Discreetly blending into the decor, the ALUX1 mini architectural baseboard heater is solid, powerful and elegant all at once. Even though it is compact in size, the ALUX1 conforms to the strictest standards.

■ **EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FRONT AND TOP COVER**
WITH A UNIQUE, LUXURY DESIGN

■ **EXTREMELY SOLID, IMPACT AND RUST RESISTANT**

■ **VERSATILE**
ADAPTS TO ANY BUILDING'S ARCHITECTURE

■ **PERSONALIZED INSTALLATION**
BLANK SECTIONS, PEDESTALS AND CLEAN BACKS AVAILABLE

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** anodized aluminum (see price list)
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat or anodized aluminum finish

MANUFACTURING

- 2 in. x 4 1/2 in. compact profile
- solid 20-gauge steel cabinet
- extremely resistant extruded aluminum front cover with a thickness equivalent to 10 gauge
- bottom air intake and top air discharge
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- multiple integrated controls can be installed in the same baseboard by adding one or two optional extensions (see accessories)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall mounted
- floor mounted with pedestal kit (sold separately)
- at least 2 in. from the floor
- wiring compartment at both ends of unit
- for a continuous look, custom blank sections with a simple attachment system are available (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

commercial building or shopping mall, hospital, office, private residence, hotel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 100 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	W	CA
ALUX106031	300	---	---	120	600	23 5/8	2.9	6.4	681,00	769,00
ALUX106038	300	---	---	208	600	23 5/8	2.9	6.4	681,00	769,00
ALUX106032	300	---	---	240	600	23 5/8	2.9	6.4	681,00	769,00
---	300	---	---	347	600	23 5/8	2.9	6.4	---	---
---	300	---	---	600	600	23 5/8	2.9	6.4	---	---
ALUX109041	450	ALUX109031	300	120	900	35 7/16	4.2	9.1	766,00	855,00
ALUX109048	450	ALUX109038	300	208	900	35 7/16	4.2	9.1	766,00	855,00
ALUX109042	450	ALUX109032	300	240	900	35 7/16	4.2	9.1	766,00	855,00
ALUX109043	450	---	300	347	900	35 7/16	4.2	9.1	766,00	855,00
---	450	---	---	600	900	35 7/16	4.2	9.1	---	---
ALUX112061	600	ALUX112041	400	120	1200	47 1/4	6.2	13.6	851,00	941,00
ALUX112068	600	ALUX112048	400	208	1200	47 1/4	6.2	13.6	851,00	941,00
ALUX112062	600	ALUX112042	400	240	1200	47 1/4	6.2	13.6	851,00	941,00
ALUX112063	600	ALUX112043	400	347	1200	47 1/4	6.2	13.6	851,00	941,00
---	600	---	---	600	1200	47 1/4	6.2	13.6	---	---
ALUX115071	750	ALUX115051	500	120	1500	59 1/16	7.7	16.8	938,00	1 028,00
ALUX115078	750	ALUX115058	500	208	1500	59 1/16	7.7	16.8	938,00	1 028,00
ALUX115072	750	ALUX115052	500	240	1500	59 1/16	7.7	16.8	938,00	1 028,00
ALUX115073	750	ALUX115053	500	347	1500	59 1/16	7.7	16.8	938,00	1 028,00
ALUX115076	750	---	---	600	1500	59 1/16	7.7	16.8	938,00	1 028,00
ALUX118091	900	ALUX118061	600	120	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.0	1 028,00	1 112,00
ALUX118098	900	ALUX118068	600	208	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.0	1 028,00	1 112,00
ALUX118092	900	ALUX118062	600	240	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.0	1 028,00	1 112,00
ALUX118093	900	ALUX118063	600	347	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.0	1 028,00	1 112,00
ALUX118096	900	ALUX118066	600	600	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.0	1 028,00	1 112,00
ALUX121101	1050	ALUX121071	700	120	2100	82 11/16	10.5	23.1	1 108,00	1 197,00
ALUX121108	1050	ALUX121078	700	208	2100	82 11/16	10.5	23.1	1 108,00	1 197,00
ALUX121102	1050	ALUX121072	700	240	2100	82 11/16	10.5	23.1	1 108,00	1 197,00
ALUX121103	1050	ALUX121073	700	347	2100	82 11/16	10.5	23.1	1 108,00	1 197,00
ALUX121106	1050	ALUX121076	700	600	2100	82 11/16	10.5	23.1	1 108,00	1 197,00
ALUX124121	1200	ALUX124081	800	120	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.7	1 195,00	1 284,00
ALUX124128	1200	ALUX124088	800	208	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.7	1 195,00	1 284,00
ALUX124122	1200	ALUX124082	800	240	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.7	1 195,00	1 284,00
ALUX124123	1200	ALUX124083	800	347	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.7	1 195,00	1 284,00
ALUX124126	1200	ALUX124086	800	600	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.7	1 195,00	1 284,00
ALUX127138	1350	ALUX127098	900	208	2700	106 5/16	12.2	26.7	1 280,00	1 369,00
ALUX127132	1350	ALUX127092	900	240	2700	106 5/16	12.2	26.7	1 280,00	1 369,00
ALUX127133	1350	ALUX127093	900	347	2700	106 5/16	12.2	26.7	1 280,00	1 369,00
ALUX127136	1350	ALUX127096	900	600	2700	106 5/16	12.2	26.7	1 280,00	1 369,00

Add W for white or CA for clear anodized (finish) (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V. --- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ALUX1T12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat (left side installation only)	197.00
ALUX1RE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	176.00
ALUX1RE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	229.00
ALUX1RE153T**	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	203.00
PK4W	pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	179.00
PK4CAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	206.00
PK4DW	pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	275.00
PK4DCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	316.00
ALUX1JSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	192.00
ALUX1JSCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	221.00
ALUX1IC90W	inside corner (back measures 5 11/16 in. – 145 mm long on each side)	658.00
ALUX1IC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) inside corner (back measures 5 11/16 in. – 145 mm long on each side)	724.00
ALUX1OC90W	outside corner (back measures 5 11/16 in. – 145 mm long on each side)	658.00
ALUX1OC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) outside corner (back measures 5 11/16 in. – 145 mm long on each side)	724.00
ALUX1CBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	279.00
ALUX1EXTW*	extension (4 7/8 in. – 124 mm) to use with more than one integrated control (1 for 2 controls, 2 for 3 controls – except for ALUX1DIS277)	171.00
ALUX1EXTCA*	clear anodized (finish) extension (4 7/8 in. – 124 mm) to use with more than one integrated control (1 for 2 controls, 2 for 3 controls – except for ALUX1DIS277)	189.00

It is necessary to plan for one or two extensions for the installation of multiple controls integrated into the same baseboard

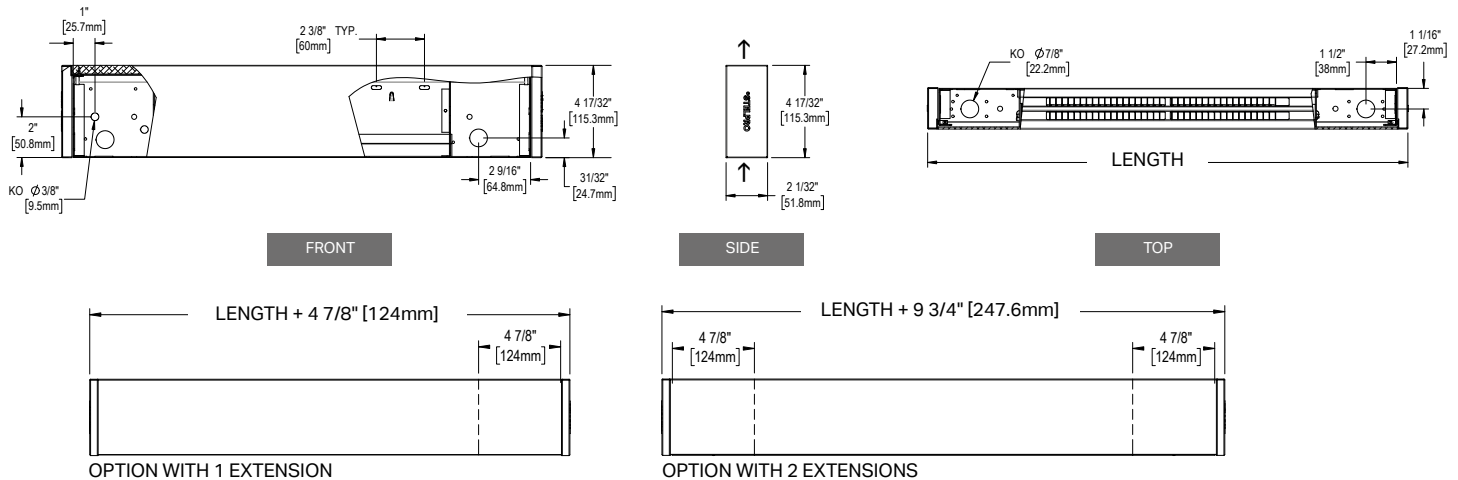
Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





STYLE AND DURABILITY AT YOUR FEET

Here is a mini architectural baseboard you won't soon forget. The ALUX2 from the ALUX series, designed to be installed below large windows, patio doors or bay windows. In addition to not cluttering a room, it controls cold air infiltration and condensation since it acts as a hot air curtain. Its unique style and aluminum extrusion not only make it durable but also ensure it complements any room.

- **EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FRONT AND TOP COVER**
WITH A UNIQUE, LUXURY DESIGN
- **EXTREMELY SOLID, IMPACT AND RUST RESISTANT**
- **NO CONDENSATION BUILD-UP**
- **BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE**
FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** anodized aluminum (see price list)
- **Orora (optional):** refer to www.stelpro.com/en-CA/Orora

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat or anodized aluminum finish

MANUFACTURING

- 3 in. x 3 in. compact profile
- solid 20-gauge steel cabinet
- extremely resistant extruded aluminum front cover with a thickness equivalent to 10 gauge
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.7 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in an extension (see accessory)
- multiple integrated controls can be installed in the same baseboard by adding one or two optional extensions (see accessories)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartment at both ends of unit
- for a continuous look, custom blank sections with a simple attachment system are available (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

below large window, patio door or bay window, solarium

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

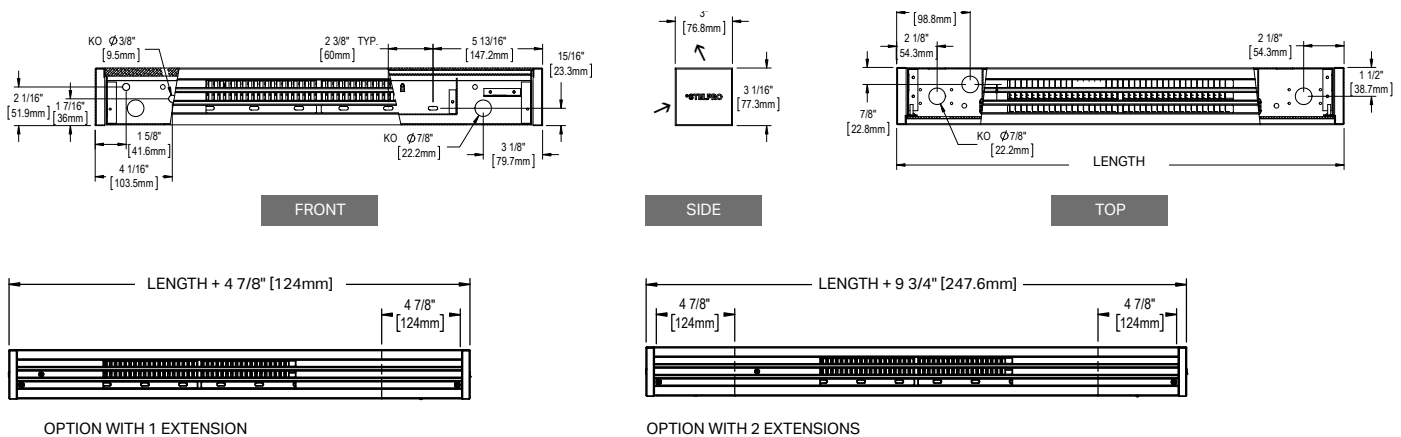
DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 100 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	W	CA
ALUX206031	300	---	---	120	600	23 5/8	2.4	5.2	439.00	519.00
ALUX206038	300	---	---	208	600	23 5/8	2.4	5.2	439.00	519.00
ALUX206032	300/225	---	---	240/208	600	23 5/8	2.4	5.2	439.00	519.00
---	300	---	---	347	600	23 5/8	2.4	5.2	---	---
---	300	---	---	600	600	23 5/8	2.4	5.2	---	---
ALUX209041	450	ALUX209031	300	120	900	35 7/16	3.5	7.8	504.00	584.00
ALUX209048	450	ALUX209038	300	208	900	35 7/16	3.5	7.8	504.00	584.00
ALUX209042	450/340	ALUX209032	300/225	240/208	900	35 7/16	3.5	7.8	504.00	584.00
ALUX209043	450	---	300	347	900	35 7/16	3.5	7.8	504.00	584.00
---	450	---	300	600	900	35 7/16	3.5	7.8	---	---
ALUX212061	600	ALUX212041	400	120	1200	47 1/4	4.7	10.4	567.00	647.00
ALUX212068	600	ALUX212048	400	208	1200	47 1/4	4.7	10.4	567.00	647.00
ALUX212062	600/450	ALUX212042	400/300	240/208	1200	47 1/4	4.7	10.4	567.00	647.00
ALUX212063	600	ALUX212043	400	347	1200	47 1/4	4.7	10.4	567.00	647.00
---	600	---	400	600	1200	47 1/4	4.7	10.4	---	---
ALUX215071	750	ALUX215051	500	120	1500	59 1/16	5.9	13	634.00	711.00
ALUX215078	750	ALUX215058	500	208	1500	59 1/16	5.9	13	634.00	711.00
ALUX215072	750/560	ALUX215052	500/375	240/208	1500	59 1/16	5.9	13	634.00	711.00
ALUX215073	750	ALUX215053	500	347	1500	59 1/16	5.9	13	634.00	711.00
ALUX215076	750	---	500	600	1500	59 1/16	5.9	13	634.00	711.00
ALUX218091	900	ALUX218061	600	120	1800	70 7/8	7.1	15.5	697.00	775.00
ALUX218098	900	ALUX218068	600	208	1800	70 7/8	7.1	15.5	697.00	775.00
ALUX218092	900/675	ALUX218062	600/450	240/208	1800	70 7/8	7.1	15.5	697.00	775.00
ALUX218093	900	ALUX218063	600	347	1800	70 7/8	7.1	15.5	697.00	775.00
ALUX218096	900	ALUX218066	600	600	1800	70 7/8	7.1	15.5	697.00	775.00
ALUX221101	1050	ALUX221071	700	120	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18.1	760.00	842.00
ALUX221108	1050	ALUX221078	700	208	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18.1	760.00	842.00
ALUX221102	1050/790	ALUX221072	700/525	240/208	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18.1	760.00	842.00
ALUX221103	1050	ALUX221073	700	347	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18.1	760.00	842.00
ALUX221106	1050	ALUX221076	700	600	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18.1	760.00	842.00
ALUX224121	1200	ALUX224081	800	120	2400	94 1/2	9.4	20.7	824.00	905.00
ALUX224128	1200	ALUX224088	800	208	2400	94 1/2	9.4	20.7	824.00	905.00
ALUX224122	1200/900	ALUX224082	800/600	240/208	2400	94 1/2	9.4	20.7	824.00	905.00
ALUX224123	1200	ALUX224083	800	347	2400	94 1/2	9.4	20.7	824.00	905.00
ALUX224126	1200	ALUX224086	800	600	2400	94 1/2	9.4	20.7	824.00	905.00
ALUX227138	1350	ALUX227098	900	208	2700	106 5/16	10.6	23.3	889.00	971.00
ALUX227132	1350/1010	ALUX227092	900/675	240/208	2700	106 5/16	10.6	23.3	889.00	971.00
ALUX227133	1350	ALUX227093	900	347	2700	106 5/16	10.6	23.3	889.00	971.00
ALUX227136	1350	ALUX227096	900	600	2700	106 5/16	10.6	23.3	889.00	971.00

Add W for white or CA for clear anodized (finish) (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ALUX2T12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat (left side installation only)	174,00
ALUX2RE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V] (ALUX2EXT required)	151,00
ALUX2RE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V] (ALUX2EXT required)	196,00
ALUX2RE153T**	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V] (ALUX2EXT required)	174,00
PK5W	pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	179,00
PK5CAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	206,00
PK5DW	pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	275,00
PK5DCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	316,00
ALUX2JSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	128,00
ALUX2JSCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	148,00
ALUX2IC90W	inside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	444,00
ALUX2IC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) inside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	502,00
ALUX2OC90W	outside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	444,00
ALUX2OC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) outside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	502,00
ALUX2CBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	189,00
ALUX2SAW	full-width flush-fit stand – height of 2 to 12 in. (51 to 305 mm)	---
ALUX2SRW	full-width recessed stand (39/64 in. – 16 mm) – height of 2 to 12 in. (51 to 305 mm)	---
ALUX2EXTW*	extension (4 7/8 in. – 124 mm) to use with more than one integrated control (1 for relay or 2 controls, 2 for 3 controls)	147,00
ALUX2EXTCA*	clear anodized (finish) extension (4 7/8 in. – 124 mm) to use with more than one integrated control (1 for relay or 2 controls, 2 for 3 controls)	161,00

It is necessary to plan for one or two extensions for the installation of multiple controls integrated into the same baseboard

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal

* Factory installed

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

ALUX3 – ALUX™

ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM BASEBOARD



THE ARCHITECTS' CHOICE

When aesthetics is a factor, the ALUX3 is the heating unit of choice. The ALUX3 features a winning combination of style and functionality with its extruded aluminum finish and choice of watt densities. The ALUX3 is practically indestructible thanks to the quality of construction of its aluminum front panel with a thickness equivalent to 10 gauge. What's more, it offers the option of adding blank sections for a seamless, uniform look. Offices, large windows and schools can all benefit from the special features of this baseboard heater.

■ EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FRONT AND TOP COVER WITH A UNIQUE, LUXURY DESIGN

■ EXTREMELY SOLID, IMPACT AND RUST RESISTANT

■ OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES

■ PERSONALIZED INSTALLATION BLANK SECTIONS, PEDESTALS AND CLEAN BACKS AVAILABLE

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** anodized aluminum (see price list)
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat or anodized aluminum finish

MANUFACTURING

- 3 in. x 4 in. compact profile
- solid 20-gauge steel cabinet
- extremely resistant extruded aluminum front cover with a thickness equivalent to 10 gauge
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.7 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- multiple integrated controls can be installed in the same baseboard inside one or two extensions (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- at least 3 in. from the floor (models with BT option only)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- for a continuous look, custom blank sections with a simple attachment system are available (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

office, commercial space, hotel, lobby, solarium, school, hospital

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	W	CA
ALUX306051	500	ALUX306041	400	ALUX306031	300	120	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	632.00	716.00
ALUX306058	500	ALUX306048	400	ALUX306038	300	208	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	632.00	716.00
ALUX306052	500/375	ALUX306042	400/300	ALUX306032	300/225	240/208	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	632.00	716.00
ALUX306053	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	632.00	716.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	---	---
ALUX309071	750	ALUX309061	600	ALUX309041	450	120	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	708.00	791.00
ALUX309078	750	ALUX309068	600	ALUX309048	450	208	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	708.00	791.00
ALUX309072	750/560	ALUX309062	600/450	ALUX309042	450/340	240/208	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	708.00	791.00
ALUX309073	750	ALUX309063	600	ALUX309043	450	347	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	708.00	791.00
ALUX309076	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	708.00	791.00
ALUX312101	1000	ALUX312081	800	ALUX312061	600	120	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	786.00	869.00
ALUX312108	1000	ALUX312088	800	ALUX312068	600	208	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	786.00	869.00
ALUX312102	1000/750	ALUX312082	800/600	ALUX312062	600/450	240/208	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	786.00	869.00
ALUX312103	1000	ALUX312083	800	ALUX312063	600	347	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	786.00	869.00
ALUX312106	1000	ALUX312086	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	786.00	869.00
ALUX315121	1250	ALUX315101	1000	ALUX315071	750	120	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	864.00	948.00
ALUX315128	1250	ALUX315108	1000	ALUX315078	750	208	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	864.00	948.00
ALUX315122	1250/940	ALUX315102	1000/750	ALUX315072	750/560	240/208	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	864.00	948.00
ALUX315123	1250	ALUX315103	1000	ALUX315073	750	347	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	864.00	948.00
ALUX315126	1250	ALUX315106	1000	ALUX315076	750	600	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	864.00	948.00
ALUX318151	1500	ALUX318121	1200	ALUX318091	900	120	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	943.00	1 027.00
ALUX318158	1500	ALUX318128	1200	ALUX318098	900	208	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	943.00	1 027.00
ALUX318152	1500/1125	ALUX318122	1200/900	ALUX318092	900/675	240/208	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	943.00	1 027.00
ALUX318153	1500	ALUX318123	1200	ALUX318093	900	347	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	943.00	1 027.00
ALUX318156	1500	ALUX318126	1200	ALUX318096	900	600	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	943.00	1 027.00
---	1750	ALUX321141	1400	ALUX321101	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 023.00	1 105.00
ALUX321178	1750	ALUX321148	1400	ALUX321108	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 023.00	1 105.00
ALUX321172	1750/1315	ALUX321142	1400/1050	ALUX321102	1050/790	240/208	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 023.00	1 105.00
ALUX321173	1750	ALUX321143	1400	ALUX321103	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 023.00	1 105.00
ALUX321176	1750	ALUX321146	1400	ALUX321106	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 023.00	1 105.00
---	2000	---	1600	ALUX324121	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 099.00	1 181.00
ALUX324208	2000	ALUX324168	1600	ALUX324128	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 099.00	1 181.00
ALUX324202	2000/1500	ALUX324162	1600/1200	ALUX324122	1200/900	240/208	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 099.00	1 181.00
ALUX324203	2000	ALUX324163	1600	ALUX324123	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 099.00	1 181.00
ALUX324206	2000	ALUX324166	1600	ALUX324126	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 099.00	1 181.00
---	2250	---	1800	---	1350	120	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	---	---
ALUX327228	2250	ALUX327188	1800	ALUX327138	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
ALUX327222	2250/1690	ALUX327182	1800/1350	ALUX327132	1350/1010	240/208	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
ALUX327223	2250	ALUX327183	1800	ALUX327133	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
ALUX327226	2250	ALUX327186	1800	ALUX327136	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
---	2500	---	2000	---	1500	120	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	---	---
ALUX327258	2500	ALUX327208	2000	ALUX327158	1500	208	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
ALUX327252	2500/1875	ALUX327202	2000/1500	ALUX327152	1500/1125	240/208	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
ALUX327253	2500	ALUX327203	2000	ALUX327153	1500	347	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00
ALUX327256	2500	ALUX327206	2000	ALUX327156	1500	600	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 176.00	1 261.00

Add W for white or CA for clear anodized (finish) (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ALUX3T12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat (left side installation only)	195.00
ALUX3T22*	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat (left side installation only)	324.00
ALUX3RE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	151.00
ALUX3RE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	203.00
ALUX3RE153T**	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	177.00
ALUX3R841C1151*	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	258.00
PK5W	pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	179.00
PK5CAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	206.00
PK5DW	pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	275.00
PK5DCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	316.00
ALUX3JSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	176.00
ALUX3JSCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	202.00
ALUX3IC90W	inside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	610.00
ALUX3IC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) inside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	671.00
ALUX3OC90W	outside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	610.00
ALUX3OC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) outside corner (back measures 6 7/16 in. – 164 mm long on each side)	671.00
ALUX3CBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	254.00
ALUX3BT*	air inlet from below/output from top	---
ALUX3SAW	full-width flush-fit stand – height of 2 to 12 in. – 51 to 305 mm	---
ALUX3SRW	full-width recessed stand (39/64 in. – 16 mm) – height of 2 to 12 in. – 51 to 305 mm	---
ALUX3EXTW*	extension (4 7/8 in. – 124 mm) to use with more than one integrated control (1 for 2 controls, 2 for 3 controls – except for ALUX3DIS277)	160.00
ALUX3EXTCA*	clear anodized (finish) extension (4 7/8 in. – 124 mm) to use with more than one integrated control (1 for 2 controls, 2 for 3 controls – except for ALUX3DIS277)	176.00

It is necessary to plan for one or two extensions for the installation of multiple controls integrated into the same baseboard

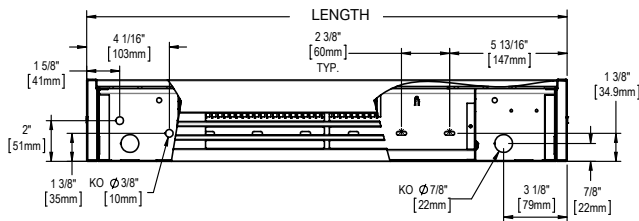
Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

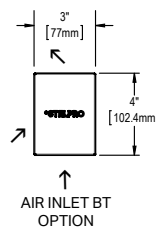
* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

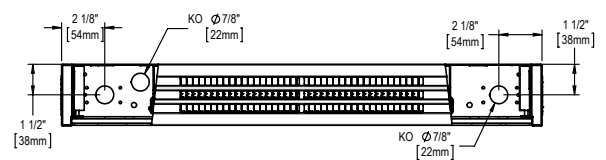
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



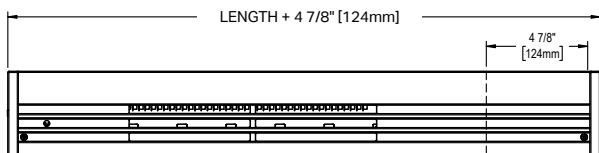
FRONT



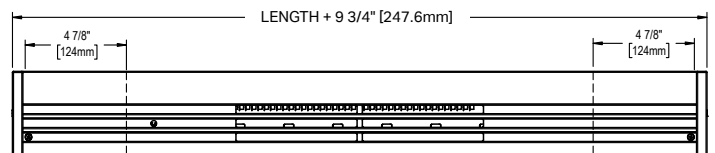
SIDE



TOP



OPTION WITH 1 EXTENSION



OPTION WITH 2 EXTENSIONS



A HEATER WITH A LOT TO OFFER

The ALUX4 is an impressive blend of contemporary design and superior performance. Its durable steel cabinet is decorated with an elegant aluminum grille and offers a remarkable heat density of 500 W per linear foot. Its unique airflow configuration complements its appearance making it the leader in its class and a popular choice for professionals in the industry.

- **EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FRONT AND TOP COVER**
WITH A UNIQUE, LUXURY DESIGN
- **EXTREMELY SOLID, IMPACT AND RUST RESISTANT**
- **OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES**
- **PERSONALIZED INSTALLATION**
BLANK SECTIONS, PEDESTALS AND CLEAN BACKS AVAILABLE

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** anodized aluminum (see price list)
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat or anodized aluminum finish

MANUFACTURING

- dimensions: 4 3/8 in. x 6 3/4 in.
- solid 20-gauge steel cabinet and extremely resistant extruded aluminum front cover with a thickness equivalent to 10 gauge
- front air intake and top air discharge (bottom air intake available on demand [BT])
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENTS

- double tubular elements, stainless steel sheathed with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the elements are securely fastened at their centres, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- at least 3 in. from the floor (models with BT option only)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- for a continuous look, custom blank sections with a simple attachment system are available (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

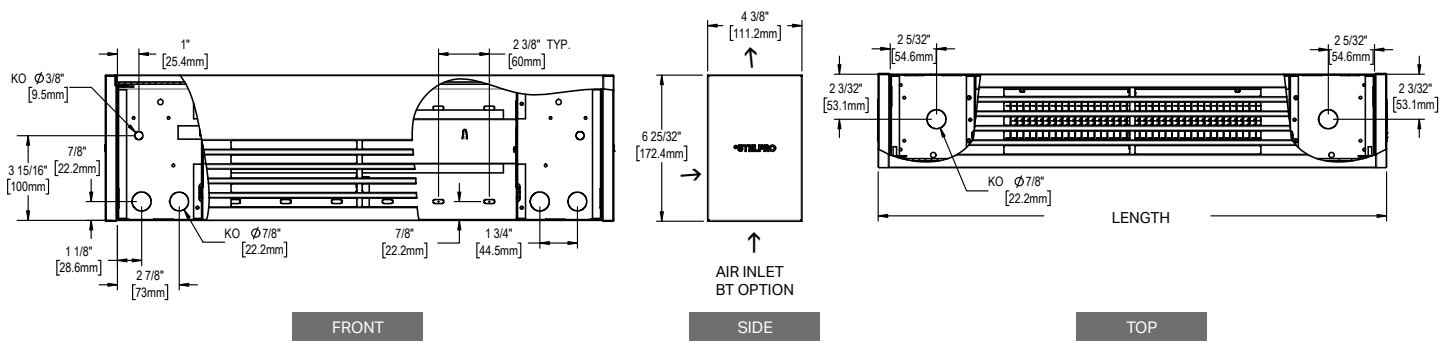
shopping mall, hospital, office, hotel, lobby, hallway

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 500 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 400 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 300 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	W	CA
ALUX406108	1000	ALUX406088	800	ALUX406068	600	208	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	781.00	867.00
ALUX406102	1000	ALUX406082	800	ALUX406062	600	240	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	781.00	867.00
ALUX406103	1000	---	800	---	600	347	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	781.00	867.00
---	1000	---	800	---	600	600	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	---	---
ALUX409158	1500	ALUX409128	1200	ALUX409098	900	208	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	893.00	977.00
ALUX409152	1500	ALUX409122	1200	ALUX409092	900	240	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	893.00	977.00
ALUX409153	1500	ALUX409123	1200	ALUX409093	900	347	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	893.00	977.00
ALUX409156	1500	---	1200	---	900	600	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	893.00	977.00
ALUX412208	2000	ALUX412168	1600	ALUX412128	1200	208	1200	47 1/4	7.7	17	1 008.00	1 092.00
ALUX412202	2000	ALUX412162	1600	ALUX412122	1200	240	1200	47 1/4	7.7	17	1 008.00	1 092.00
ALUX412203	2000	ALUX412163	1600	ALUX412123	1200	347	1200	47 1/4	7.7	17	1 008.00	1 092.00
ALUX412206	2000	ALUX412166	1600	---	1200	600	1200	47 1/4	7.7	17	1 008.00	1 092.00
ALUX415258	2500	ALUX415208	2000	ALUX415158	1500	208	1500	59 1/16	9.1	20	1 120.00	1 206.00
ALUX415252	2500	ALUX415202	2000	ALUX415152	1500	240	1500	59 1/16	9.1	20	1 120.00	1 206.00
ALUX415253	2500	ALUX415203	2000	ALUX415153	1500	347	1500	59 1/16	9.1	20	1 120.00	1 206.00
ALUX415256	2500	ALUX415206	2000	ALUX415156	1500	600	1500	59 1/16	9.1	20	1 120.00	1 206.00
ALUX418308	3000	ALUX418248	2400	ALUX418188	1800	208	1800	70 7/8	11.3	25	1 231.00	1 316.00
ALUX418302	3000	ALUX418242	2400	ALUX418182	1800	240	1800	70 7/8	11.3	25	1 231.00	1 316.00
ALUX418303	3000	ALUX418243	2400	ALUX418183	1800	347	1800	70 7/8	11.3	25	1 231.00	1 316.00
ALUX418306	3000	ALUX418246	2400	ALUX418186	1800	600	1800	70 7/8	11.3	25	1 231.00	1 316.00
ALUX421358	3500	ALUX421288	2800	ALUX421218	2100	208	2100	82 11/16	13.2	29	1 348.00	1 433.00
ALUX421352	3500	ALUX421282	2800	ALUX421212	2100	240	2100	82 11/16	13.2	29	1 348.00	1 433.00
ALUX421353	3500	ALUX421283	2800	ALUX421213	2100	347	2100	82 11/16	13.2	29	1 348.00	1 433.00
ALUX421356	3500	ALUX421286	2800	ALUX421216	2100	600	2100	82 11/16	13.2	29	1 348.00	1 433.00
ALUX424408	4000	ALUX424328	3200	ALUX424248	2400	208	2400	94 1/2	15.4	34	1 461.00	1 544.00
ALUX424402	4000	ALUX424322	3200	ALUX424242	2400	240	2400	94 1/2	15.4	34	1 461.00	1 544.00
ALUX424403	4000	ALUX424323	3200	ALUX424243	2400	347	2400	94 1/2	15.4	34	1 461.00	1 544.00
ALUX424406	4000	ALUX424326	3200	ALUX424246	2400	600	2400	94 1/2	15.4	34	1 461.00	1 544.00

Add W for white or CA for clear anodized (finish) (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.
--- not available

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ALUX4T12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	175.00
ALUX4T22*	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat	292.00
ALUX4RE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	171.00
ALUX4RE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	240.00
ALUX4RE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	192.00
ALUX4RM240T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [5000 W @ 208 V/6000 W @ 240 V]	207.00
ALUX4RM347T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	212.00
ALUX4RM347C*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	188.00
ALUX4R841C1151*	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	276.00
ALUX4R841D1036*	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	242.00
PK6W	pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	179.00
PK6CAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – single (kit of two)	206.00
PK6DW	pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	275.00
PK6DCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit – double (kit of two)	316.00
ALUX4JSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	229.00
ALUX4JSCAP	anodized aluminum (paint) joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	263.00
ALUX4IC90W	inside corner (back measures 7 9/16 in. – 192 mm long on each side)	787.00
ALUX4IC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) inside corner (back measures 7 9/16 in. – 192 mm long on each side)	847.00
ALUX4OC90W	outside corner (back measures 7 9/16 in. – 192 mm long on each side)	787.00
ALUX4OC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) outside corner (back measures 7 9/16 in. – 192 mm long on each side)	847.00
ALUX4CBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	333.00
ALUX4BT*	air inlet from below/output from top	---
ALUX4SAW	full-width flush-fit stand – height of 2 to 12 in. – 51 to 305 mm	---
ALUX4SRW	full-width recessed stand (19/32 in. – 15 mm) – height of 2 to 12 in. – 51 to 305 mm	---

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

DBI

ALUMINUM DRAFT BARRIER



DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY COMBINED

The DBI electric baseboard heater has clean, unobtrusive lines that are sure to meet the standards of decor aficionados. It can be wall mounted, placed on the floor or installed on a pedestal. Consider the DBI for use in offices, conference rooms, entryways, commercial buildings, schools or hospitals. Enjoy the benefits of heating efficiency without sacrificing aesthetics.

- **HIGH-QUALITY ALUMINUM**
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GRILLE WITH A THICKNESS EQUIVALENT TO 11 GAUGE
- **OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES**
- **COMPACT SIZE**
- **BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE**
FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** anodized aluminum (see price list)
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat or anodized aluminum finish

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet
- extruded aluminum front panel with a thickness equivalent to 11 gauge
- front air intake and top air discharge (bottom air intake available on demand [BT])
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- built-in thermostat with button installed in the left junction box only (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

office, entryway, commercial space, school, hospital

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	W	CA
DBI6051	500	DBI6041	400	DBI6031	300	120	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	636.00	731.00
DBI6058	500	DBI6048	400	DBI6038	300	208	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	636.00	731.00
DBI6052	500	DBI6042	400	DBI6032	300	240	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	636.00	731.00
DBI6053	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	636.00	731.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	3.1	6.7	---	---
DBI9071	750	DBI9061	600	DBI9041	450	120	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	724.00	818.00
DBI9078	750	DBI9068	600	DBI9048	450	208	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	724.00	818.00
DBI9072	750	DBI9062	600	DBI9042	450	240	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	724.00	818.00
DBI9073	750	DBI9063	600	DBI9043	450	347	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	724.00	818.00
DBI9076	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	4.6	10.1	724.00	818.00
DBI12101	1000	DBI12081	800	DBI12061	600	120	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	810.00	908.00
DBI12108	1000	DBI12088	800	DBI12068	600	208	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	810.00	908.00
DBI12102	1000	DBI12082	800	DBI12062	600	240	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	810.00	908.00
DBI12103	1000	DBI12083	800	DBI12063	600	347	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	810.00	908.00
DBI12106	1000	DBI12086	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	6.8	13.4	810.00	908.00
DBI15121	1250	DBI15101	1000	DBI15071	750	120	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	896.00	994.00
DBI15128	1250	DBI15108	1000	DBI15078	750	208	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	896.00	994.00
DBI15122	1250	DBI15102	1000	DBI15072	750	240	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	896.00	994.00
DBI15123	1250	DBI15103	1000	DBI15073	750	347	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	896.00	994.00
DBI15126	1250	DBI15106	1000	DBI15076	750	600	1500	59 1/16	7.6	16.8	896.00	994.00
DBI18151	1500	DBI18121	1200	DBI18091	900	120	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	984.00	1 080.00
DBI18158	1500	DBI18128	1200	DBI18098	900	208	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	984.00	1 080.00
DBI18152	1500	DBI18122	1200	DBI18092	900	240	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	984.00	1 080.00
DBI18153	1500	DBI18123	1200	DBI18093	900	347	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	984.00	1 080.00
DBI18156	1500	DBI18126	1200	DBI18096	900	600	1800	70 7/8	9.1	20.1	984.00	1 080.00
---	1750	DBI21141	1400	DBI21101	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 071.00	1 164.00
DBI21178	1750	DBI21148	1400	DBI21108	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 071.00	1 164.00
DBI21172	1750	DBI21142	1400	DBI21102	1050	240	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 071.00	1 164.00
DBI21173	1750	DBI21143	1400	DBI21103	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 071.00	1 164.00
DBI21176	1750	DBI21146	1400	DBI21106	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	10.6	23.4	1 071.00	1 164.00
---	2000	---	1600	DBI24121	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 155.00	1 249.00
DBI24208	2000	DBI24168	1600	DBI24128	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 155.00	1 249.00
DBI24202	2000	DBI24162	1600	DBI24122	1200	240	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 155.00	1 249.00
DBI24203	2000	DBI24163	1600	DBI24123	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 155.00	1 249.00
DBI24206	2000	DBI24166	1600	DBI24126	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	12.2	26.8	1 155.00	1 249.00
---	2250	---	1800	---	1350	120	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	---	---
DBI27228	2250	DBI27188	1800	DBI27138	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
DBI27222	2250	DBI27182	1800	DBI27132	1350	240	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
DBI27223	2250	DBI27183	1800	DBI27133	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
DBI27226	2250	DBI27186	1800	DBI27136	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
---	2500	---	2000	---	1500	120	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	---	---
DBI27258	2500	DBI27208	2000	DBI27158	1500	208	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
DBI27252	2500	DBI27202	2000	DBI27152	1500	240	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
DBI27253	2500	DBI27203	2000	DBI27153	1500	347	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00
DBI27256	2500	DBI27206	2000	DBI27156	1500	600	2700	106 5/16	13.6	30.1	1 245.00	1 342.00

Add W for white or CA for anodized aluminum (finish) (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available



ACCESSORIES

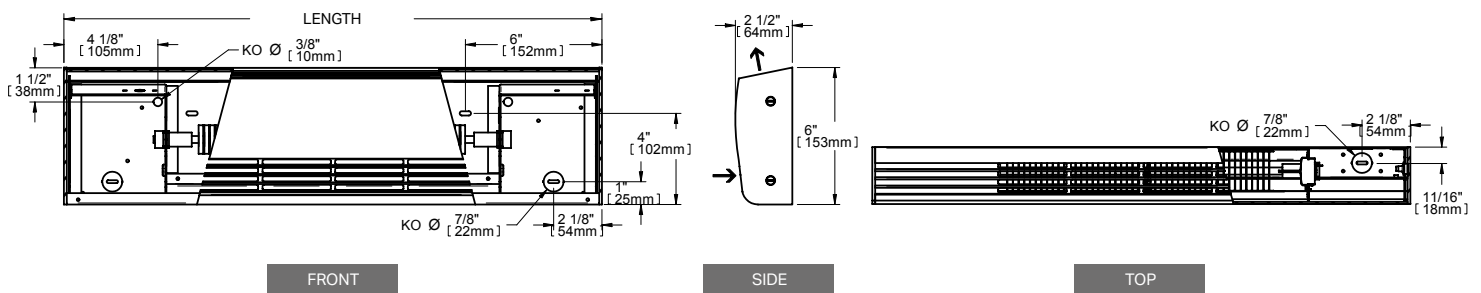
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DBIT12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	182.00
DBIT22*	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat	305.00
DBIT12-BOUTTON*	built-in single pole thermostat with knob	195.00
DBIRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	144.00
DBIRE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	203.00
DBIRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	167.00
DBIRM240T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [5000 W @ 208 V/6000 W @ 240 V]	200.00
DBIRM347T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	203.00
DBIRM347C*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	176.00
PK1W	pedestal kit (kit of two)	179.00
PK1CAP	anodized aluminum (paint) pedestal kit (kit of two)	206.00
DBIJSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	170.00
DBIJSWAP	anodized aluminum (paint) joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	195.00
DBIIC90W	inside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	586.00
DBIIC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) inside corner (back measures 5 7/8" (149 mm) long on each side)	645.00
DBIOC90W	outside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	586.00
DBIOC90CA	anodized aluminum (finish) outside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	645.00
DBICBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	265.00
DBICBCAP*	anodized aluminum (paint) clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	294.00
DBIBT*	bottom air intake/top air discharge	---

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

* Factory installation is strongly recommended.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SPDH

MINI PATIO DOOR HEATER



STRENGTH AND SAFETY COMBINED

The SPDH model is the perfect example of a small electric baseboard heater that's a big hit in the world of heaters. The challenge: the patio door threshold. The accomplishment: traffic-resistant durability. At just 3 in. in both depth and height, the strength of the SPDH will surprise you. With its rounded front cover, this baseboard heater has a heat output of 150 W per linear foot.

- **COMPACT AND ROBUST (3 IN. x 3 IN.)**
PERFECT UNDER PATIO DOORS AND
LARGE WINDOWS
- **DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT**
- **BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE**
FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 3 in. x 3 in. compact profile
- solid, 18-gauge steel cabinet and front that may be used as a step
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left junction box only (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartment at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years



ROUNDED CORNERS

IDEAL FOR:

below a patio door or a window, solarium

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
SPDH6031W	300	120	600	23 5/8	2.7	6	315.00
SPDH6038W	300	208	600	23 5/8	2.7	6	315.00
SPDH6032W	300/225	240/208	600	23 5/8	2.7	6	315.00
---	300	347	600	23 5/8	2.7	6	---
---	300	600	600	23 5/8	2.7	6	---
SPDH9041W	450	120	900	35 7/16	3.6	8	364.00
SPDH9048W	450	208	900	35 7/16	3.6	8	364.00
SPDH9042W	450/340	240/208	900	35 7/16	3.6	8	364.00
SPDH9043W	450	347	900	35 7/16	3.6	8	364.00
---	450	600	900	35 7/16	3.6	8	---
SPDH12061W	600	120	1200	47 1/4	4.5	10	414.00
SPDH12068W	600	208	1200	47 1/4	4.5	10	414.00
SPDH12062W	600/450	240/208	1200	47 1/4	4.5	10	414.00
SPDH12063W	600	347	1200	47 1/4	4.5	10	414.00
---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	4.5	10	---
SPDH15071W	750	120	1500	59 1/16	5.4	12	462.00
SPDH15078W	750	208	1500	59 1/16	5.4	12	462.00
SPDH15072W	750/560	240/208	1500	59 1/16	5.4	12	462.00
SPDH15073W	750	347	1500	59 1/16	5.4	12	462.00
SPDH15076W	750	600	1500	59 1/16	5.4	12	462.00
SPDH18091W	900	120	1800	70 7/8	6.8	15	508.00
SPDH18098W	900	208	1800	70 7/8	6.8	15	508.00
SPDH18092W	900/675	240/208	1800	70 7/8	6.8	15	508.00
SPDH18093W	900	347	1800	70 7/8	6.8	15	508.00
SPDH18096W	900	600	1800	70 7/8	6.8	15	508.00
SPDH21101W	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18	559.00
SPDH21108W	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18	559.00
SPDH21102W	1050/790	240/208	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18	559.00
SPDH21103W	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18	559.00
SPDH21106W	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	8.2	18	559.00
SPDH24121W	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	9.5	21	616.00
SPDH24128W	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	9.5	21	616.00
SPDH24122W	1200/900	240/208	2400	94 1/2	9.5	21	616.00
SPDH24123W	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	9.5	21	616.00
SPDH24126W	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	9.5	21	616.00
SPDH27138W	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	10.4	23	673.00
SPDH27132W	1350/1010	240/208	2700	106 5/16	10.4	23	673.00
SPDH27133W	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	10.4	23	673.00
SPDH27136W	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	10.4	23	673.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SPDHT12	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	171.00
SPDHRE153	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	163.00
SPDHRE156	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	215.00
SPDHRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	180.00
PK1W	pedestal kit (kit of two)	179.00
SPDHJSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	93.00
SPDHIC90W	inside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	236.00
SPDHOC90W	outside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	236.00
SPDHCBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	136.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

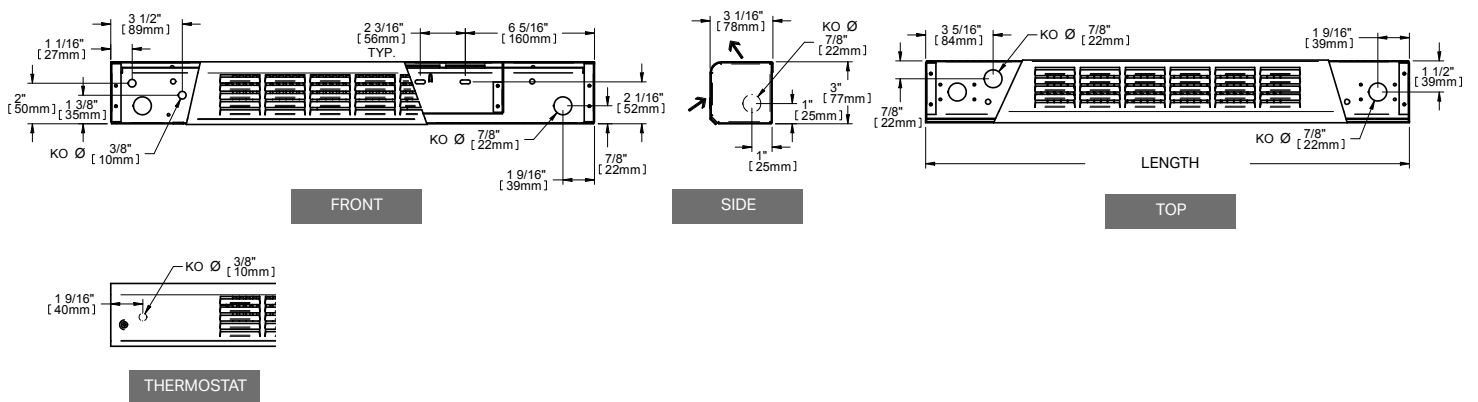
* Factory installation required.

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



PDH

PATIO DOOR HEATER



SMALL IN SIZE, BIG ON HEAT

This baseboard heater was designed to provide a constant flow of heat near patio doors and bay windows. It creates a “curtain of air” that envelops the entire surface of the window, preventing condensation build-up and the introduction of cold air. Rugged and compact (4 in. x 4 in.), the PDH can act as a step at the door sill. The PDH generates tremendous heat, from 375 W to 2000 W. It can also be used in the kitchen, living room, solarium and basement.

- **STURDY ENOUGH TO BE USED AS A STEP AT A DOOR SILL**
THANKS TO ITS SOLID CONSTRUCTION
- **DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY TO PREVENT COLD AIR ENTRY FROM PATIO DOORS**
- **BLANK SECTIONS; PEDESTAL AND FINISHED BACKS AVAILABLE**
- **FULL-LENGTH WIREWAY**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 4 in. x 4 in. compact profile
- solid, 18-gauge steel cabinet and front that may be used as a step
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartment at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

below a patio door or bay window, solarium

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
PDH0508W	500	208	851	33 1/2	5.9	13	441.00
PDH0502W	500/375	240/208	851	33 1/2	5.9	13	441.00
PDH0503W	500	347	851	33 1/2	5.9	13	441.00
---	500	600	851	33 1/2	5.9	13	---
PDH0758W	750	208	1219	48	7.7	17	489.00
PDH0752W	750/560	240/208	1219	48	7.7	17	489.00
PDH0753W	750	347	1219	48	7.7	17	489.00
PDH0756W	750	600	1219	48	7.7	17	489.00
PDH1008W	1000	208	1524	60	9.0	20	536.00
PDH1002W	1000/750	240/208	1524	60	9.0	20	536.00
PDH1003W	1000	347	1524	60	9.0	20	536.00
PDH1006W	1000	600	1524	60	9.0	20	536.00
PDH1258W	1250	208	1829	72	11.0	25	593.00
PDH1252W	1250/940	240/208	1829	72	11.0	25	593.00
PDH1253W	1250	347	1829	72	11.0	25	593.00
PDH1256W	1250	600	1829	72	11.0	25	593.00
PDH1508W	1500	208	2204	86 7/8	14.1	31	639.00
PDH1502W	1500/1125	240/208	2204	86 7/8	14.1	31	639.00
PDH1503W	1500	347	2204	86 7/8	14.1	31	639.00
PDH1506W	1500	600	2204	86 7/8	14.1	31	639.00
PDH1758W	1750	208	2542	100 1/16	17.3	38	693.00
PDH1752W	1750/1315	240/208	2542	100 1/16	17.3	38	693.00
PDH1753W	1750	347	2542	100 1/16	17.3	38	693.00
PDH1756W	1750	600	2542	100 1/16	17.3	38	693.00
PDH2008W	2000	208	2879	113 3/8	18.6	41	742.00
PDH2002W	2000/1500	240/208	2879	113 3/8	18.6	41	742.00
PDH2003W	2000	347	2879	113 3/8	18.6	41	742.00
PDH2006W	2000	600	2879	113 3/8	18.6	41	742.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PDHT12	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	186.00
PDHT22	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat	263.00
PDHRE153	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	184.00
PDHRE156	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	232.00
PDHRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	208.00
PK2W	pedestal kit (kit of two)	179.00
PDHJSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	109.00
PDHIC90W	inside corner (back measures 7 7/8 in. (200 mm) on each side)	273.00
PDHOC90W	outside corner (back measures 7 7/8 in. (200 mm) on each side)	273.00
PDHCBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	164.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

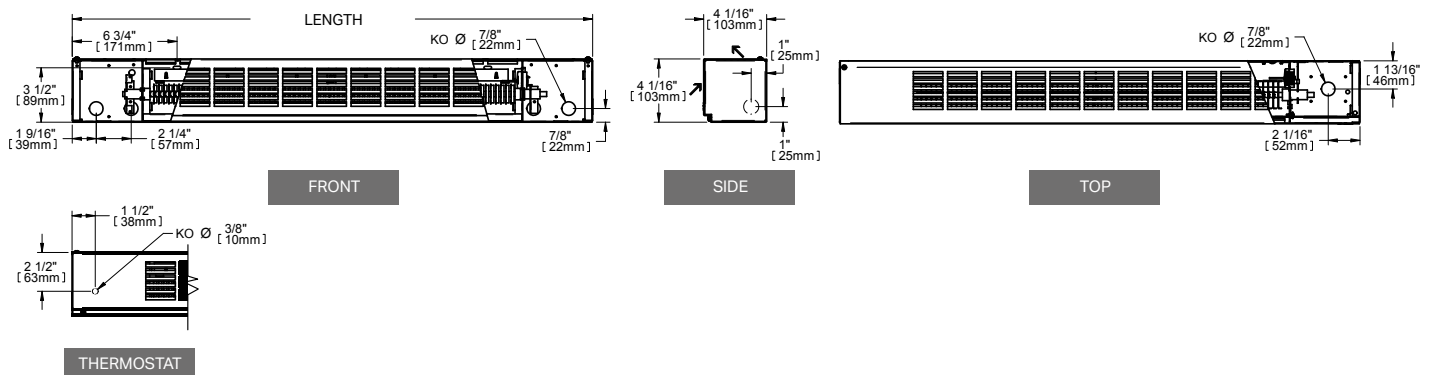
* Factory installation required.

* Transformer is supplying 27.5 Vac to thermostat when triac is used at 347 Vac. Here is the voltage supplied by the transformer when triac is used at other voltages:

VOLTAGE TRIAC			
347 Vac	277 Vac	240 Vac	208 Vac
27.5 V	21.2 V	19.0 V	16.5 V

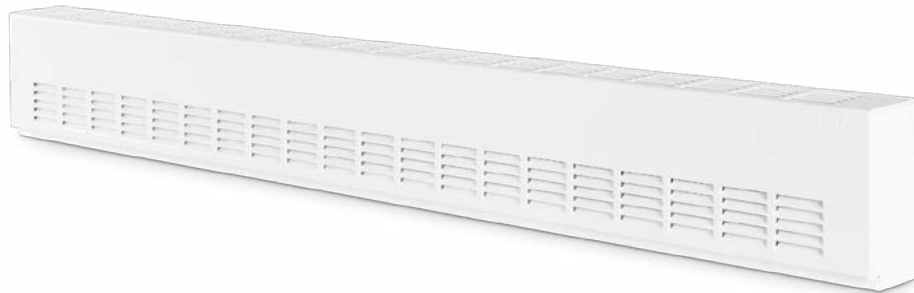


TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SCA

ARCHITECTURAL BASEBOARD



PERIMETER HEATING WITH STYLE

Architectural in design, the SCA draft barrier is an excellent choice for complementary, perimeter heating. Office buildings will benefit from what the SCA has to offer: a low-profile design capable of efficiently heating perimeter, glassed surfaces. The SCA offers a wide range of installation possibilities and is custom-made for office spaces and adaptable to their future interior layouts. Available in white and other colours upon request, the SCA can blend in anywhere.

■ PERFECT FOR PUBLIC PLACES

SCHOOLS, SHOPPING MALLS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

■ OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES

■ BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet and 16-gauge steel front panel
- front air intake and top air discharge
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

school, shopping mall, hospital

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
SCA6051W	500	SCA6041W	400	SCA6031W	300	120	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
SCA6058W	500	SCA6048W	400	SCA6038W	300	208	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
SCA6052W	500	SCA6042W	400	SCA6032W	300	240	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
SCA6053W	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	---
SCA9071W	750	SCA9061W	600	SCA9041W	450	120	900	35 7/16	9.1	13	542.00
SCA9078W	750	SCA9068W	600	SCA9048W	450	208	900	35 7/16	9.1	13	542.00
SCA9072W	750	SCA9062W	600	SCA9042W	450	240	900	35 7/16	9.1	13	542.00
SCA9073W	750	SCA9063W	600	SCA9043W	450	347	900	35 7/16	9.1	13	542.00
SCA9076W	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	9.1	13	542.00
SCA12101W	1000	SCA12081W	800	SCA12061W	600	120	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCA12108W	1000	SCA12088W	800	SCA12068W	600	208	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCA12102W	1000	SCA12082W	800	SCA12062W	600	240	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCA12103W	1000	SCA12083W	800	SCA12063W	600	347	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCA12106W	1000	SCA12086W	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCA15121W	1250	SCA15101W	1000	SCA15071W	750	120	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCA15128W	1250	SCA15108W	1000	SCA15078W	750	208	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCA15122W	1250	SCA15102W	1000	SCA15072W	750	240	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCA15123W	1250	SCA15103W	1000	SCA15073W	750	347	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCA15126W	1250	SCA15106W	1000	SCA15076W	750	600	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCA18151W	1500	SCA18121W	1200	SCA18091W	900	120	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCA18158W	1500	SCA18128W	1200	SCA18098W	900	208	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCA18152W	1500	SCA18122W	1200	SCA18092W	900	240	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCA18153W	1500	SCA18123W	1200	SCA18093W	900	347	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCA18156W	1500	SCA18126W	1200	SCA18096W	900	600	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
---	1750	SCA21141W	1400	SCA21101W	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCA21178W	1750	SCA21148W	1400	SCA21108W	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCA21172W	1750	SCA21142W	1400	SCA21102W	1050	240	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCA21173W	1750	SCA21143W	1400	SCA21103W	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCA21176W	1750	SCA21146W	1400	SCA21106W	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
---	2000	---	1600	SCA24121W	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCA24208W	2000	SCA24168W	1600	SCA24128W	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCA24202W	2000	SCA24162W	1600	SCA24122W	1200	240	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCA24203W	2000	SCA24163W	1600	SCA24123W	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCA24206W	2000	SCA24166W	1600	SCA24126W	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
---	2250	---	1800	---	1350	120	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	---
SCA27228W	2250	SCA27188W	1800	SCA27138W	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCA27222W	2250	SCA27182W	1800	SCA27132W	1350	240	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCA27223W	2250	SCA27183W	1800	SCA27133W	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCA27226W	2250	SCA27186W	1800	SCA27136W	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
---	2500	---	2000	---	1500	120	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	---
SCA27258W	2500	SCA27208W	2000	SCA27158W	1500	208	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCA27252W	2500	SCA27202W	2000	SCA27152W	1500	240	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCA27253W	2500	SCA27203W	2000	SCA27153W	1500	347	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCA27256W	2500	SCA27206W	2000	SCA27156W	1500	600	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available



ACCESSORIES

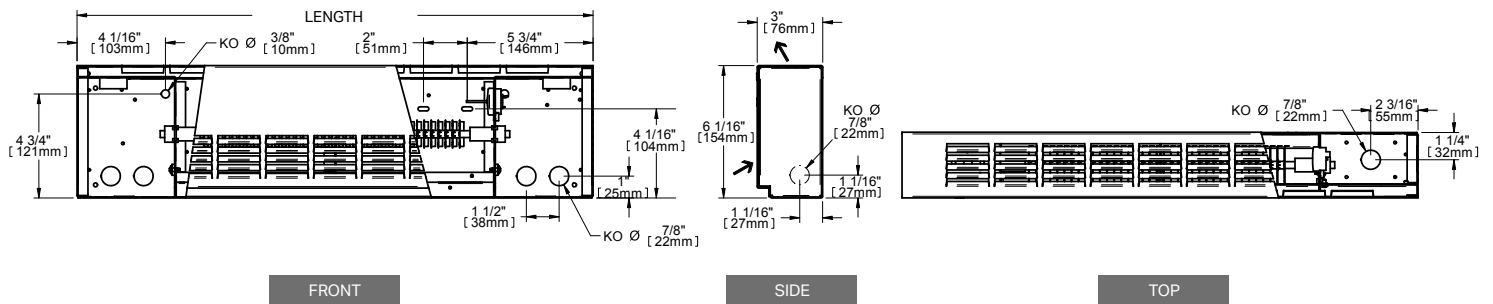
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SCAT12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	199.00
SCAT22*	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat	331.00
SCARE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	170.00
SCARE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	219.00
SCARE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	193.00
SCARM240T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 240 V and 5200 W @ 208 V]	222.00
SCARM347T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	227.00
SCARM347C*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	201.00
SCAR841D1036*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	252.00
SCAR841C1151*	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	285.00
PK2W	pedestal kit (kit of two)	179.00
SCAJSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	142.00
SCAIC90W	inside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	485.00
SCAOC90W	outside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	485.00
SCACBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	204.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

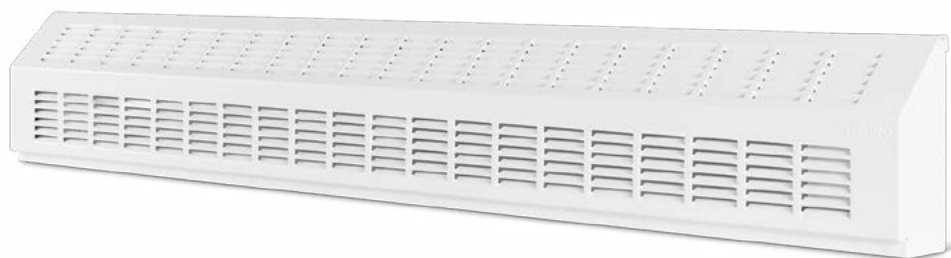
* Factory installation is strongly recommended.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SCAS

SLOPED ARCHITECTURAL BASEBOARD



BE SURROUNDED BY HEAT!

The SCAS draft barrier is an excellent choice for complementary, perimeter heating. Modern office buildings will appreciate what the SCAS has to offer: a compact, sloped-top design capable of efficiently heating perimeter, glassed surfaces. The SCAS offers a wide array of installation possibilities and is adaptable to all office space layouts. Thanks to its sloped top, it is less likely to be sat on, stepped on or used as a shelf.

- **SLOPED TOP**
MAKING IT LESS LIKELY TO BE SAT ON OR USED AS A SHELF
- **OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES**
- **PERFECT FOR DAYCARE CENTRES**
OPENINGS OF LESS THAN 1/4 IN.
- **BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE**
FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet and 16-gauge steel front panel
- front air intake and top air discharge
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit
- protective wire mesh available for front cover (optional)

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

school, shopping mall, hospital, daycare centre

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
SCAS6051W	500	SCAS6041W	400	SCAS6031W	300	120	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
SCAS6058W	500	SCAS6048W	400	SCAS6038W	300	208	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
SCAS6052W	500	SCAS6042W	400	SCAS6032W	300	240	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
SCAS6053W	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	468.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	4.1	9	---
SCAS9071W	750	SCAS9061W	600	SCAS9041W	450	120	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	542.00
SCAS9078W	750	SCAS9068W	600	SCAS9048W	450	208	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	542.00
SCAS9072W	750	SCAS9062W	600	SCAS9042W	450	240	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	542.00
SCAS9073W	750	SCAS9063W	600	SCAS9043W	450	347	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	542.00
SCAS9076W	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	5.9	13	542.00
SCAS12101W	1000	SCAS12081W	800	SCAS12061W	600	120	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCAS12108W	1000	SCAS12088W	800	SCAS12068W	600	208	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCAS12102W	1000	SCAS12082W	800	SCAS12062W	600	240	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCAS12103W	1000	SCAS12083W	800	SCAS12063W	600	347	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCAS12106W	1000	SCAS12086W	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	8.0	17	614.00
SCAS15121W	1250	SCAS15101W	1000	SCAS15071W	750	120	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCAS15128W	1250	SCAS15108W	1000	SCAS15078W	750	208	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCAS15122W	1250	SCAS15102W	1000	SCAS15072W	750	240	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCAS15123W	1250	SCAS15103W	1000	SCAS15073W	750	347	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCAS15126W	1250	SCAS15106W	1000	SCAS15076W	750	600	1500	59 1/16	9.0	20	688.00
SCAS18151W	1500	SCAS18121W	1200	SCAS18091W	900	120	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCAS18158W	1500	SCAS18128W	1200	SCAS18098W	900	208	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCAS18152W	1500	SCAS18122W	1200	SCAS18092W	900	240	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCAS18153W	1500	SCAS18123W	1200	SCAS18093W	900	347	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
SCAS18156W	1500	SCAS18126W	1200	SCAS18096W	900	600	1800	70 7/8	11.0	25	760.00
---	1750	SCAS21141W	1400	SCAS21101W	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCAS21178W	1750	SCAS21148W	1400	SCAS21108W	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCAS21172W	1750	SCAS21142W	1400	SCAS21102W	1050	240	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCAS21173W	1750	SCAS21143W	1400	SCAS21103W	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
SCAS21176W	1750	SCAS21146W	1400	SCAS21106W	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	13.0	29	834.00
---	2000	---	1600	SCAS24121W	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCAS24208W	2000	SCAS24168W	1600	SCAS24128W	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCAS24202W	2000	SCAS24162W	1600	SCAS24122W	1200	240	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCAS24203W	2000	SCAS24163W	1600	SCAS24123W	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
SCAS24206W	2000	SCAS24166W	1600	SCAS24126W	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	16.0	34	906.00
---	2250	---	1800	---	1350	120	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	---
SCAS27228W	2250	SCAS27188W	1800	SCAS27138W	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCAS27222W	2250	SCAS27182W	1800	SCAS27132W	1350	240	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCAS27223W	2250	SCAS27183W	1800	SCAS27133W	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCAS27226W	2250	SCAS27186W	1800	SCAS27136W	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
---	2500	---	2000	---	1500	120	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	---
SCAS27258W	2500	SCAS27208W	2000	SCAS27158W	1500	208	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCAS27252W	2500	SCAS27202W	2000	SCAS27152W	1500	240	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCAS27253W	2500	SCAS27203W	2000	SCAS27153W	1500	347	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00
SCAS27256W	2500	SCAS27206W	2000	SCAS27156W	1500	600	2700	106 5/16	17.0	37	979.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.
--- not available



ACCESSORIES

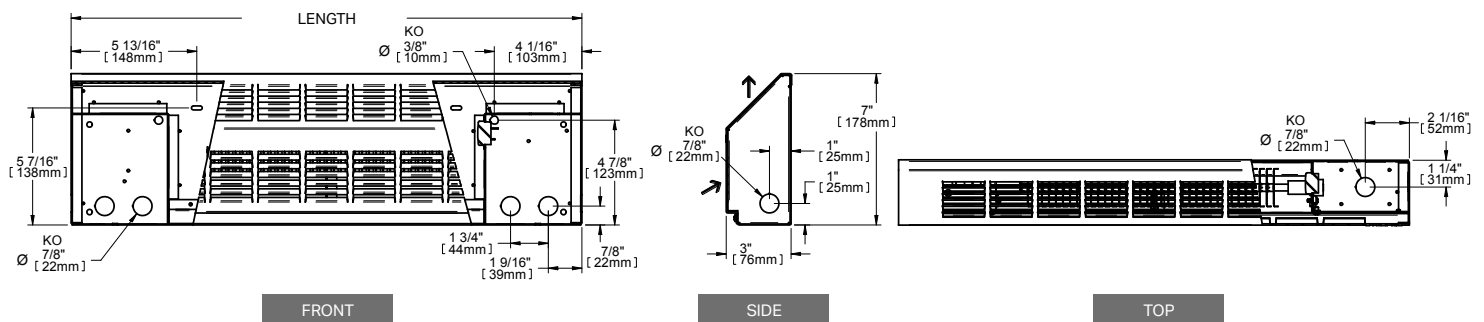
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SCAST12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	199.00
SCAST22*	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat	331.00
SCASRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	170.00
SCASRE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	219.00
SCASRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	193.00
SCASRM240T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 240 V and 5200 W @ 208 V]	222.00
SCASRM347T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	227.00
SCASRM347C*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	201.00
SCASR841D1036*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	252.00
SCASR841C1151*	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	285.00
PK2W	pedestal kit (kit of two)	179.00
SCASJSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	142.00
SCASIC90W	inside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	485.00
SCASOC90W	outside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	485.00
SCASCBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	204.00
SCASWMW-XXXXMM	protective wire mesh for front cover (units from 23 5/8 in. to 59 1/16 in. – 600 mm to 1500 mm)	100.00
	protective wire mesh for front cover (units from 70 7/8 in. to 106 5/16 in. – 1800 mm to 2700 mm)	100.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

* Factory installation is strongly recommended.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



CBF

COMMERCIAL BASEBOARD



A STURDY BASEBOARD THAT CAN BE RECESSED

The CBF commercial baseboard heater is a suitable choice for commercial buildings, passageways and any other public establishment where wall space is precious and recessed installation is ideal. Surface mountable as well, this heater looks great on its own or installed one end to end in a continuous fashion around the perimeter of a room or corridor.

- **CAN BE RECESSED**
DIRECTLY UNDER WINDOWS
- **OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES**
- **BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE**
FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet and 16-gauge steel front panel
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted or wall recessed with four-piece trim frame (optional)
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

school, shopping mall, hospital

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
CBF6051W	500	CBF6041W	400	CBF6031W	300	120	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	563.00
CBF6058W	500	CBF6048W	400	CBF6038W	300	208	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	563.00
CBF6052W	500	CBF6042W	400	CBF6032W	300	240	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	563.00
CBF6053W	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	563.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	---
CBF9071W	750	CBF9061W	600	CBF9041W	450	120	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	640.00
CBF9078W	750	CBF9068W	600	CBF9048W	450	208	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	640.00
CBF9072W	750	CBF9062W	600	CBF9042W	450	240	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	640.00
CBF9073W	750	CBF9063W	600	CBF9043W	450	347	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	640.00
CBF9076W	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	640.00
CBF12101W	1000	CBF12081W	800	CBF12061W	600	120	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	732.00
CBF12108W	1000	CBF12088W	800	CBF12068W	600	208	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	732.00
CBF12102W	1000	CBF12082W	800	CBF12062W	600	240	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	732.00
CBF12103W	1000	CBF12083W	800	CBF12063W	600	347	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	732.00
CBF12106W	1000	CBF12086W	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	732.00
CBF15121W	1250	CBF15101W	1000	CBF15071W	750	120	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	806.00
CBF15128W	1250	CBF15108W	1000	CBF15078W	750	208	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	806.00
CBF15122W	1250	CBF15102W	1000	CBF15072W	750	240	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	806.00
CBF15123W	1250	CBF15103W	1000	CBF15073W	750	347	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	806.00
CBF15126W	1250	CBF15106W	1000	CBF15076W	750	600	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	806.00
CBF18151W	1500	CBF18121W	1200	CBF18091W	900	120	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	887.00
CBF18158W	1500	CBF18128W	1200	CBF18098W	900	208	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	887.00
CBF18152W	1500	CBF18122W	1200	CBF18092W	900	240	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	887.00
CBF18153W	1500	CBF18123W	1200	CBF18093W	900	347	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	887.00
CBF18156W	1500	CBF18126W	1200	CBF18096W	900	600	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	887.00
---	1750	CBF21141W	1400	CBF21101W	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	965.00
CBF21178W	1750	CBF21148W	1400	CBF21108W	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	965.00
CBF21172W	1750	CBF21142W	1400	CBF21102W	1050	240	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	965.00
CBF21173W	1750	CBF21143W	1400	CBF21103W	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	965.00
CBF21176W	1750	CBF21146W	1400	CBF21106W	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	965.00
---	2000	---	1600	CBF24121W	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	26.8	59	1 042.00
CBF24208W	2000	CBF24168W	1600	CBF24128W	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	26.8	59	1 042.00
CBF24202W	2000	CBF24162W	1600	CBF24122W	1200	240	2400	94 1/2	26.8	59	1 042.00
CBF24203W	2000	CBF24163W	1600	CBF24123W	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	26.8	59	1 042.00
CBF24206W	2000	CBF24166W	1600	CBF24126W	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	26.8	59	1 042.00
---	2250	---	1800	---	1350	120	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	---
CBF27228W	2250	CBF27188W	1800	CBF27138W	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
CBF27222W	2250	CBF27182W	1800	CBF27132W	1350	240	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
CBF27223W	2250	CBF27183W	1800	CBF27133W	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
CBF27226W	2250	CBF27186W	1800	CBF27136W	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
---	2500	---	2000	---	1500	120	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	---
CBF27258W	2500	CBF27208W	2000	CBF27158W	1500	208	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
CBF27252W	2500	CBF27202W	2000	CBF27152W	1500	240	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
CBF27253W	2500	CBF27203W	2000	CBF27153W	1500	347	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00
CBF27256W	2500	CBF27206W	2000	CBF27156W	1500	600	2700	106 5/16	27.7	61	1 123.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

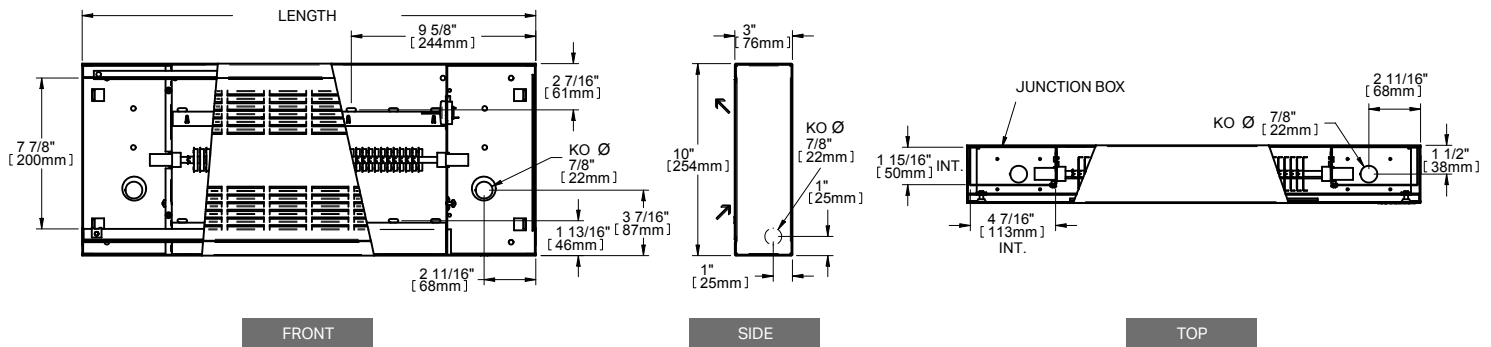
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBFT12*	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	186.00
CBFT22*	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat	310.00
CBFRE153*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	146.00
CBFRE156*	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]	195.00
CBFRE153T*	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]	169.00
CBFRM240T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 240 V and 5200 W @ 208 V]	208.00
CBFRM347T*	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	213.00
CBFRM347C*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	188.00
CBFR841D1036*	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	217.00
CBFR841C1151*	built-in electromechanical low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	267.00
PK2W	pedestal kit (kit of two)	172.00
CBFJSW	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)	162.00
CBFIC90W	inside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	555.00
CBFOC90W	outside corner (back measures 5 7/8 in. (149 mm) long on each side)	555.00
CBFTBW	four-piece trim frame	167.00
CBFCBW*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)	236.00

Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed

* Factory installation is strongly recommended.

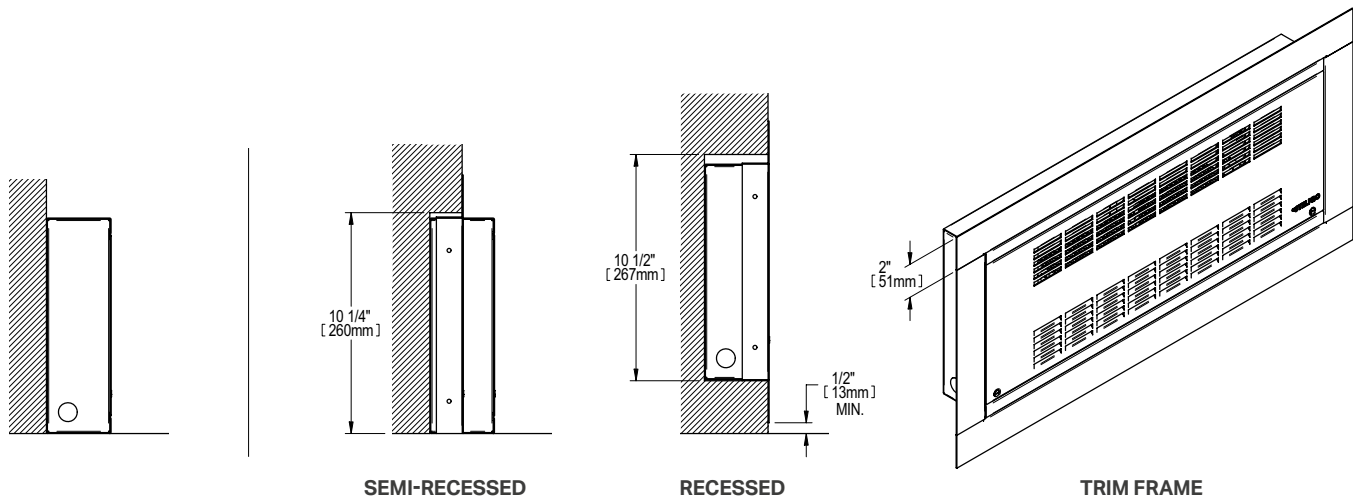
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



INSTALLATION

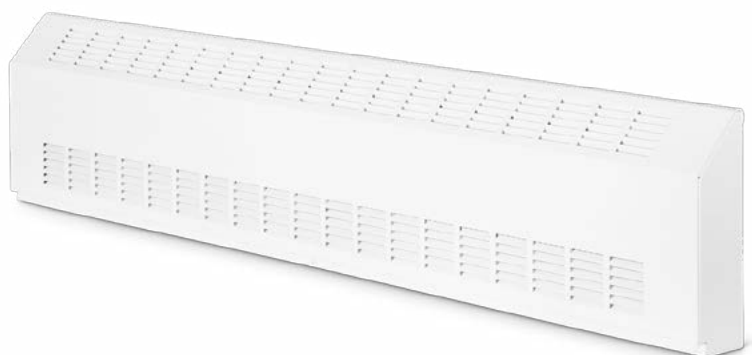
SURFACE MOUNTED

RECESSED OR SEMI-RECESSED WITH FOUR-PIECE TRIM FRAME (OPTIONAL)



CBB

SLOPED COMMERCIAL BASEBOARD



TOP OF ITS CLASS

The CBB was designed to provide optimal heating output in public areas, such as shopping centres, schools, daycare centres, and hospitals. This high-profile baseboard heater is durable enough to meet the needs of schools and other densely populated buildings. The CBB is available in several watt densities. Nothing warms you like the CBB!

- **ROBUST CASING**
SPECIALLY DESIGNED
FOR HIGH-TRAFFIC AREAS

- **SLOPED TOP**
MAKING IT LESS LIKELY TO
BE SAT ON OR USED AS A SHELF

- **OFFERED IN THREE WATT DENSITIES**

- **BLANK SECTIONS AVAILABLE**
FOR A CONTINUOUS LOOK

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet and 16-gauge front panel
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway
- pencil-proof openings of less than 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) prevent foreign objects from entering the unit
- protective wire mesh available for front cover (optional)

ELEMENT

- single tubular, stainless steel sheathed element with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the element is securely fastened at its centre, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left junction box only (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit
- blank sections (custom lengths) and accessories are available for a continuous look (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

school, shopping centre, hospital, daycare centre

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DENSITY OF 250 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 200 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 150 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
CBB6051W	500	CBB6041W	400	CBB6031W	300	120	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	586.00
CBB6058W	500	CBB6048W	400	CBB6038W	300	208	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	586.00
CBB6052W	500	CBB6042W	400	CBB6032W	300	240	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	586.00
CBB6053W	500	---	400	---	300	347	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	586.00
---	500	---	400	---	300	600	600	23 5/8	6.4	14	---
CBB9071W	750	CBB9061W	600	CBB9041W	450	120	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	666.00
CBB9078W	750	CBB9068W	600	CBB9048W	450	208	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	666.00
CBB9072W	750	CBB9062W	600	CBB9042W	450	240	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	666.00
CBB9073W	750	CBB9063W	600	CBB9043W	450	347	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	666.00
CBB9076W	750	---	600	---	450	600	900	35 7/16	9.1	20	666.00
CBB12101W	1000	CBB12081W	800	CBB12061W	600	120	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	762.00
CBB12108W	1000	CBB12088W	800	CBB12068W	600	208	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	762.00
CBB12102W	1000	CBB12082W	800	CBB12062W	600	240	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	762.00
CBB12103W	1000	CBB12083W	800	CBB12063W	600	347	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	762.00
CBB12106W	1000	CBB12086W	800	---	600	600	1200	47 1/4	13.6	30	762.00
CBB15121W	1250	CBB15101W	1000	CBB15071W	750	120	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	839.00
CBB15128W	1250	CBB15108W	1000	CBB15078W	750	208	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	839.00
CBB15122W	1250	CBB15102W	1000	CBB15072W	750	240	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	839.00
CBB15123W	1250	CBB15103W	1000	CBB15073W	750	347	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	839.00
CBB15126W	1250	CBB15106W	1000	CBB15076W	750	600	1500	59 1/16	16.8	37	839.00
CBB18151W	1500	CBB18121W	1200	CBB18091W	900	120	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	923.00
CBB18158W	1500	CBB18128W	1200	CBB18098W	900	208	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	923.00
CBB18152W	1500	CBB18122W	1200	CBB18092W	900	240	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	923.00
CBB18153W	1500	CBB18123W	1200	CBB18093W	900	347	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	923.00
CBB18156W	1500	CBB18126W	1200	CBB18096W	900	600	1800	70 7/8	20.0	44	923.00
---	1750	CBB21141W	1400	CBB21101W	1050	120	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	1 004.00
CBB21178W	1750	CBB21148W	1400	CBB21108W	1050	208	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	1 004.00
CBB21172W	1750	CBB21142W	1400	CBB21102W	1050	240	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	1 004.00
CBB21173W	1750	CBB21143W	1400	CBB21103W	1050	347	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	1 004.00
CBB21176W	1750	CBB21146W	1400	CBB21106W	1050	600	2100	82 11/16	23.1	51	1 004.00
---	2000	---	1600	CBB24121W	1200	120	2400	94 1/2	26.7	59	1 084.00
CBB24208W	2000	CBB24168W	1600	CBB24128W	1200	208	2400	94 1/2	26.7	59	1 084.00
CBB24202W	2000	CBB24162W	1600	CBB24122W	1200	240	2400	94 1/2	26.7	59	1 084.00
CBB24203W	2000	CBB24163W	1600	CBB24123W	1200	347	2400	94 1/2	26.7	59	1 084.00
CBB24206W	2000	CBB24166W	1600	CBB24126W	1200	600	2400	94 1/2	26.7	59	1 084.00
---	2250	---	1800	---	1350	120	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	---
CBB27228W	2250	CBB27188W	1800	CBB27138W	1350	208	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
CBB27222W	2250	CBB27182W	1800	CBB27132W	1350	240	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
CBB27223W	2250	CBB27183W	1800	CBB27133W	1350	347	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
CBB27226W	2250	CBB27186W	1800	CBB27136W	1350	600	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
---	2500	---	2000	---	1500	120	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	---
CBB27258W	2500	CBB27208W	2000	CBB27158W	1500	208	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
CBB27252W	2500	CBB27202W	2000	CBB27152W	1500	240	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
CBB27253W	2500	CBB27203W	2000	CBB27153W	1500	347	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00
CBB27256W	2500	CBB27206W	2000	CBB27156W	1500	600	2700	106 5/16	27.6	61	1 168.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

CW750, CW1000

ARCHITECTURAL CABINET



ELEGANCE MEETS POWER

The CW series is a range of high-powered units designed for use in places that require ample heat as well as quiet operation, such as classrooms and museums. When the unit is surface mounted, air enters through the front of the device and exits from the top, ensuring efficient heat dispersion. When the unit is recessed, air enters and exits through the front of the unit instead.

- **INCREDIBLE HEAT DENSITY**
- **ATTRACTIVE EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GRILLE**
- **PERFECT FOR PUBLIC PLACES**
COMMERCIAL SPACES, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
- **CAN BE RECESSED**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet, 16-gauge steel front panel and extruded aluminum grilles with a thickness equivalent to 13 gauge
- front air intake and top air discharge (front inlet and front outlet available*)
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway

ELEMENTS

- three elements (CW750)
- four elements (CW1000)
- three tubular elements, stainless steel sheathed with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the elements are securely fastened at their centres, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted or wall recessed* with four-piece trim frame (optional)
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit

WARRANTY

- three years

* CW750: Front inlet and front outlet [FF] version is available only in 450-W and 600-W densities per linear foot (see the technical specifications table).

* CW1000: Front inlet and front outlet [FF] version is available only in 600-W and 800-W densities per linear foot (see the technical specifications table).



CW750: This unit is intended for commercial use. Models with a density greater than 450 W/ft. can become very hot.

CW1000: This unit is intended for commercial use. Models with a density greater than 600 W/ft. can become very hot.

IDEAL FOR:

shopping mall, hospital, lobby, corridor

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CW750											
DENSITY OF 750 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 600 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 450 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
---	1500	CW7506128W*	1200	CW7506098W*	900	208	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	1500	CW7506122W	1200	CW7506092W	900	240	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	1500	CW7506123W	1200	CW7506093W	900	347	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	1500	CW7506126W	1200	CW7506096W	900	600	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	2250	CW7509188W*	1800	CW7509138W*	1350	208	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	2250	CW7509182W	1800	CW7509132W	1350	240	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	2250	CW7509183W	1800	CW7509133W	1350	347	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	2250	CW7509186W*	1800	CW7509136W	1350	600	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	3000	CW75012248W*	2400	CW75012188W*	1800	208	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
---	3000	CW75012242W	2400	CW75012182W	1800	240	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
---	3000	CW75012243W	2400	CW75012183W	1800	347	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
---	3000	CW75012246W*	2400	CW75012186W	1800	600	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
CW75015378W*	3750	CW75015308W*	3000	CW75015228W*	2250	208	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CW75015372W	3750	CW75015302W	3000	CW75015222W	2250	240	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CW75015373W	3750	CW75015303W	3000	CW75015223W	2250	347	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CW75015376W*	3750	CW75015306W*	3000	CW75015226W*	2250	600	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CW75018458W*	4500	CW75018368W*	3600	CW75018278W*	2700	208	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CW75018452W	4500	CW75018362W	3600	CW75018272W	2700	240	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CW75018453W	4500	CW75018363W	3600	CW75018273W	2700	347	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CW75018456W*	4500	CW75018366W*	3600	CW75018276W*	2700	600	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CW75021528W*	5250	CW75021428W*	4200	CW75021318W*	3150	208	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CW75021522W	5250	CW75021422W	4200	CW75021312W	3150	240	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CW75021523W	5250	CW75021423W	4200	CW75021313W	3150	347	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CW75021526W*	5250	CW75021426W*	4200	CW75021316W*	3150	600	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CW75024608W*	6000	CW75024488W*	4800	CW75024368W*	3600	208	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CW75024602W	6000	CW75024482W	4800	CW75024362W	3600	240	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CW75024603W	6000	CW75024483W	4800	CW75024363W	3600	347	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CW75024606W*	6000	CW75024486W*	4800	CW75024366W*	3600	600	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CW1000											
DENSITY OF 1000 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 800 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 600 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
---	2000	---	1600	CW10006128W	1200	208	600	23 5/8	15.8	35	1 443.00
---	2000	---	1600	CW10006122W	1200	240	600	23 5/8	15.8	35	1 443.00
---	2000	---	1600	CW10006123W	1200	347	600	23 5/8	15.8	35	1 443.00
---	2000	---	1600	CW10006126W	1200	600	600	23 5/8	15.8	35	1 443.00
CW10009308W	3000	CW10009248W	2400	CW10009188W	1800	208	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CW10009302W	3000	CW10009242W	2400	CW10009182W	1800	240	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CW10009303W	3000	CW10009243W	2400	CW10009183W	1800	347	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CW10009306W	3000	CW10009246W	2400	CW10009186W	1800	600	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CW100012408W	4000	CW100012328W	3200	CW100012248W	2400	208	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CW100012402W	4000	CW100012322W	3200	CW100012242W	2400	240	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CW100012403W	4000	CW100012323W	3200	CW100012243W	2400	347	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CW100012406W	4000	CW100012326W	3200	CW100012246W	2400	600	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CW100015508W	5000	CW100015408W	4000	CW100015308W	3000	208	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CW100015502W	5000	CW100015402W	4000	CW100015302W	3000	240	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CW100015503W	5000	CW100015403W	4000	CW100015303W	3000	347	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CW100015506W	5000	CW100015406W	4000	CW100015306W	3000	600	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CW100018608W	6000	CW100018488W	4800	CW100018368W	3600	208	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00
CW100018602W	6000	CW100018482W	4800	CW100018362W	3600	240	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00
CW100018603W	6000	CW100018483W	4800	CW100018363W	3600	347	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00
CW100018606W	6000	CW100018486W	4800	CW100018366W	3600	600	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Add FF for front air outlet:

CW750 models : available only in 450 W and 600 W densities per linear foot.

CW1000 model : available only in 600 W and 800 W densities per linear foot.

* Add 3 (before the colour code) for three-phase model (available upon request).

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	PRICE	PRODUCT	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
CW750T12*	217,00	CW1000T12*	217,00	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat
CW750T22*	361,00	CW1000T22*	361,00	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat
CW750T33*	480,00	---	---	built-in tamper-proof triple pole thermostat (3 ph)
CW750RE153*	168,00	CW1000RE153*	168,00	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]
CW750RE156*	229,00	CW1000RE156*	229,00	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]
CW750RE153T*	189,00	CW1000RE153T*	189,00	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]
CW750RM240T*	217,00	CW1000RM240T*	217,00	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [5000 W @ 208 V / 6000 W @ 240 V]
CW750RM347T*	222,00	CW1000RM347T*	222,00	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]
CW750RM347C*	196,00	CW1000RM347C*	196,00	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]
CW750R841C1151*	264,00	CW1000R841C1151*	283,00	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]
CW750R841D1036*	236,00	CW1000R841D1036*	241,00	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]
PK3W	179,00	PK3W	179,00	pedestal kit (kit of two)
CW750JSW	247,00	CW1000JSW	307,00	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)
CW750TBW	223,00	CW1000TBW	275,00	4-piece trim frame
CW750CBW*	265,00	CW1000CBW*	331,00	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)

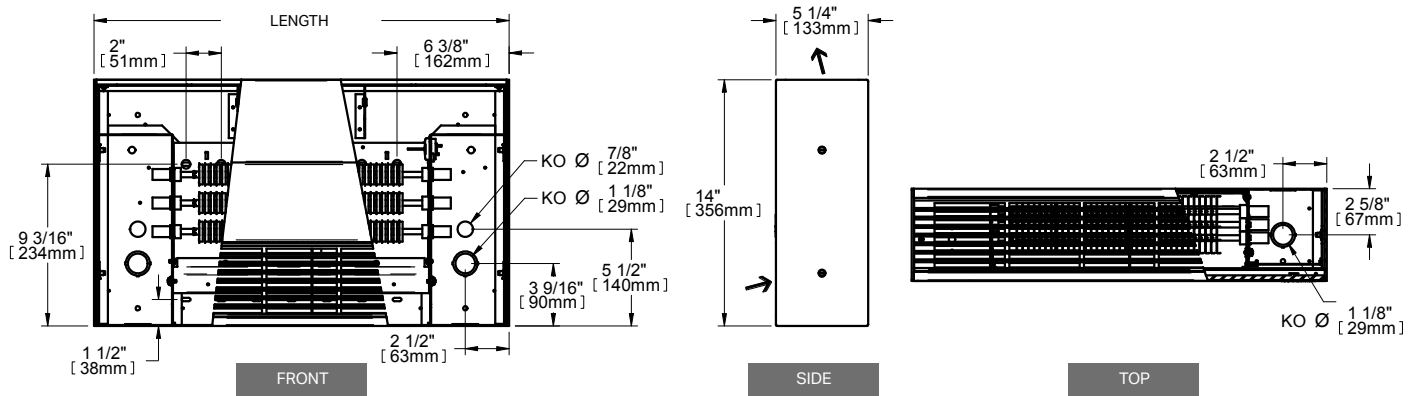
Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed. * Factory installation is strongly recommended.

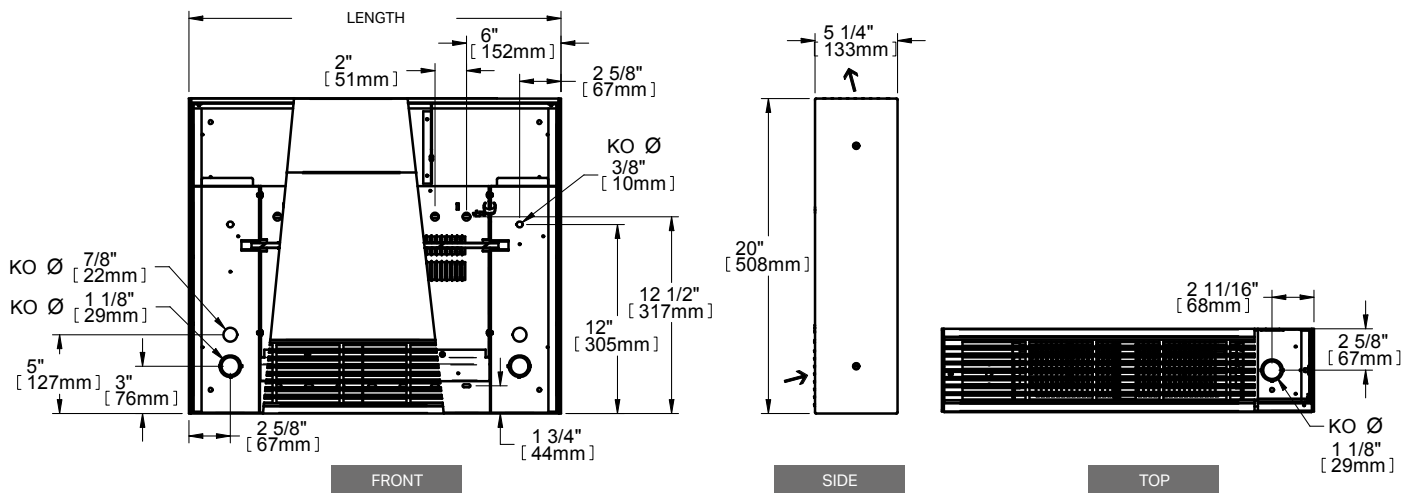
--- Not available

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

CW750



CW1000





CWS750, CWS1000

SLOPED ARCHITECTURAL CABINET



ONE STEP CLOSER TO PERFECTION

The CWS architectural cabinet is a preferred unit for public institutions or any other commercial location requiring a large heating capacity. Its forward sloping top prevents people from depositing objects on it that could interfere with its efficiency. Finally, its sturdiness, including extruded aluminum grilles, and high performance have made its reputation. The CWS is often the first choice for exhibition halls, conference centres, libraries and museums.

- **SLOPED TOP**
KEEPS THE UNIT FROM BEING USED AS A SHELF OR BENCH
- **INCREDIBLE HEAT DENSITY**
- **ATTRACTIVE EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GRILLE**
- **PERFECT FOR PUBLIC PLACES**
COMMERCIAL SPACES, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, ETC.



CWS750: This unit is intended for commercial use. Models with a density greater than 450 W/ft. can become very hot.

CWS1000: This unit is intended for commercial use. Models with a density greater than 600 W/ft. can become very hot.

IDEAL FOR:

shopping mall, hospital, lobby, corridor

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet, 16-gauge steel front panel and extruded aluminum grilles with a thickness equivalent to 13 gauge
- front air intake and top air discharge (front inlet and front outlet available*)
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- full-length wireway

ELEMENTS

- three elements (CWS750)
- four elements (CWS1000)
- three tubular elements, stainless steel sheathed with boxed aluminum fins for improved heat dissipation; the elements are securely fastened at their centres, floating in nylon sleeves at each end, eliminating expansion and contraction noises

CONTROL

- wall thermostat (not included) – the use of an electronic thermostat is strongly recommended
- built-in tamper-proof thermostat accessible without removing front grille, installed in the left or right junction box (optional)
- low voltage relay kit installed in the left or right junction box (optional)

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- wall or floor mounted with or without pedestal kit (optional)
- wiring compartments at both ends of unit

WARRANTY

- three years

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CWS750											
DENSITY OF 750 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 600 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 450 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
---	1500	CWS7506128W*	1200	CWS7506098W*	900	208	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	1500	CWS7506122W	1200	CWS7506092W	900	240	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	1500	CWS7506123W	1200	CWS7506093W	900	347	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	1500	CWS7506126W	1200	CWS7506096W	900	600	600	23 5/8	12.7	28	1 179.00
---	2250	CWS7509188W*	1800	CWS7509138W*	1350	208	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	2250	CWS7509182W	1800	CWS7509132W	1350	240	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	2250	CWS7509183W	1800	CWS7509133W	1350	347	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	2250	CWS7509186W*	1800	CWS7509136W	1350	600	900	35 7/16	17.7	39	1 328.00
---	3000	CWS75012248W*	2400	CWS75012188W*	1800	208	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
---	3000	CWS75012242W	2400	CWS75012182W	1800	240	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
---	3000	CWS75012243W	2400	CWS75012183W	1800	347	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
---	3000	CWS75012246W*	2400	CWS75012186W	1800	600	1200	47 1/4	24	53	1 552.00
CWS75015378W*	3750	CWS75015308W*	3000	CWS75015228W*	2250	208	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CWS75015372W	3750	CWS75015302W	3000	CWS75015222W	2250	240	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CWS75015373W	3750	CWS75015303W	3000	CWS75015223W	2250	347	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CWS75015376W*	3750	CWS75015306W*	3000	CWS75015226W*	2250	600	1500	59 1/16	29	64	1 701.00
CWS75018458W*	4500	CWS75018368W*	3600	CWS75018278W*	2700	208	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CWS75018452W	4500	CWS75018362W	3600	CWS75018272W	2700	240	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CWS75018453W	4500	CWS75018363W	3600	CWS75018273W	2700	347	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CWS75018456W*	4500	CWS75018366W*	3600	CWS75018276W*	2700	600	1800	70 7/8	33.6	74	1 753.00
CWS75021528W*	5250	CWS75021428W*	4200	CWS75021318W*	3150	208	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CWS75021522W	5250	CWS75021422W	4200	CWS75021312W	3150	240	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CWS75021523W	5250	CWS75021423W	4200	CWS75021313W	3150	347	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CWS75021526W*	5250	CWS75021426W*	4200	CWS75021316W*	3150	600	2100	82 11/16	38.6	85	1 893.00
CWS75024608W*	6000	CWS75024488W*	4800	CWS75024368W*	3600	208	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CWS75024602W	6000	CWS75024482W	4800	CWS75024362W	3600	240	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CWS75024603W	6000	CWS75024483W	4800	CWS75024363W	3600	347	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CWS75024606W*	6000	CWS75024486W*	4800	CWS75024366W*	3600	600	2400	94 1/2	43.5	96	2 037.00
CWS1000											
DENSITY OF 1000 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 800 W PER LINEAR FOOT		DENSITY OF 600 W PER LINEAR FOOT		VOLTAGE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	MM	IN.	KG	LB	
---	2000	---	1600	CWS10006128W	1200	208	600	23 5/8	15.9	35	1 443.00
---	2000	---	1600	CWS10006122W	1200	240	600	23 5/8	15.9	35	1 443.00
---	2000	---	1600	CWS10006123W	1200	347	600	23 5/8	15.9	35	1 443.00
---	2000	---	1600	CWS10006126W	1200	600	600	23 5/8	15.9	35	1 443.00
CWS10009308W	3000	CWS10009248W	2400	CWS10009188W	1800	208	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CWS10009302W	3000	CWS10009242W	2400	CWS10009182W	1800	240	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CWS10009303W	3000	CWS10009243W	2400	CWS10009183W	1800	347	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CWS10009306W	3000	CWS10009246W	2400	CWS10009186W	1800	600	900	35 7/16	24	53	1 632.00
CWS100012408W	4000	CWS100012328W	3200	CWS100012248W	2400	208	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CWS100012402W	4000	CWS100012322W	3200	CWS100012242W	2400	240	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CWS100012403W	4000	CWS100012323W	3200	CWS100012243W	2400	347	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CWS100012406W	4000	CWS100012326W	3200	CWS100012246W	2400	600	1200	47 1/4	31.3	69	1 823.00
CWS100015508W	5000	CWS100015408W	4000	CWS100015308W	3000	208	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CWS100015502W	5000	CWS100015402W	4000	CWS100015302W	3000	240	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CWS100015503W	5000	CWS100015403W	4000	CWS100015303W	3000	347	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CWS100015506W	5000	CWS100015406W	4000	CWS100015306W	3000	600	1500	59 1/16	38.1	84	2 013.00
CWS100018608W	6000	CWS100018488W	4800	CWS100018368W	3600	208	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00
CWS100018602W	6000	CWS100018482W	4800	CWS100018362W	3600	240	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00
CWS100018603W	6000	CWS100018483W	4800	CWS100018363W	3600	347	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00
CWS100018606W	6000	CWS100018486W	4800	CWS100018366W	3600	600	1800	70 7/8	44.5	98	2 204.00

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

* Add 3 (before the colour code) for three-phase model (available upon request).

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	PRICE	PRODUCT	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
CWS750T12*	217.00	CWS1000T12*	217.00	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat
CWS750T22*	361.00	CWS1000T22*	361.00	built-in tamper-proof double pole thermostat
CWS750T33*	480.00		---	built-in tamper-proof triple pole thermostat (3 ph)
CWS750RE153*	168.00	CWS1000RE153*	168.00	built-in electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]
CWS750RE156*	229.00	CWS1000RE156*	229.00	built-in electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 600 V]
CWS750RE153T*	189.00	CWS1000RE153T*	189.00	built-in electronic low voltage relay c/w transformer 24 V [15 A @ 208 V-347 V]
CWS750RM240T*	217.00	CWS1000RM240T*	217.00	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [5000 W @ 208 V / 6000 W @ 240 V]
CWS750RM347T*	222.00	CWS1000RM347T*	222.00	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]
CWS750RM347C*	196.00	CWS1000RM347C*	196.00	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]
CWS750R841C1151*	264.00	CWS1000R841C1151*	283.00	built-in electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]
CWS750R841D1036*	236.00	CWS1000R841D1036*	241.00	built-in electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]
PK3W	179.00	PK3W	179.00	pedestal kit (kit of two)
CWS750JSW	247.00	CWS1000JSW	307.00	joiner strip (2 in. – 51 mm)
CWS750CBW*	265.00	CWS1000CBW*	331.00	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts)

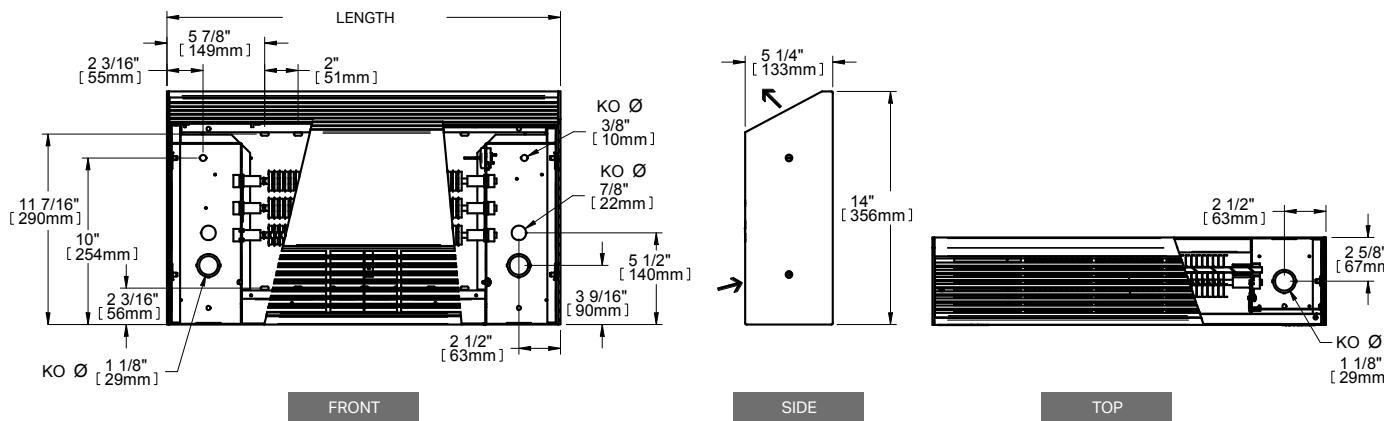
Electronic relays can receive a PWM (pulsed width modulation) or digital (on/off) signal.

* Factory installed. * Factory installation is strongly recommended.

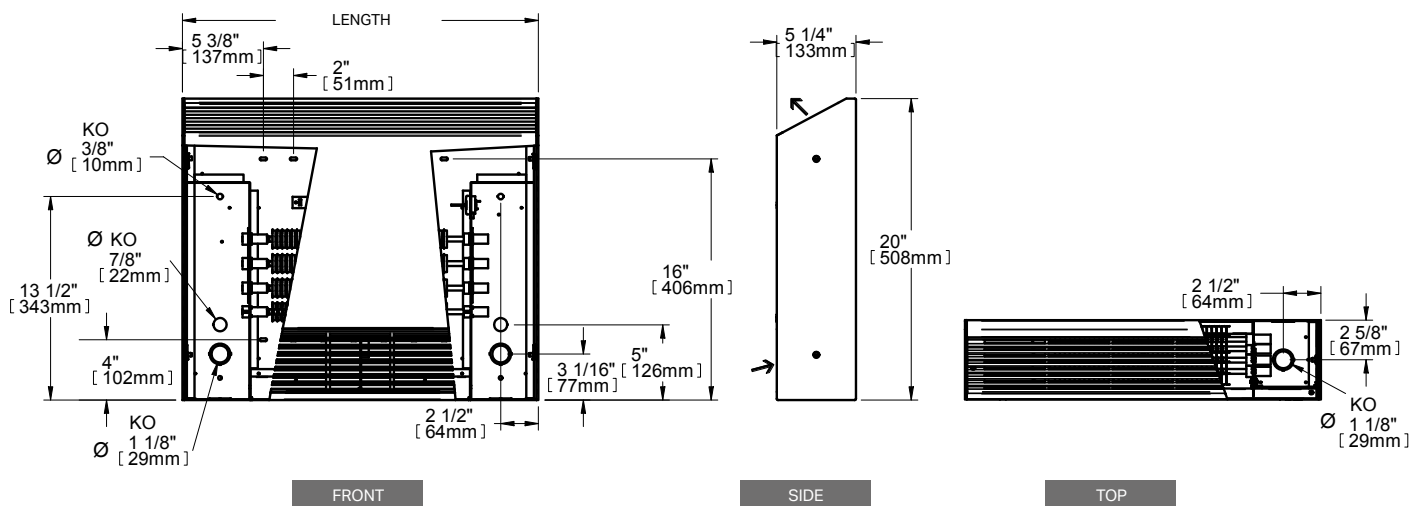
--- Not available

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

CWS750



CWS1000



WFA – ALUX™

ALUMINUM WALL FAN HEATER



WHEN DURABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MEET DESIGN

In need of a solid, stylish heater to warm your clients in the lobby or entrance of your business? The Alux series wall fan heater (WFA) with its remarkable rush of warm air is the solution. It has an aluminum extrusion grille that is striking, modern and unbelievably resistant. Imagine no more dents or rust! The WFA is suitable for recessed installation or can be surface mounted on a wall and is available in a large array of wattages to meet all your needs.

- **EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PROFILE WITH A UNIQUE, LUXURY DESIGN**
- **EXTREMELY SOLID, IMPACT AND RUST RESISTANT**
- **WIDE RANGE OF MODELS AND HEATING CAPACITIES**
INCLUDING A SINGLE 4800 W MODEL
- **SIGNATURE NICHROME ELEMENT**
OFFERS SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AND IMMEDIATE HEAT

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 22-gauge steel cabinet
- extruded aluminum grille with a thickness equivalent to 13 gauge
- top air intake with bottom air discharge
- quiet helicoidal fan:
 - single unit 1 x 160 CFM
 - double unit 2 x 160 CFM
 - triple unit 3 x 160 CFM
- closed and permanently lubricated motor
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- high-quality nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)
- built-in thermostat (optional), 3 control knobs included (white, soft white and black) for standard installation, without knob for tamper-proof installation

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted
- recessed or surface mounted with surface adapter (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

lobby, entrance, corridor, factory, warehouse, stairwell

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL	24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	PHASE	WEIGHT		MODEL
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	NB.	KG	LB	UNIT
WFA1501W	1 114.00	WFA1501TW	1 196.00	---	WFA1501C24W	1 373.00	1500	120	1	9.1	20	SINGLE
WFA1508W	1 114.00	WFA1508TW	1 196.00	WFA1508CW	WFA1508C24W	1 373.00	1500	208	1	9.1	20	SINGLE
WFA1502W	1 114.00	WFA1502TW	1 196.00	WFA1502CW	WFA1502C24W	1 373.00	1500/1125	240/208	1	9.1	20	SINGLE
WFA1503W	1 522.00	WFA1503TW	1 608.00	WFA1503CW	WFA1503C24W	1 782.00	1500	347	1	9.1	20	SINGLE
---	---	WFA1506TW	1 680.00	WFA1506CW	WFA1506C24W	1 855.00	1500	600	1	12	27	SINGLE
WFA2008W	1 114.00	WFA2008TW	1 196.00	WFA2008CW	WFA2008C24W	1 373.00	2000	208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA2002W	1 114.00	WFA2002TW	1 196.00	WFA2002CW	WFA2002C24W	1 373.00	2000/1500	240/208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA2003W	1 522.00	WFA2003TW	1 608.00	WFA2003CW	WFA2003C24W	1 782.00	2000	347	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
---	---	WFA2006TW	1 680.00	WFA2006CW	WFA2006C24W	1 855.00	2000	600	1	12	27	SINGLE
WFA3008W	1 137.00	WFA3008TW	1 216.00	WFA3008CW	WFA3008C24W	1 398.00	3000	208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA3002W	1 137.00	WFA3002TW	1 216.00	WFA3002CW	WFA3002C24W	1 398.00	3000/2250	240/208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA3003W	1 550.00	WFA3003TW	1 634.00	WFA3003CW	WFA3003C24W	1 810.00	3000	347	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
---	---	WFA3006TW	1 704.00	WFA3006CW	WFA3006C24W	1 877.00	3000	600	1	12	27	SINGLE
WFA4008W	1 210.00	WFA4008TW	1 291.00	WFA4008CW	WFA4008C24W	1 467.00	4000	208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA4002W	1 210.00	WFA4002TW	1 291.00	WFA4002CW	WFA4002C24W	1 467.00	4000/3000	240/208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA4003W	1 618.00	WFA4003TW	1 704.00	WFA4003CW	WFA4003C24W	1 877.00	4000	347	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
---	---	WFA4006TW	1 775.00	WFA4006CW	WFA4006C24W	1 949.00	4000	600	1	12	27	SINGLE
WFA4808W	1 256.00	WFA4808TW	1 342.00	WFA4808CW	WFA4808C24W	1 530.00	4800	208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA4802W	1 256.00	WFA4802TW	1 342.00	WFA4802CW	WFA4802C24W	1 530.00	4800/3600	240/208	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
WFA4803W	1 689.00	WFA4803TW	1 777.00	WFA4803CW	WFA4803C24W	1 961.00	4800	347	1	10.4	23	SINGLE
---	---	WFA4806TW	1 852.00	WFA4806CW	WFA4806C24W	2 038.00	4800	600	1	12	27	SINGLE
---	---	WFA6008CTW	2 967.00	WFA6008CW	WFA6008C24W	2 886.00	6000	208	1	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA6002TW	2 708.00	WFA6002CW	WFA6002C24W	2 886.00	6000/4500	240/208	1	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA6003TW	3 413.00	WFA6003CW	WFA6003C24W	3 589.00	6000	347	1	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA6006TW	3 413.00	WFA6006CW	WFA6006C24W	3 589.00	6000	600	1	22	48	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA60083CTW	3 071.00	WFA60083CW	WFA60083C24W	2 988.00	6000	208	3	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA60063CTW	3 776.00	WFA60063CW	WFA60063C24W	3 696.00	6000	600	3	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA8008CTW	3 132.00	WFA8008CW	WFA8008C24W	3 048.00	8000	208	1	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA8002CTW	3 132.00	WFA8002CW	WFA8002C24W	3 048.00	8000/6000	240/208	1	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA8003CTW	4 108.00	WFA8003CW	WFA8003C24W	4 028.00	8000	347	1	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA8006CTW	4 108.00	WFA8006CW	WFA8006C24W	4 028.00	8000	600	1	22	48	DOUBLE
---	---	WFA90083CTW	4 229.00	WFA90083CW	WFA90083C24W	4 146.00	9000	208	3	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA90063CTW	5 373.00	WFA90063CW	WFA90063C24W	5 288.00	9000	600	3	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA12008CTW	4 582.00	WFA12008CW	WFA12008C24W	4 499.00	12 000	208	1	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA12002CTW	4 582.00	WFA12002CW	WFA12002C24W	4 499.00	12 000/9000	240/208	1	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA12003CTW	5 726.00	WFA12003CW	WFA12003C24W	5 642.00	12 000	347	1	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA12006CTW	5 726.00	WFA12006CW	WFA12006C24W	5 642.00	12 000	600	1	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA120083CTW	4 582.00	WFA120083CW	WFA120083C24W	4 499.00	12 000	208	3	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WFA120063CTW	5 726.00	WFA120063CW	WFA120063C24W	5 642.00	12 000	600	3	36	80	TRIPLE

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V. --- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WFAT1	built-in single pole thermostat [120 V-600 V] (standard or tamper-proof)	87.00
WFAT2	built-in double pole thermostat [120 V-600 V] (standard or tamper-proof)	110.00
WFASA1W	surface adapter (single unit)	179.00
WFASA2W	surface adapter (double unit)	364.00
WFASA3W	surface adapter (triple unit)	537.00
WFADIS-30*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/30 A, 2 poles	223.00
WFADIS-40*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/40 A, 2 poles/3 poles	264.00
WFADIS-60*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/60 A, 2 poles/3 poles	319.00
WFC24RX*	relay kit without transformer 24 V	225.00

* Factory installation

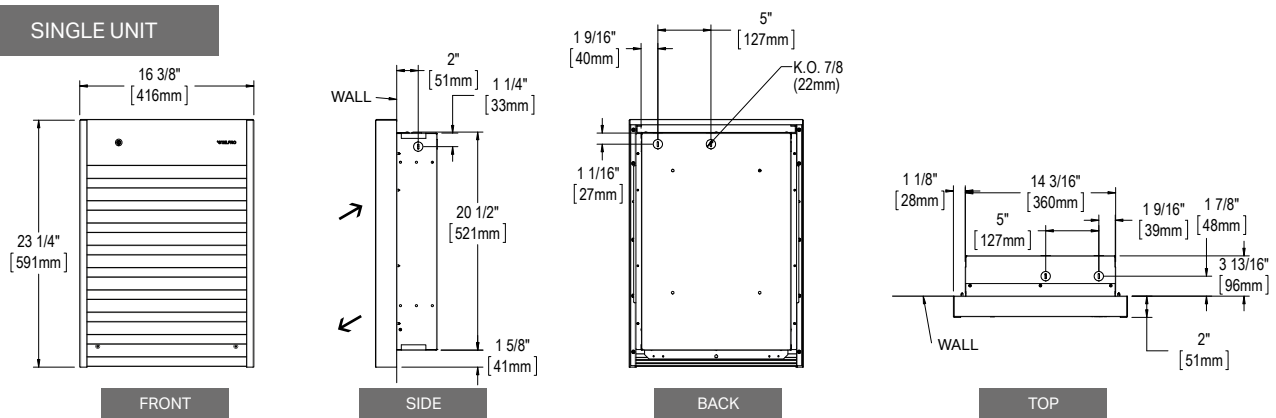


THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE

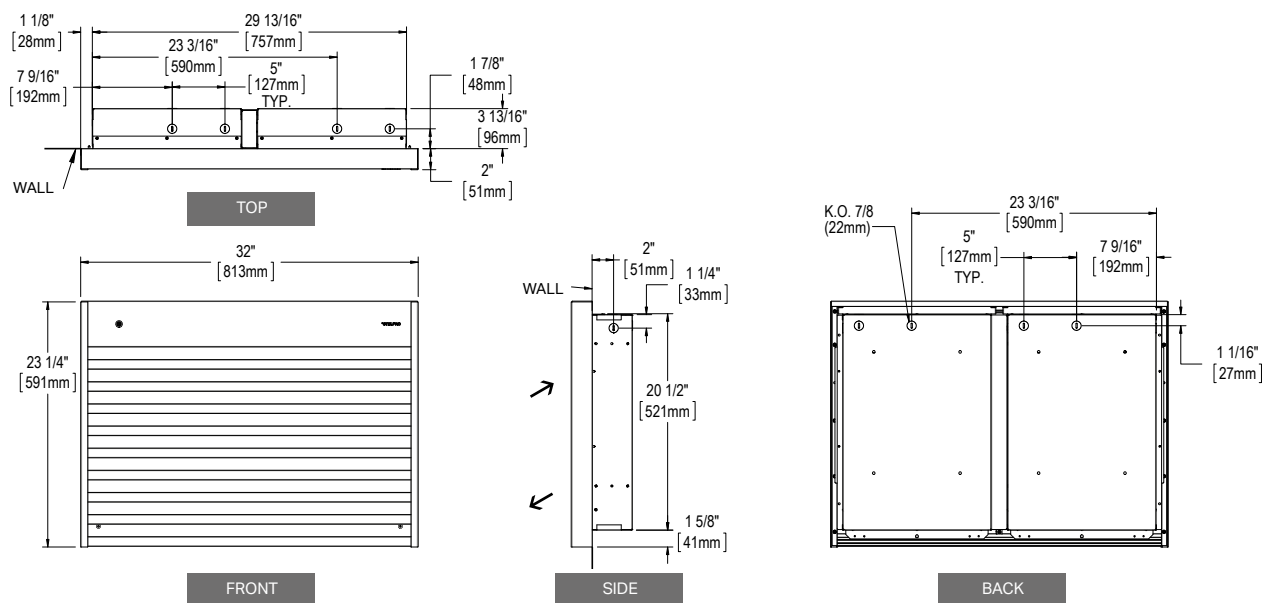
UNITS	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
	M	FT	°C	°F
1.5	4.1	13'7"	17	30
2	4.1	13'7"	22	40
3	4.1	13'7"	33	59
4	4.1	13'7"	44	79
4.8	4.1	13'7"	53	95
6	4.1	13'7"	33	59
8	4.1	13'7"	44	79
9	4.1	13'7"	33	59
12	4.1	13'7"	44	79

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

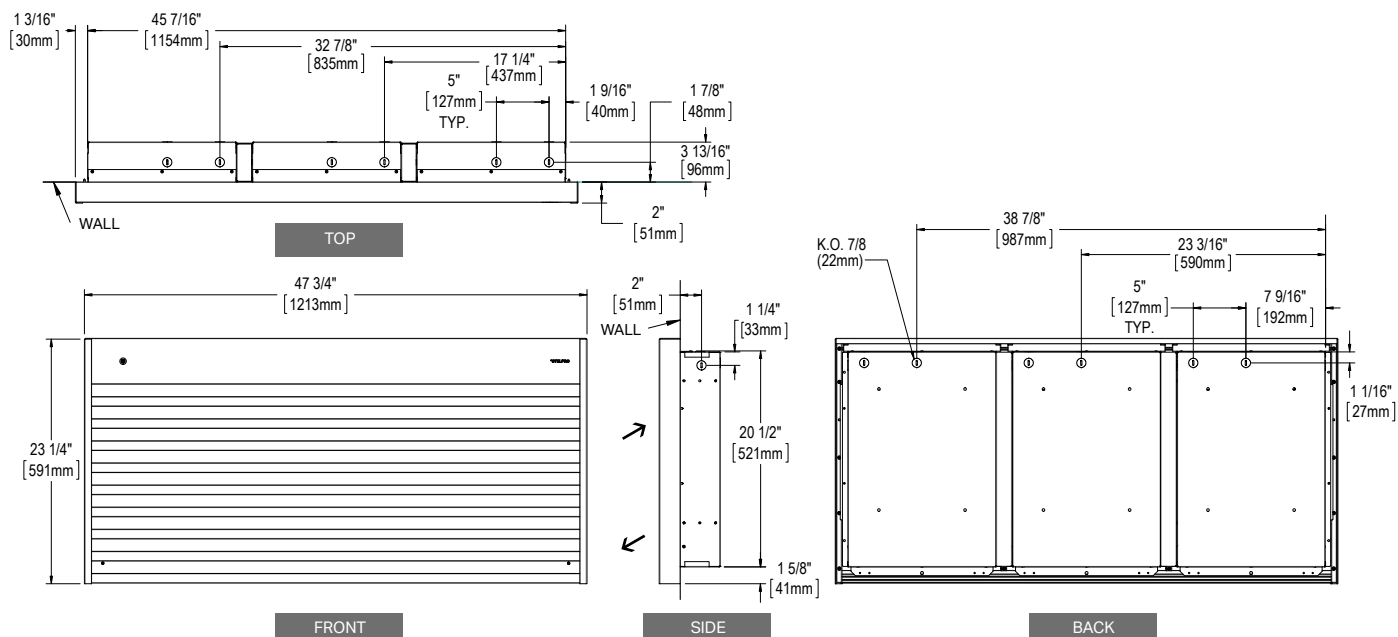
SINGLE UNIT



DOUBLE UNIT



TRIPLE UNIT



WF

WALL FAN HEATER



VERSATILITY IS THE NAME OF THE GAME!

The WF is a high-capacity fan heater that's ideal for building lobbies, long corridors, stairwells, workshops, factories and warehouses. Its electrical element is made of high-quality nichrome that provides an immediate surge of hot air. The various modes of wall installation make the WF heater one of the most versatile fan heaters on the market: it can be surface mounted or recessed, with a variety of models and heating capacities to choose from.

- **GRILLE WITH ROUNDED SIDES**
DURABLE AND STYLISH
- **WIDE RANGE OF MODELS AND HEATING CAPACITIES**
INCLUDING A SINGLE 4800 W MODEL
- **NICHROME ELEMENT**
ASSURING INSTANT HEAT
- **OPTIONAL DISCONNECT SWITCH AVAILABLE**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet and 18-gauge steel grille
- top air intake with bottom air discharge
- quiet helicoidal fan:
 - single unit 1 x 160 CFM
 - double unit 2 x 160 CFM
 - triple unit 3 x 160 CFM
- closed and permanently lubricated motor
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- high-quality nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)
- built-in thermostat (optional), 3 control knobs included (white, soft white and black) for standard installation, without knob for tamper-proof installation

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted
- recessed or surface mounted with surface adapter (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years



ROUNDED CORNERS

IDEAL FOR:

lobby, corridor, factory, warehouse, stairwell

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL	24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	WEIGHT		MODEL
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	KG	LB	UNIT
WF1501W	879.00	WF1501TW	960.00	---	WF1501C24W	1 132.00	1500	120	9	20	SINGLE
WF1508W	879.00	WF1508TW	960.00	WF1508CW	WF1508C24W	1 132.00	1500	208	9	20	SINGLE
WF1502W	879.00	WF1502TW	960.00	WF1502CW	WF1502C24W	1 132.00	1500/1125	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
WF1503W	1 282.00	WF1503TW	1 361.00	WF1503CW	WF1503C24W	1 532.00	1500	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	WF1506TW	1 429.00	WF1506CW	WF1506C24W	1 602.00	1500	600	10	22	SINGLE
WF2008W	879.00	WF2008TW	960.00	WF2008CW	WF2008C24W	1 132.00	2000	208	9	20	SINGLE
WF2002W	879.00	WF2002TW	960.00	WF2002CW	WF2002C24W	1 132.00	2000/1500	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
WF2003W	1 282.00	WF2003TW	1 361.00	WF2003CW	WF2003C24W	1 532.00	2000	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	WF2006TW	1 429.00	WF2006CW	WF2006C24W	1 602.00	2000	600	10	22	SINGLE
WF3008W	902.00	WF3008TW	979.00	WF3008CW	WF3008C24W	1 155.00	3000	208	9	20	SINGLE
WF3002W	902.00	WF3002TW	979.00	WF3002CW	WF3002C24W	1 155.00	3000/2250	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
WF3003W	1 303.00	WF3003TW	1 388.00	WF3003CW	WF3003C24W	1 558.00	3000	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	WF3006TW	1 455.00	WF3006CW	WF3006C24W	1 626.00	3000	600	10	22	SINGLE
WF4008W	973.00	WF4008TW	1 051.00	WF4008CW	WF4008C24W	1 224.00	4000	208	9	20	SINGLE
WF4002W	973.00	WF4002TW	1 051.00	WF4002CW	WF4002C24W	1 224.00	4000/3000	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
WF4003W	1 372.00	WF4003TW	1 455.00	WF4003CW	WF4003C24W	1 626.00	4000	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	WF4006TW	1 524.00	WF4006CW	WF4006C24W	1 697.00	4000	600	10	22	SINGLE
WF4808W	1 017.00	WF4808TW	1 104.00	WF4808CW	WF4808C24W	1 285.00	4800	208	9	20	SINGLE
WF4802W	1 017.00	WF4802TW	1 104.00	WF4802CW	WF4802C24W	1 285.00	4800/3600	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
WF4803W	1 443.00	WF4803TW	1 525.00	WF4803CW	WF4803C24W	1 705.00	4800	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	WF4806TW	1 598.00	WF4806CW	WF4806C24W	1 779.00	4800	600	10	22	SINGLE
---	---	WF6008CTW	2 500.00	WF6008CW	WF6008C24W	2 419.00	6000	208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	WF6002TW	2 247.00	WF6002CW	WF6002C24W	2 419.00	6000/4500	240/208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	WF6003TW	2 935.00	WF6003CW	WF6003C24W	3 109.00	6000	347	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	WF6006TW	2 935.00	WF6006CW	WF6006C24W	3 109.00	6000	600	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WF60083CTW*	2 500.00	WF60083CW*	WF60083C24W*	2 419.00	6000	208	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF60063CTW*	3 186.00	WF60063CW*	WF60063C24W*	3 109.00	6000	600	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF8008CTW	2 633.00	WF8008CW	WF8008C24W	2 554.00	8000	208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	WF8002CTW	2 633.00	WF8002CW	WF8002C24W	2 554.00	8000/6000	240/208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	WF8003CTW	3 577.00	WF8003CW	WF8003C24W	3 500.00	8000	347	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	WF8006CTW	3 577.00	WF8006CW	WF8006C24W	3 500.00	8000	600	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	WF90083CTW*	3 593.00	WF90083CW*	WF90083C24W*	3 511.00	9000	208	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF90063CTW*	4 696.00	WF90063CW*	WF90063C24W*	4 613.00	9000	600	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF12008CTW	3 970.00	WF12008CW	WF12008C24W	3 891.00	12 000	208	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF12002CTW	3 970.00	WF12002CW	WF12002C24W	3 891.00	12 000/9000	240/208	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF12003CTW	5 085.00	WF12003CW	WF12003C24W	5 007.00	12 000	347	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF12006CTW	5 085.00	WF12006CW	WF12006C24W	5 007.00	12 000	600	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF120083CTW*	3 970.00	WF120083CW*	WF120083C24W*	3 891.00	12 000	208	36	80	TRIPLE
---	---	WF120063CTW*	5 085.00	WF120063CW*	WF120063C24W*	5 007.00	12 000	600	36	80	TRIPLE

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

* Three-phase unit

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WFT1	built-in single pole thermostat [120 V-600 V] (standard or tamper-proof)	84.00
WFT2	built-in double pole thermostat [120 V-600 V] (standard or tamper-proof)	106.00
WFS1W	surface adapter (single unit)	112.00
WFS2W	surface adapter (double unit)	225.00
WFS3W	surface adapter (triple unit)	336.00
WFDIS-30*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/30 A, 2 poles	218.00
WFDIS-40*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/40 A, 2 poles/3 poles	258.00
WFDIS-60*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/60 A, 2 poles/3 poles	308.00
WFC24RX*	relay kit without transformer 24 V	225.00

* Factory installation

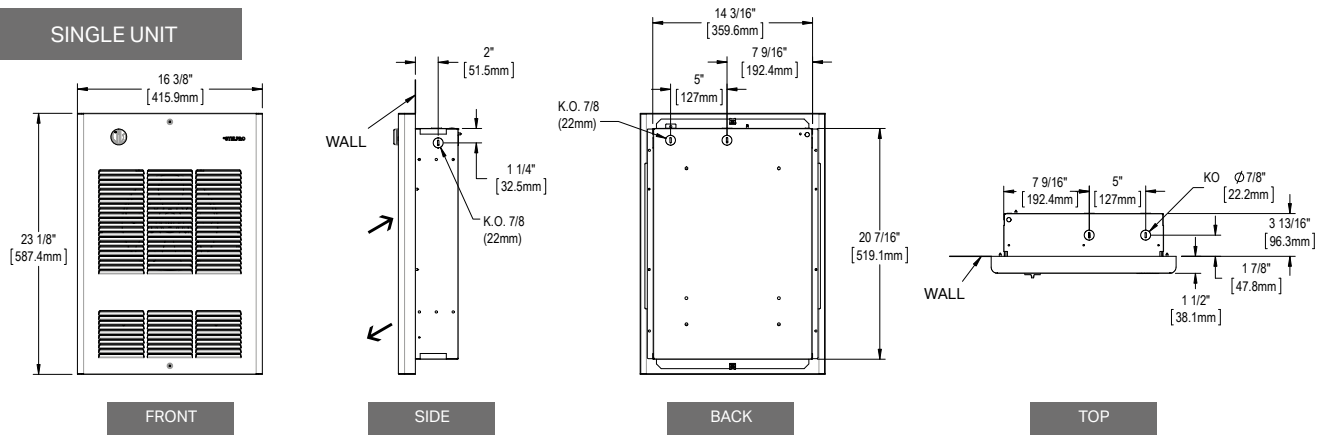


THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE

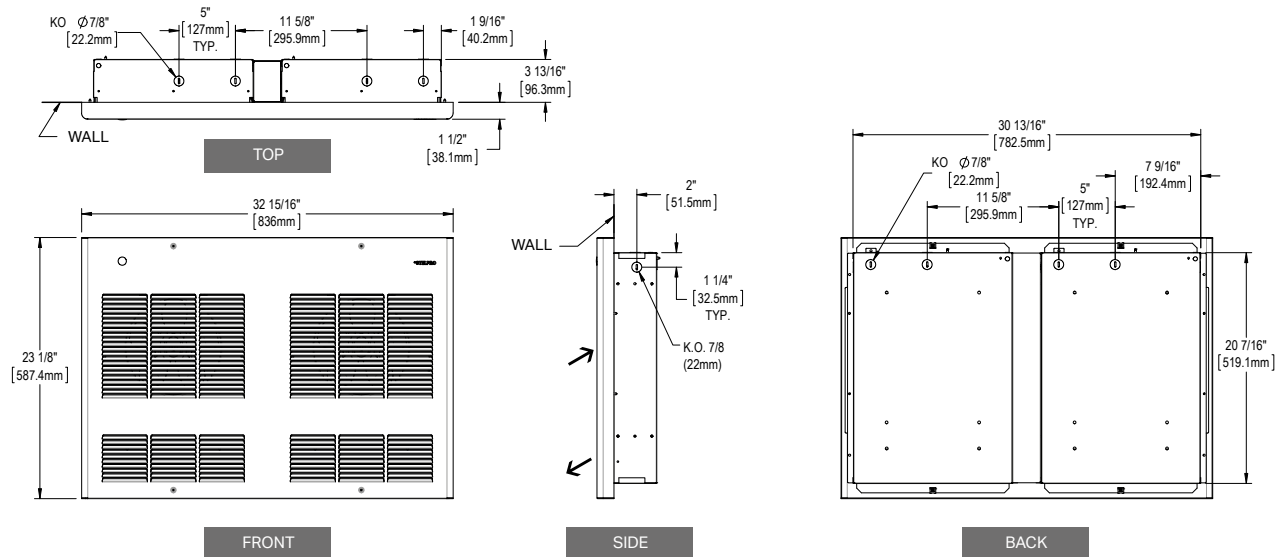
UNITS	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
	M	FT	°C	°F
1.5	4.1	13'7"	17	30
2	4.1	13'7"	22	40
3	4.1	13'7"	33	59
4	4.1	13'7"	44	79
4.8	4.1	13'7"	53	95
6	4.1	13'7"	33	59
8	4.1	13'7"	44	79
9	4.1	13'7"	33	59
12	4.1	13'7"	44	79

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

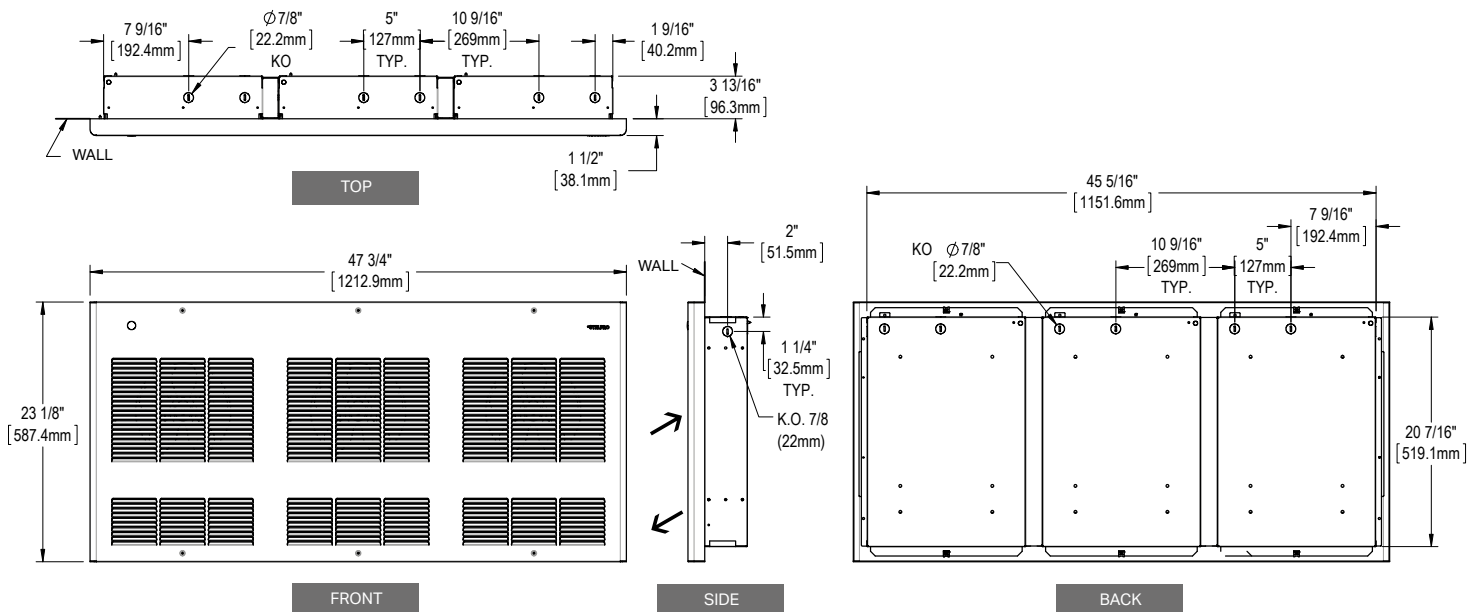
SINGLE UNIT



DOUBLE UNIT



TRIPLE UNIT



CBH

CABINET HEATER



POWERFUL HEATER, IMPRESSIVE RESULTS

When you need a lot of high-efficiency heating, the CBH is the right choice. Its resistant coating is well-suited to all types of commercial spaces and other high-traffic areas. This forced-air cabinet heater features unparalleled durability. It is also extremely versatile, with the option of recessed, semi-recessed or surface mounted installation, and a durable steel casing. The CBH unit can be ceiling mounted when wall mounting is not an option. The CBH ensures powerful, even air flow as the fan is coupled directly to the motor. The option of connecting it to a ventilation duct makes it even more adaptable. The CBH is your assurance of reliable heating for years to come.

■ POWERFUL WITH BIG AIRFLOW

■ MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OPTIONS RECESSED, SEMI-RECESSED, SURFACE MOUNTED TO A CEILING OR WALL

■ ROBUST AND DURABLE

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet and 16-gauge steel front panel
- powerful motor with squirrel-cage blower and time-delay relay
- 1/15 hp (2 kW to 12 kW units); 1/5 hp (15 kW to 20 kW units)
- large variety of airflow configurations which are adaptable on the construction site
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- high intensity (factory setting)
- low intensity available when manufactured with high/low selection switch (optional)

ELEMENT

- nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- high/low switch (heating and ventilation) (available from 4 kW)
- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted
- ceiling mounted (maximum 12 ft. in height)
- surface mounted
- recessed or semi-recessed with four-piece trim frame (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

commercial space, hospital, shopping centre, school, sports arena

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL		24 V CONTROL		VOLTAGE	PHASE	POWER	WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	CODE	PRICE		VOLTS	NB.	KW	KG	LB
24 IN. (610 MM) MODELS (2 KW TO 6 KW) / CFM 300 / 34.9 KG (77 LB)										
CBH0281CTW	5 469.00	CBH0281CW	CBH0281C24W	5 258.00		208	1	2	34.9	77
CBH0283CTW	5 469.00	CBH0283CW	CBH0283C24W	5 258.00		208	3	2	34.9	77
CBH0221CTW	5 469.00	CBH0221CW	CBH0221C24W	5 258.00		240	1	2	34.9	77
CBH0231CTW	5 469.00	CBH0231CW	CBH0231C24W	5 258.00		347	1	2	34.9	77
CBH0261CTW	5 469.00	CBH0261CW	CBH0261C24W	5 258.00		600	1	2	34.9	77
CBH0263CTW	5 469.00	CBH0263CW	CBH0263C24W	5 258.00		600	3	2	34.9	77
CBH0381CTW	5 783.00	CBH0381CW	CBH0381C24W	5 573.00		208	1	3	34.9	77
CBH0383CTW	5 783.00	CBH0383CW	CBH0383C24W	5 573.00		208	3	3	34.9	77
CBH0321CTW	5 783.00	CBH0321CW	CBH0321C24W	5 573.00		240	1	3	34.9	77
CBH0331CTW	5 783.00	CBH0331CW	CBH0331C24W	5 573.00		347	1	3	34.9	77
CBH0361CTW	5 783.00	CBH0361CW	CBH0361C24W	5 573.00		600	1	3	34.9	77
CBH0363CTW	5 783.00	CBH0363CW	CBH0363C24W	5 573.00		600	3	3	34.9	77
CBH0481CTW	6 005.00	CBH0481CW	CBH0481C24W	5 791.00		208	1	4	34.9	77
CBH0483CTW	6 005.00	CBH0483CW	CBH0483C24W	5 791.00		208	3	4	34.9	77
CBH0421CTW	6 005.00	CBH0421CW	CBH0421C24W	5 791.00		240	1	4	34.9	77
CBH0431CTW	6 005.00	CBH0431CW	CBH0431C24W	5 791.00		347	1	4	34.9	77
CBH0461CTW	6 005.00	CBH0461CW	CBH0461C24W	5 791.00		600	1	4	34.9	77
CBH0463CTW	6 005.00	CBH0463CW	CBH0463C24W	5 791.00		600	3	4	34.9	77
CBH0581CTW	6 486.00	CBH0581CW	CBH0581C24W	6 275.00		208	1	5	34.9	77
CBH0583CTW	6 486.00	CBH0583CW	CBH0583C24W	6 275.00		208	3	5	34.9	77
CBH0521CTW	6 486.00	CBH0521CW	CBH0521C24W	6 275.00		240	1	5	34.9	77
CBH0531CTW	6 486.00	CBH0531CW	CBH0531C24W	6 275.00		347	1	5	34.9	77
CBH0561CTW	6 486.00	CBH0561CW	CBH0561C24W	6 275.00		600	1	5	34.9	77
CBH0563CTW	6 486.00	CBH0563CW	CBH0563C24W	6 275.00		600	3	5	34.9	77
CBH0681CTW	6 550.00	CBH0681CW	CBH0681C24W	6 337.00		208	1	6	34.9	77
CBH0683CTW	6 550.00	CBH0683CW	CBH0683C24W	6 337.00		208	3	6	34.9	77
CBH0621CTW	6 550.00	CBH0621CW	CBH0621C24W	6 337.00		240	1	6	34.9	77
CBH0631CTW	6 550.00	CBH0631CW	CBH0631C24W	6 337.00		347	1	6	34.9	77
CBH0661CTW	6 550.00	CBH0661CW	CBH0661C24W	6 337.00		600	1	6	34.9	77
CBH0663CTW	6 550.00	CBH0663CW	CBH0663C24W	6 337.00		600	3	6	34.9	77
36 IN. (914 MM) MODELS (8 KW TO 12 KW) / CFM 600 / 43 KG (95 LB)										
CBH0881CTW	7 240.00	CBH0881CW	CBH0881C24W	7 026.00		208	1	8	43	95
CBH0883CTW	7 240.00	CBH0883CW	CBH0883C24W	7 026.00		208	3	8	43	95
CBH0821CTW	7 240.00	CBH0821CW	CBH0821C24W	7 026.00		240	1	8	43	95
CBH0831CTW	7 240.00	CBH0831CW	CBH0831C24W	7 026.00		347	1	8	43	95
CBH0861CTW	7 240.00	CBH0861CW	CBH0861C24W	7 026.00		600	1	8	43	95
CBH0863CTW	7 240.00	CBH0863CW	CBH0863C24W	7 026.00		600	3	8	43	95
CBH1081CTW	7 630.00	CBH1081CW	CBH1081C24W	7 416.00		208	1	10	43	95
CBH1083CTW	7 630.00	CBH1083CW	CBH1083C24W	7 416.00		208	3	10	43	95
CBH1021CTW	7 630.00	CBH1021CW	CBH1021C24W	7 416.00		240	1	10	43	95
CBH1031CTW	7 630.00	CBH1031CW	CBH1031C24W	7 416.00		347	1	10	43	95
CBH1061CTW	7 630.00	CBH1061CW	CBH1061C24W	7 416.00		600	1	10	43	95
CBH1063CTW	7 630.00	CBH1063CW	CBH1063C24W	7 416.00		600	3	10	43	95
CBH1283CTW	7 969.00	CBH1283CW	CBH1283C24W	7 757.00		208	3	12	43	95
CBH1221CTW	7 969.00	CBH1221CW	CBH1221C24W	7 757.00		240	1	12	43	95
CBH1231CTW	7 969.00	CBH1231CW	CBH1231C24W	7 757.00		347	1	12	43	95
CBH1263CTW	7 969.00	CBH1263CW	CBH1263C24W	7 757.00		600	3	12	43	95
48 IN. (1219 MM) MODELS (15 KW TO 20 KW) / CFM 1000 / 50.7 KG (112 LB)										
CBH1583CTW	12 551.00	CBH1583CW	CBH1583C24W	12 342.00		208	3	15	50.7	112
CBH1521CTW	12 551.00	CBH1521CW	CBH1521C24W	12 342.00		240	1	15	50.7	112
CBH1531CTW	12 551.00	CBH1531CW	CBH1531C24W	12 342.00		347	1	15	50.7	112
CBH1563CTW	12 551.00	CBH1563CW	CBH1563C24W	12 342.00		600	3	15	50.7	112
CBH1883CTW	13 011.00	CBH1883CW	CBH1883C24W	12 803.00		208	3	18	50.7	112
CBH1821CTW	13 011.00	CBH1821CW	CBH1821C24W	12 803.00		240	1	18	50.7	112
CBH1831CTW	13 011.00	CBH1831CW	CBH1831C24W	12 803.00		347	1	18	50.7	112
CBH1863CTW	13 011.00	CBH1863CW	CBH1863C24W	12 803.00		600	3	18	50.7	112
CBH2083CTW	13 673.00	CBH2083CW	CBH2083C24W	13 462.00		208	3	20	50.7	112
CBH2021CTW	13 673.00	CBH2021CW	CBH2021C24W	13 462.00		240	1	20	50.7	112
CBH2031CTW	13 673.00	CBH2031CW	CBH2031C24W	13 462.00		347	1	20	50.7	112
CBH2063CTW	13 673.00	CBH2063CW	CBH2063C24W	13 462.00		600	3	20	50.7	112

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.



ACCESSORIES

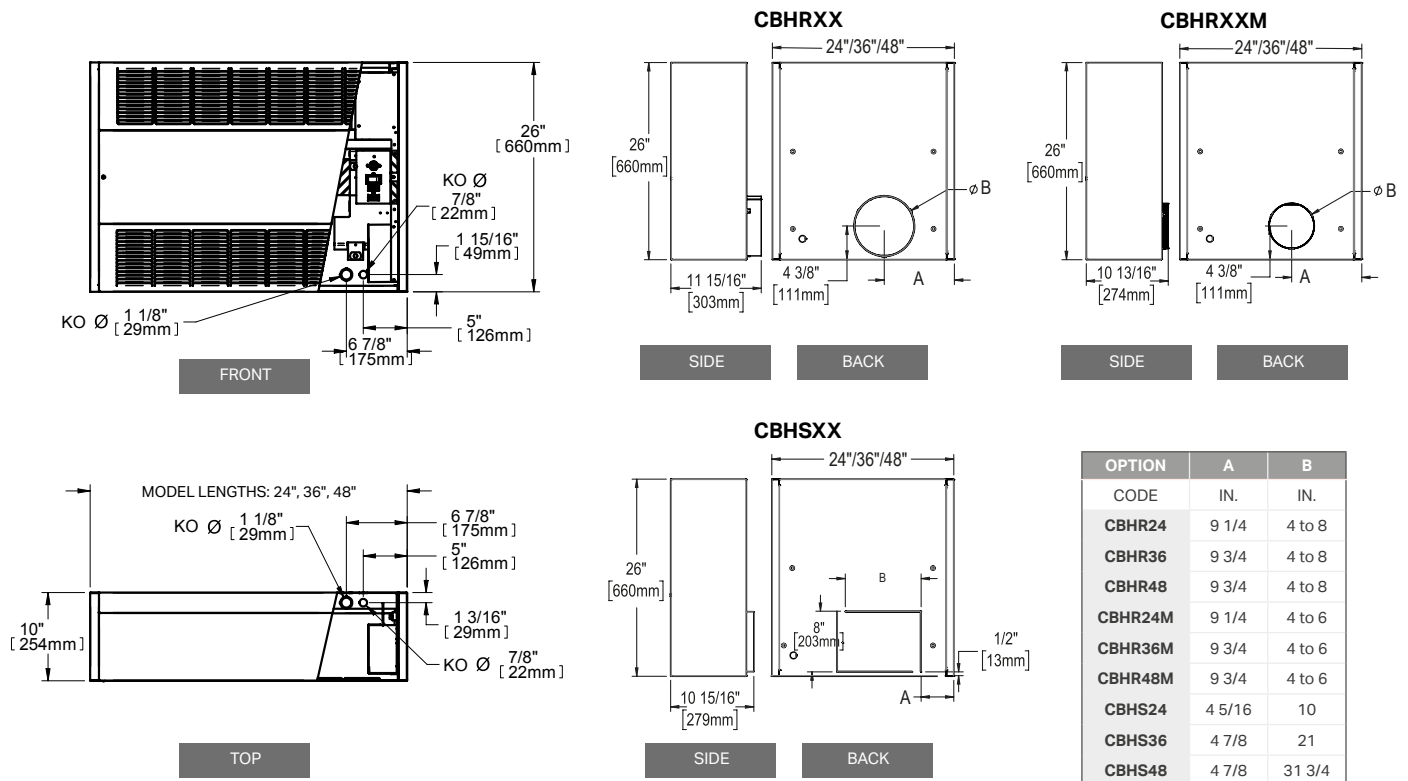
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBHT1	built-in tamper-proof single pole thermostat	216.00
CBHFS*	fan switch	392.00
CBHMS*	on/off switch	241.00
CBHHL*	high/low switch (available from 4 kW)	426.00
CBHTB24W	four-piece trim frame (24 in. – 610 mm units)	242.00
CBHTB36W	four-piece trim frame (36 in. – 914 mm units)	252.00
CBHTB48W	four-piece trim frame (48 in. – 1219 mm units)	264.00
CBHSB24W	sub-base (24 in. – 610 mm units)	251.00
CBHSB36W	sub-base (36 in. – 914 mm units)	259.00
CBHSB48W	sub-base (48 in. – 1219 mm units)	269.00
CBHCB24W*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts) (24 in. – 610 mm units)	757.00
CBHCB36W*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts) (36 in. – 914 mm units)	813.00
CBHCB48W*	clean back (fully finished, no mounting holes or knockouts) (48 in. – 1219 mm units)	866.00
CBHC24RX*	relay kit without transformer 24 V	219.00
CBHDIS 80A*	built-in disconnect switch [80 A]	457.00
CBHR24M*	motorized fresh air damper for 24 inch unit – round collar (4 to 6 in.) (for FF, FT or FB configurations only)	1 148.00
CBHR36M*	motorized fresh air damper for 36 inch unit – round collar (4 to 6 in.) (for FF, FT or FB configurations only)	1 164.00
CBHR48M*	motorized fresh air damper for 48 inch unit – round collar (4 to 6 in.) (for FF, FT or FB configurations only)	1 284.00
CBHS24*	fresh air inlet for 24 inch unit – square collar (max 10 in. L x 8 in. H)	686.00
CBHS36*	fresh air inlet for 36 inch unit – square collar (max 21 in. L x 8 in. H)	728.00
CBHS48*	fresh air inlet for 48 inch unit – square collar (max 31 3/4 in. L x 8 in. H)	855.00
CBHR24*	fresh air inlet for 24 inch unit – round collar (4 to 8 in.)	686.00
CBHR36*	fresh air inlet for 36 inch unit – round collar (4 to 8 in.)	728.00
CBHR48*	fresh air inlet for 48 inch unit – round collar (4 to 8 in.)	855.00

* Factory installed

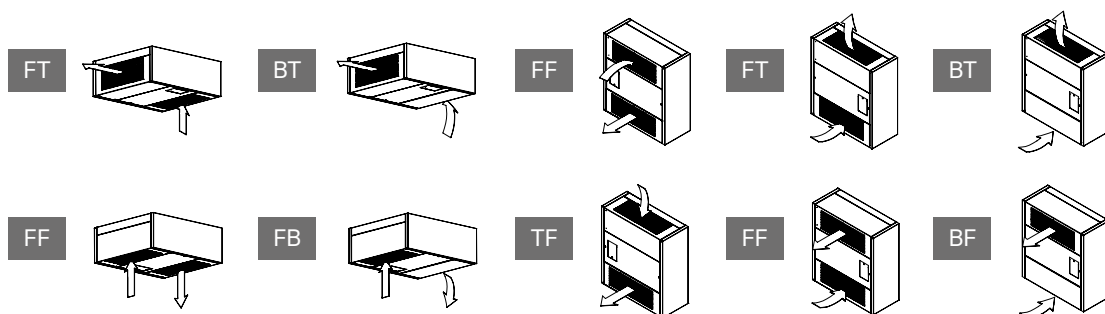
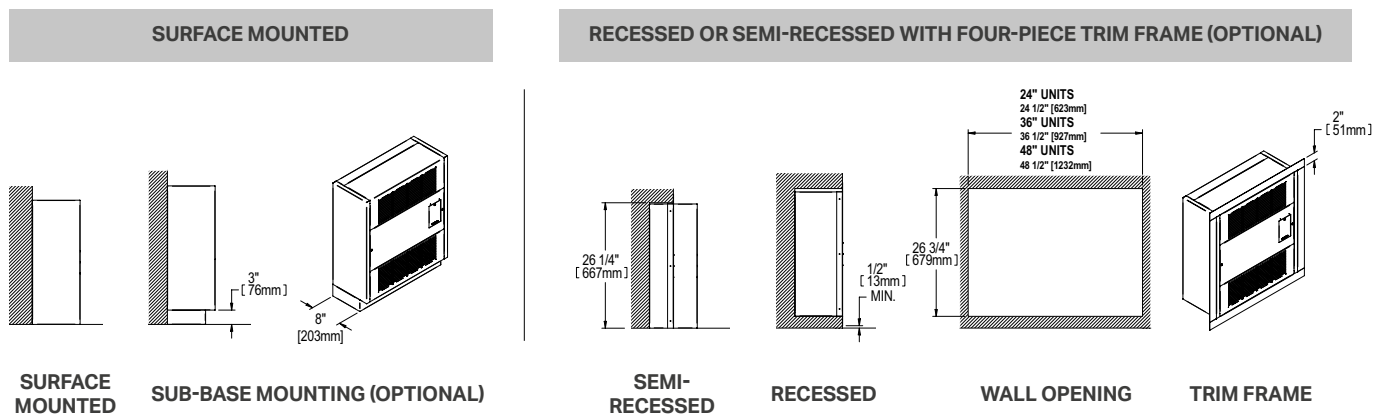
HEAT RISE AND AIRFLOW

UNITS	HEAT RISE		AIRFLOW
	KW	°C	°F
			CFM
2		12	21
3		18	32
4		23	42
5		29	53
6		35	63
8		23	42
10		29	53
12		35	63
15		26	47
18		32	57
20		35	63

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



INSTALLATION



SEVERAL AIRFLOW CONFIGURATIONS ARE POSSIBLE AND ADAPTABLE ON CONSTRUCTION SITE:
F = FRONT, T = TOP, B = BOTTOM

CF

CEILING FAN HEATER



THE SPACE-SAVER

Stelpro has the perfect space-saving solution for heating small entryways, hallways and lobbies: the sturdy, reliable CF ceiling fan heater. Built to last, the CF pushes heat downward so that it mixes with the cold air below. It can be surface mounted or recessed into conventional ceilings or recessed in suspended ceilings. Whether installed in an entryway or hallway, the CF provides all the heat you need in an enclosed space.

- **GRILLE WITH ROUNDED SIDES**
DURABLE AND STYLISH
- **THE PERFECT SOLUTION FOR ENTRYWAYS AND HALLWAYS**
- **CEILING MOUNTED**
PREVENTS VANDALISM
- **MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OPTIONS**
CAN BE SURFACE MOUNTED OR RECESSED – OR RECESSED IN A SUSPENDED CEILING
- **OPTIONAL DISCONNECT SWITCH AVAILABLE**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet and 18-gauge steel grille
- fan: 1 x 160 CFM (single unit) – 2 x 160 CFM (double unit)
- closed and permanently lubricated motor
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)
- built-in thermostat (optional), 3 control knobs included (white, soft white and black) for standard installation, without knob for tamper-proof installation

INSTALLATION

- ceiling
- recessed or surface mounted with surface adapter (optional)
- T-Bar adapter (optional)

WARRANTY

- three years



ROUNDED CORNERS

IDEAL FOR:

entryway, hallway, corridor, office building

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL	24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	WEIGHT		MODEL
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	KG	LB	UNIT
CF1501W	977.00	CF1501TW	1 062.00	---	CF1501C24W	1 242.00	1500	120	9	20	SINGLE
CF1508W	977.00	CF1508TW	1 062.00	CF1508CW	CF1508C24W	1 242.00	1500	208	9	20	SINGLE
CF1502W	977.00	CF1502TW	1 062.00	CF1502CW	CF1502C24W	1 242.00	1500/1125	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
CF1503W	1 398.00	CF1503TW	1 484.00	CF1503CW	CF1503C24W	1 663.00	1500	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	CF1506TW	1 554.00	CF1506CW	CF1506C24W	1 736.00	1500	600	10	22	SINGLE
CF2008W	977.00	CF2008TW	1 062.00	CF2008CW	CF2008C24W	1 242.00	2000	208	9	20	SINGLE
CF2002W	977.00	CF2002TW	1 062.00	CF2002CW	CF2002C24W	1 242.00	2000/1500	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
CF2003W	1 398.00	CF2003TW	1 484.00	CF2003CW	CF2003C24W	1 663.00	2000	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	CF2006TW	1 554.00	CF2006CW	CF2006C24W	1 736.00	2000	600	10	22	SINGLE
CF3008W	1 004.00	CF3008TW	1 086.00	CF3008CW	CF3008C24W	1 268.00	3000	208	9	20	SINGLE
CF3002W	1 004.00	CF3002TW	1 086.00	CF3002CW	CF3002C24W	1 268.00	3000/2250	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
CF3003W	1 424.00	CF3003TW	1 509.00	CF3003CW	CF3003C24W	1 685.00	3000	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	CF3006TW	1 578.00	CF3006CW	CF3006C24W	1 758.00	3000	600	10	22	SINGLE
CF4008W	1 074.00	CF4008TW	1 159.00	CF4008CW	CF4008C24W	1 338.00	4000	208	9	20	SINGLE
CF4002W	1 074.00	CF4002TW	1 159.00	CF4002CW	CF4002C24W	1 338.00	4000/3000	240/208	9	20	SINGLE
CF4003W	1 495.00	CF4003TW	1 578.00	CF4003CW	CF4003C24W	1 758.00	4000	347	9	20	SINGLE
---	---	CF4006TW	1 650.00	CF4006CW	CF4006C24W	1 831.00	4000	600	10	22	SINGLE
---	---	CF6008CTW	2 674.00	CF6008CW	CF6008C24W	2 589.00	6000	208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	CF6002TW	2 407.00	CF6002CW	CF6002C24W	2 589.00	6000/4500	240/208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	CF6003TW	3 126.00	CF6003CW	CF6003C24W	3 305.00	6000	347	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	CF6006TW	3 126.00	CF6006CW	CF6006C24W	3 305.00	6000	600	20	44	DOUBLE
---	---	CF8008CTW	2 839.00	CF8008CW	CF8008C24W	2 755.00	8000	208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	CF8002CTW	2 839.00	CF8002CW	CF8002C24W	2 755.00	8000/6000	240/208	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	CF8003CTW	3 835.00	CF8003CW	CF8003C24W	3 753.00	8000	347	18	40	DOUBLE
---	---	CF8006CTW	3 835.00	CF8006CW	CF8006C24W	3 753.00	8000	600	20	44	DOUBLE

Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WFT1	built-in single pole thermostat [120 V-600 V] (standard or tamper-proof)	84.00
WFT2	built-in double pole thermostat [120 V-600 V] (standard or tamper-proof)	106.00
WFS1W	surface adapter (single unit)	112.00
WFS2W	surface adapter (double unit)	225.00
WFDIS-30*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/30 A, 2 poles	218.00
WFDIS-40*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/40 A, 2 poles/3 poles	258.00
WFDIS-60*	disconnect switch kit 600 V/60 A, 2 poles/3 poles	308.00
CFTBA1W	T-Bar adapter (single unit)	132.00
CFTBA2W	T-Bar adapter (double unit)	236.00
WFC24RX*	relay kit without transformer 24 V	225.00

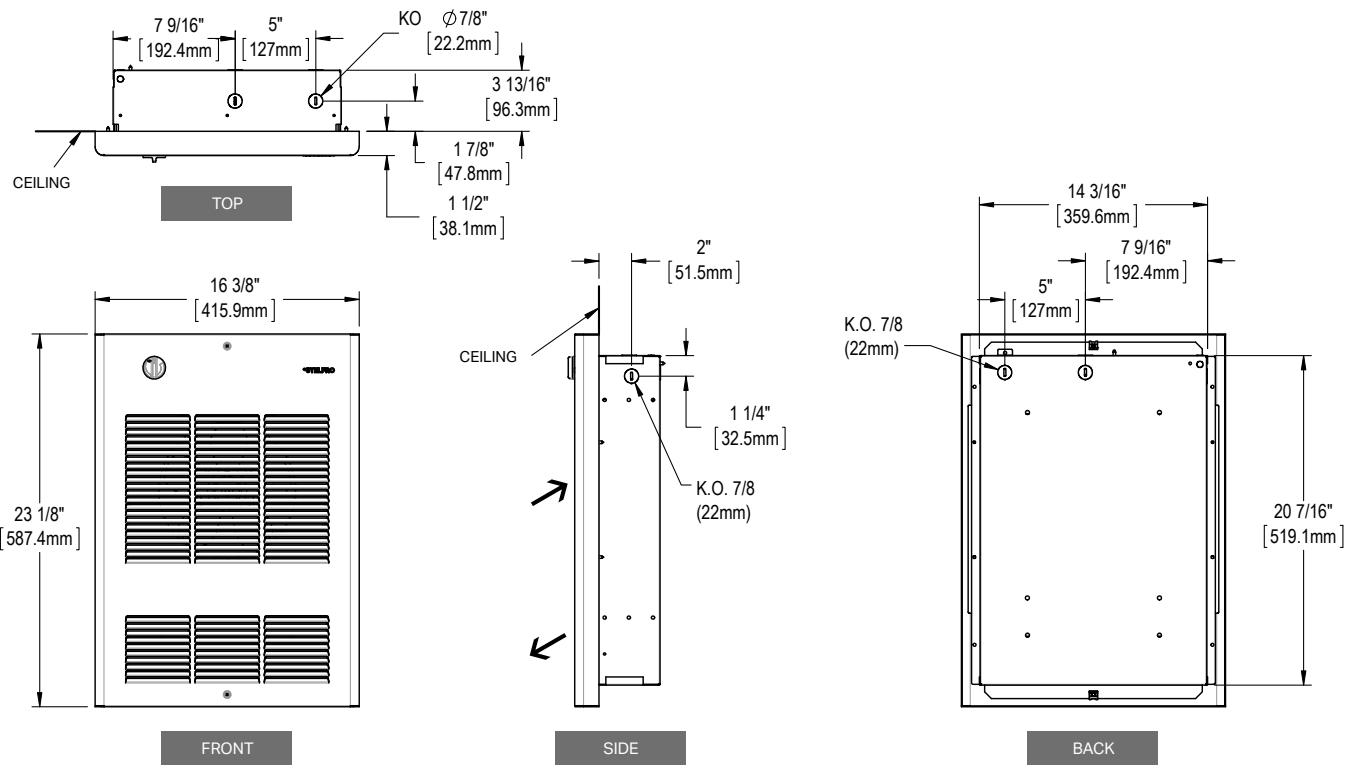
* Factory installation

THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE

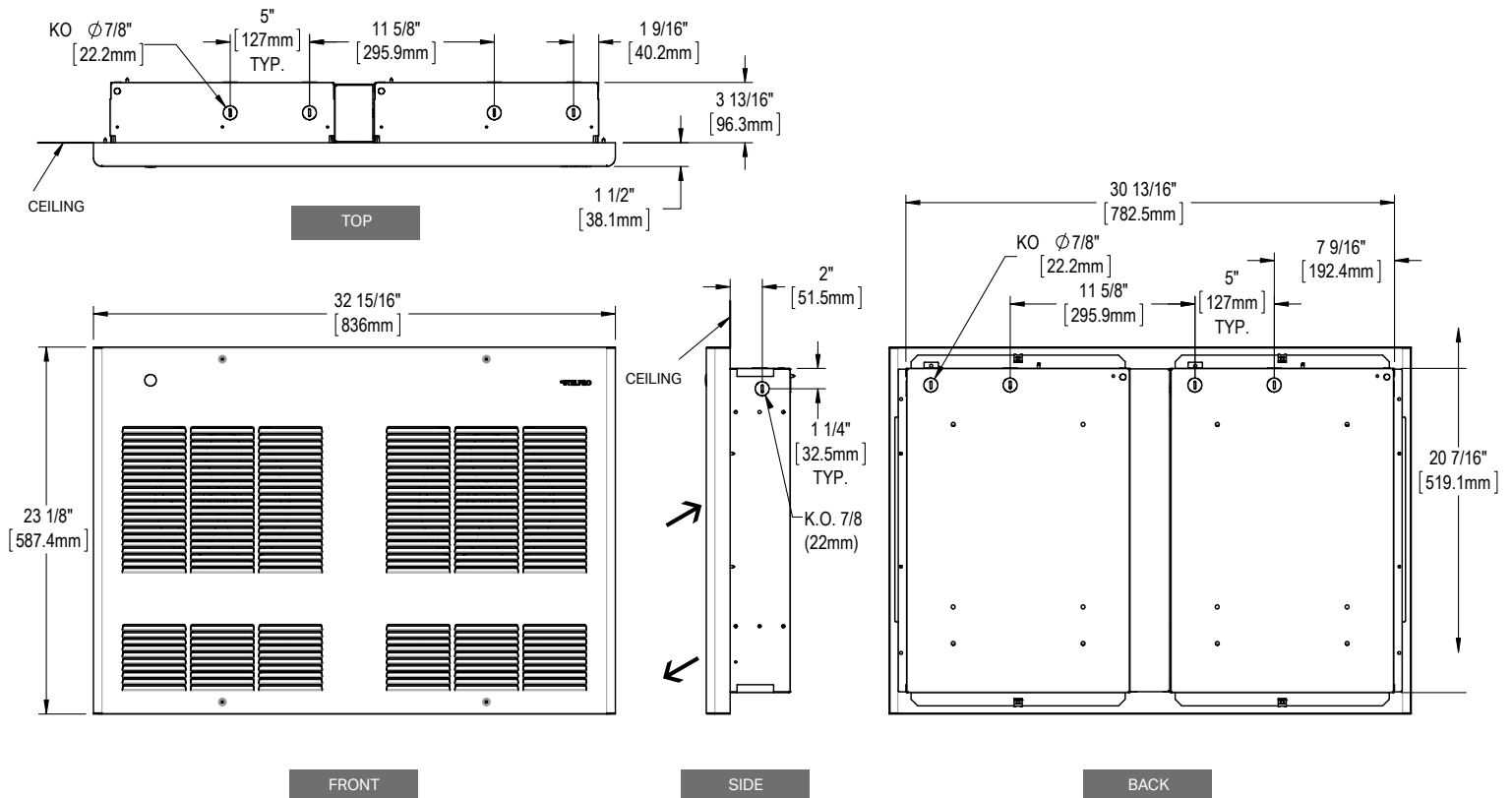
UNITS	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
KW	M	FT	°C	°F
1.5	4.1	13'7"	17	30
2	4.1	13'7"	22	40
3	4.1	13'7"	33	59
4	4.1	13'7"	44	79
6	4.1	13'7"	33	59
8	4.1	13'7"	44	79
9	4.1	13'7"	33	59
12	4.1	13'7"	44	79

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

SINGLE UNIT



DOUBLE UNIT



SDC

COMMERCIAL AIR CURTAIN



BIG ON COMFORT, BIG ON LOOKS!

Installed above sliding windows, the SDC's "air curtain" is the perfect solution for restaurant drive-throughs across Canada. The SDC puts instant heating control at your fingertips! It's ideal for commercial buildings and restaurant lobbies, and it's particularly suited for the special heating requirements of hospitals and schools. High-intensity heating capacity, even air flow and overall efficiency are its hallmarks, with an output of 1500 LFM powered by 5000 W. It's a heating powerhouse!

- **PERFECT FOR RESTAURANT DRIVE-THROUGHS**
- **"AIR CURTAIN" PREVENTS INTRODUCTION OF COLD AIR**
- **HIGH-CAPACITY (1500 LFM) YET SMALL**
- **EASY MAINTENANCE**
- **EASILY ACCESSIBLE CONTROLS**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 18-gauge steel cabinet
- easy access to all components and easy maintenance via the front cover
- centrifugal fan
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- high/low switch
- on/off switch
- fan/heat or fan only switch
- 24V circuit (included with the C24 series) can be used with an external low voltage door contact (not provided)
- built-in thermostat (included with CT series)

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted (mounting bracket included)
- suspended with four 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) threaded rods (not provided)

WARRANTY

- three years



Periodic maintenance of air vents is highly recommended to ensure the maximum performance of the device.

IDEAL FOR:

restaurant drive-through, lobby, hospital, commercial space

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_SDC_150925

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL		24 V CONTROL		POWER HIGH/LOW	VOLTAGE	PHASE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		AIR SPEED
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATTS	VOLTS	NB	MM	IN.	KG	LB	LFM
SDC0581CTW	3 884.00	SDC0581CW	3 694.00	SDC0581C24W	3 694.00	5000/2500	208	1	613	24 1/8	23.6	52	1500
SDC0583CTW	3 884.00	SDC0583CW	3 694.00	SDC0583C24W	3 694.00	5000/2500	208	3	613	24 1/8	23.6	52	1500
SDC0521CTW	3 884.00	SDC0521CW	3 694.00	SDC0521C24W	3 694.00	5000/2500	240	1	613	24 1/8	23.6	52	1500
SDC0531CTW	3 884.00	SDC0531CW	3 694.00	SDC0531C24W	3 694.00	5000/2500	347	1	613	24 1/8	23.6	52	1500
SDC0561CTW	3 884.00	SDC0561CW	3 694.00	SDC0561C24W	3 694.00	5000/2500	600	1	613	24 1/8	23.6	52	1500
SDC0563CTW	3 884.00	SDC0563CW	3 694.00	SDC0563C24W	3 694.00	5000/2500	600	3	613	24 1/8	23.6	52	1500

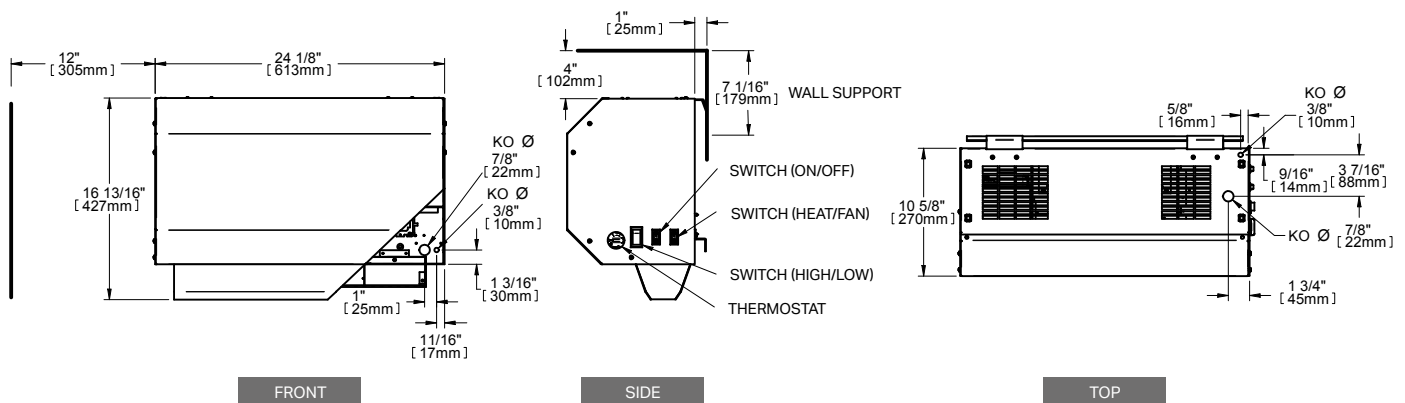
Consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE

UNITS	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
KW	M	FT	°C	°F
5	12.2	40	6	11



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





A VERSATILE WORKHORSE

The RUH unit heater is small on price and big on heat. These heavy-duty units are well suited to situations where large amounts of heat must be provided in wide open spaces such as garages, workshops, commercial warehouses and construction sites. This unit has a powerful output up to 5000 W with a voltage of 240/208. The RUH has adjustable louvers that allow you to direct heat right from the source. With or without a built-in thermostat, it provides instant heat. Quiet, lightweight and easy-to-install with a universal wall or ceiling mounting bracket, this unit heater is everything you expect for less. Guaranteed productivity!

- **INSTANT HEAT**
- **ADJUSTABLE LOUVERS ALLOW YOU TO DIRECT HEAT**
- **WALL OR CEILING INSTALLATION**
SUPPORT BRACKET INCLUDED
- **CLOSED AND PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED MOTOR**
- **2 KW TO 5 KW MODELS AVAILABLE**

COLOUR

- charcoal

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 20-gauge steel cabinet
- closed and permanently lubricated motor
- 350 CFM quiet helicoidal fan
- adjustable louvers
- thermal protection with automatic reset

ELEMENT

- nichrome element produces instant heat

CONTROL

- built-in thermostat (included with T series)
- wall thermostat (not included)

INSTALLATION

- wall or ceiling mounted with universal mounting bracket (included with unit)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

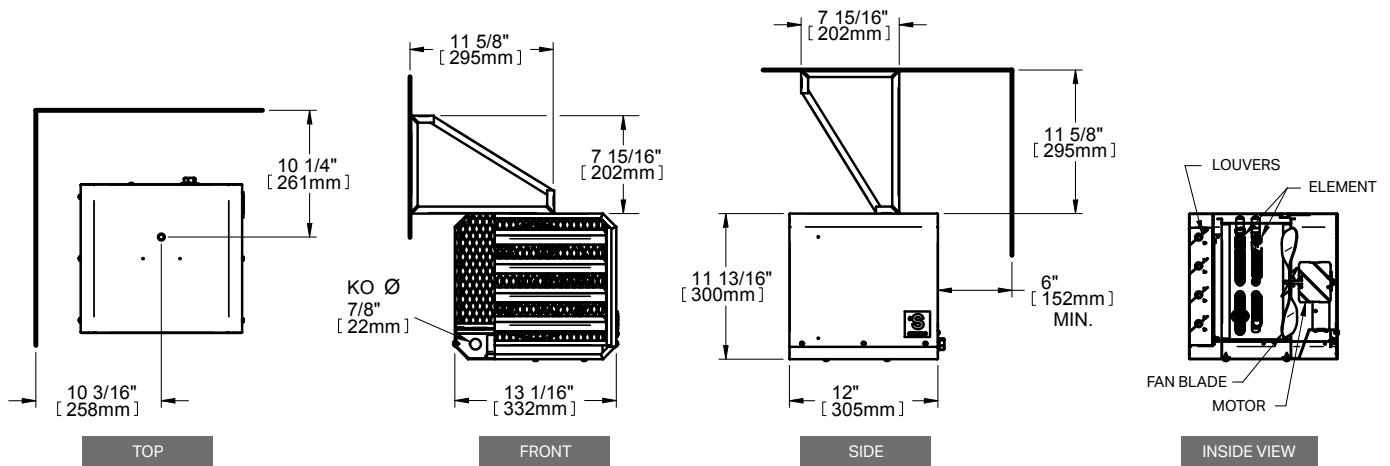
construction site, garage, workshop, small commercial space



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		24 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	FLOW	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE		WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	WATT S	VOLTS	CFM	M	FT	°C	°F	KG	LB
RUH2CHAR	594.00	RUH2TCHAR	616.00	RUH2C24CHAR	669.00	2000/1500	240/208	350	3	10	10	18	9	20
RUH3CHAR	605.00	RUH3TCHAR	625.00	RUH3C24CHAR	677.00	3000/2250	240/208	350	3	10	15	27	9	20
RUH4CHAR	616.00	RUH4TCHAR	637.00	RUH4C24CHAR	687.00	4000/3000	240/208	350	3	10	20	36	9	20
RUH5CHAR	624.00	RUH5TCHAR	644.00	RUH5C24CHAR	696.00	5000/3750	240/208	350	3	10	25	45	9	20

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



SFH – OXFORD™

AGRICULTURAL UNIT HEATER

OXFORD™
SERIES | SÉRIE



THE PREMIER CHOICE FOR AGRICULTURE

The SFH is specially designed to meet the needs of agricultural buildings, such as henhouses, stables, barns and dairies. It's built to last thanks to its satin coat finish, resistant to humidity and corrosion. Moreover, the watertight control components are isolated in a NEMA 4X enclosure, which is also watertight. The SFH's low density element assures heating power without over-heating. In addition, its motor is sealed and lubricated for life, making it maintenance-free.

- **HUMIDITY AND CORROSION RESISTANT**
NEMA 4X WATERTIGHT CONTROL ENCLOSURE AND BALL-BEARING MOTOR SEALED AND LUBRICATED FOR LIFE
- **EASY TO INSTALL**
COMPACT AND 40% LIGHTER THAN THE COMPETITION
- **SAFE AND EFFICIENT HEATING**
ENCLOSED LOW DENSITY ELEMENTS
- **EASY MAINTENANCE**
HOSEDOWN UNIT
- **APPROVED**
FOR USE IN CATEGORY 1 AND 2 LOCATIONS (CANADIAN ELECTRICAL CODE)

COLOUR

- charcoal

FINISH

- satin coat steel cabinet, coated with a high-quality epoxy powder paint making it 10 times more resistant to corrosion

MANUFACTURING

- robust, 18-gauge satin coat steel cabinet
- NEMA 4X watertight control enclosure made of recyclable polypropylene
- front-facing louvers set at 45° for optimal heat flow and safety wire mesh
- thermal protection with automatic reset
- pilot light indicates when thermal protection has been activated

MOTOR

- lubricated for life and totally enclosed ball-bearing motor

CERTIFICATIONS

- CSA C22.2 46, UL2021
- corrosion requirements CSA C22.2 94
- hose-down requirements CSA C22.2 No.94.2 for versions 4 and below and CSA C22.2 No.94.2 type 4x for versions 5 and above

ELEMENT

- nickel-plated and sealed with silicone to prevent corrosion
- enclosed low density element without fins helps to keep cabinet temperature lower than that of a conventional heater

FAN

- switch allows the unit to operate as a FAN only
- fan delay allows the unit to cool down before shutting off

CONTROL

- double pole built-in thermostat (T model)
- wall thermostat compatible with device and its environment (not included)

INSTALLATION

- wall or ceiling at least 6 feet (1.8 m) and up to 10 feet (3 m) from the ground with universal mounting bracket (included)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

agricultural building, dairy, barn, cow shed, stable, henhouse, category 1 and 2 spaces (where hazardous vapors, liquid or excessive humidity are present – article 22-002 of the Canadian Electrical Code)

°**STELPRO**

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

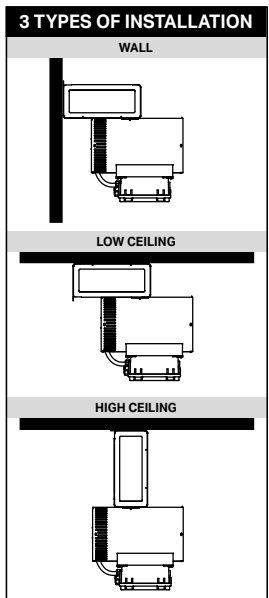
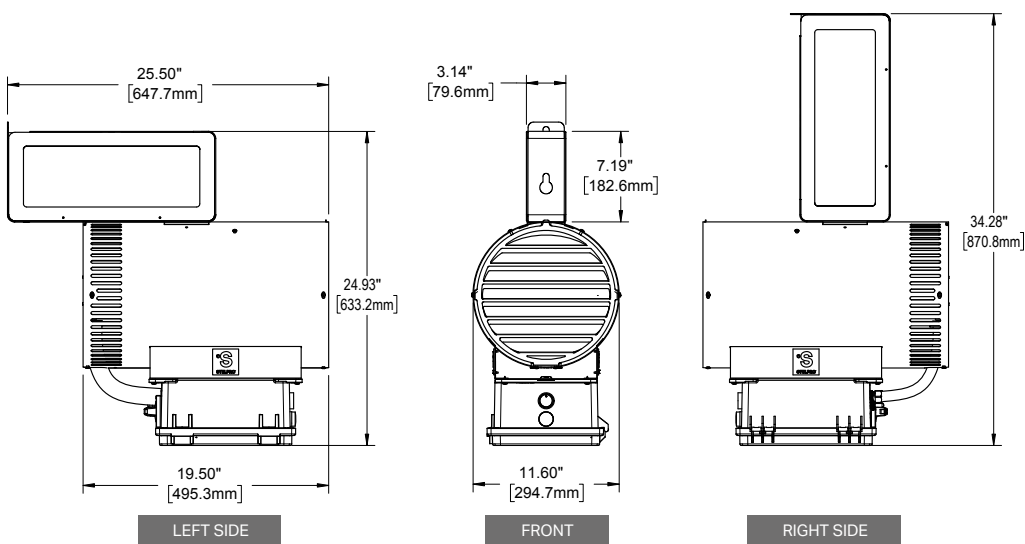
FC_SF_H_EN_250925



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL	BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT	POWER	VOLTAGE	THROW DISTANCE		FLOW	HEAT RISE		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	M	FT	CFM	°C	°F	KG	LB	
SFH0521DISCHAR	SFH0521TDISCHAR	5000/3750	240/208	3	10	450	20	35	16	35	2 573.00

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





THE POWER OF DISPERSION

Stelpro designs heaters for all circumstances. Take the SHU, the large volume heater that is distinguished by its appealing appearance, its manufacturing and its sturdy composition. It is usually installed in large garages, but it is not uncommon for it to be seen in warehouses or any other kind of commercial construction site requiring a generous volume of heat. The SHU works with great ease and has an incredible power scale from 2 kW to 60 kW. What could be better!

- **INSTANT HEAT**
- **PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED MOTOR**
- **WIDE RANGE OF POWER:
2 KW TO 60 KW**
- **WALL OR CEILING INSTALLATION
BRACKET INCLUDED**

COLOUR

- charcoal

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- heavy-duty, 18-gauge steel cabinet
- adjustable louvers and protective screen
- thermal protection with automatic reset

MOTOR

- permanently enclosed lubricated ball bearing motor for long-lasting operation

ELEMENT

- nichrome element produces instant heat

CONTROL

- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)

INSTALLATION

- wall or ceiling mounted with universal mounting bracket (included)
- minimum distance from adjacent walls: 6 in. (2 kW to 30 kW units), 12 in. (40 kW to 60 kW units)
- mounting heights: 2 to 8 ft. (2 kW to 10 kW units), 2 to 10 ft. (15 kW to 30 kW units), 15 to 20 ft. (40 kW to 60 kW units)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

warehouse, factory, indoor parking garage, large industrial and commercial spaces, crawl space

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		240 V CONTROL		24 V CONTROL		VOLTAGE	PHASE	POWER	FLOW
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	VOLTS	NB.	KW	CFM
SHU0281CHAR	1 646,00	SHU0281TCHAR	1 764,00	SHU0281CCHAR	1 788,00	SHU0281C24CHAR	1 861,00	208	1	2	250
---	---	SHU0283CTCHAR*	1 906,00	SHU0283CCHAR*	1 788,00	SHU0283C24CHAR*	1 861,00	208	1	2	250
SHU0221CHAR	1 646,00	SHU0221TCHAR	1 764,00	SHU0221CCHAR	1 788,00	SHU0221C24CHAR	1 861,00	240/208	1	2/1.5	250
---	---	SHU0231CTCHAR	2 231,00	SHU0231CCHAR	2 114,00	SHU0231C24CHAR	2 183,00	347	1	2	250
---	---	SHU0261CTCHAR	2 231,00	SHU0261CCHAR	2 114,00	SHU0261C24CHAR	2 183,00	600	1	2	250
---	---	SHU0263CTCHAR	2 231,00	SHU0263CCHAR	2 114,00	SHU0263C24CHAR	2 183,00	600	3	2	250
SHU0381CHAR	1 646,00	SHU0381TCHAR	1 764,00	SHU0381CCHAR	1 788,00	SHU0381C24CHAR	1 861,00	208	1	3	250
---	---	SHU0383CTCHAR*	1 906,00	SHU0383CCHAR*	1 788,00	SHU0383C24CHAR*	1 861,00	208	1	3	250
SHU0321CHAR	1 646,00	SHU0321TCHAR	1 764,00	SHU0321CCHAR	1 788,00	SHU0321C24CHAR	1 861,00	240/208	1	3/2.3	250
---	---	SHU0331CTCHAR	2 299,00	SHU0331CCHAR	2 180,00	SHU0331C24CHAR	2 251,00	347	1	3	250
---	---	SHU0361CTCHAR	2 299,00	SHU0361CCHAR	2 180,00	SHU0361C24CHAR	2 251,00	600	1	3	250
---	---	SHU0363CTCHAR	2 299,00	SHU0363CCHAR	2 180,00	SHU0363C24CHAR	2 251,00	600	3	3	250
SHU0481CHAR	1 660,00	SHU0481TCHAR	1 779,00	SHU0481CCHAR	1 802,00	SHU0481C24CHAR	1 876,00	208	1	4	250
---	---	SHU0483CTCHAR*	1 922,00	SHU0483CCHAR*	1 802,00	SHU0483C24CHAR*	1 876,00	208	1	4	250
SHU0421CHAR	1 660,00	SHU0421TCHAR	1 779,00	SHU0421CCHAR	1 802,00	SHU0421C24CHAR	1 876,00	240/208	1	4/3	250
---	---	SHU0431CTCHAR	2 350,00	SHU0431CCHAR	2 231,00	SHU0431C24CHAR	2 305,00	347	1	4	250
---	---	SHU0461CTCHAR	2 350,00	SHU0461CCHAR	2 231,00	SHU0461C24CHAR	2 305,00	600	1	4	250
---	---	SHU0463CTCHAR	2 350,00	SHU0463CCHAR	2 231,00	SHU0463C24CHAR	2 305,00	600	3	4	250
---	---	SHU0581TCHAR	2 048,00	SHU0581CCHAR	2 074,00	SHU0581C24CHAR	2 143,00	208	1	5	450
---	---	SHU0583CTCHAR*	2 192,00	SHU0583CCHAR*	2 074,00	SHU0583C24CHAR*	2 143,00	208	1	5	450
SHU0521CHAR	1 930,00	SHU0521TCHAR	2 048,00	SHU0521CCHAR	2 074,00	SHU0521C24CHAR	2 143,00	240/208	1	5/3.8	450
---	---	SHU0531CTCHAR	2 426,00	SHU0531CCHAR	2 307,00	SHU0531C24CHAR	2 376,00	347	1	5	450
---	---	SHU0561CTCHAR	2 426,00	SHU0561CCHAR	2 307,00	SHU0561C24CHAR	2 376,00	600	1	5	450
---	---	SHU0563CTCHAR	2 426,00	SHU0563CCHAR	2 307,00	SHU0563C24CHAR	2 376,00	600	3	5	450
---	---	SHU0781CTCHAR	3 083,00	SHU0781CCHAR	2 965,00	SHU0781C24CHAR	3 036,00	208	1	7.5	700
---	---	SHU0783CTCHAR*	3 083,00	SHU0783CCHAR*	2 965,00	SHU0783C24CHAR*	3 036,00	208	1	7.5	700
---	---	SHU0721CTCHAR	3 083,00	SHU0721CCHAR	2 965,00	SHU0721C24CHAR	3 036,00	240/208	1	7.5/5.6	700
---	---	SHU0731CTCHAR	3 463,00	SHU0731CCHAR	3 344,00	SHU0731C24CHAR	3 414,00	347	1	7.5	700
---	---	SHU0761CTCHAR	3 463,00	SHU0761CCHAR	3 344,00	SHU0761C24CHAR	3 414,00	600	1	7.5	700
---	---	SHU0763CTCHAR	3 463,00	SHU0763CCHAR	3 344,00	SHU0763C24CHAR	3 414,00	600	3	7.5	700
---	---	SHU1081CTCHAR	3 240,00	SHU1081CCHAR	3 119,00	SHU1081C24CHAR	3 190,00	208	1	10	700
---	---	SHU1083CTCHAR	3 240,00	SHU1083CCHAR	3 119,00	SHU1083C24CHAR	3 190,00	208	1	10	700
---	---	SHU1021CTCHAR	3 240,00	SHU1021CCHAR	3 119,00	SHU1021C24CHAR	3 190,00	240/208	1	10/7.5	700
---	---	SHU1031CTCHAR	3 509,00	SHU1031CCHAR	3 385,00	SHU1031C24CHAR	3 458,00	347	1	10	700
---	---	SHU1061CTCHAR	3 509,00	SHU1061CCHAR	3 385,00	SHU1061C24CHAR	3 458,00	600	1	10	700
---	---	SHU1063CTCHAR	3 509,00	SHU1063CCHAR	3 385,00	SHU1063C24CHAR	3 458,00	600	3	10	700
---	---	SHU1581CTCHAR	4 316,00	SHU1581CCHAR	4 199,00	SHU1581C24CHAR	4 341,00	208	1	15	1300
---	---	SHU1583CTCHAR	4 316,00	SHU1583CCHAR	4 199,00	SHU1583C24CHAR	4 341,00	208	1	15	1300
---	---	SHU1521CTCHAR	4 316,00	SHU1521CCHAR	4 199,00	SHU1521C24CHAR	4 341,00	240	1	15	1300
---	---	SHU1531CTCHAR	4 316,00	SHU1531CCHAR	4 199,00	SHU1531C24CHAR	4 341,00	347	1	15	1300
---	---	SHU1561CTCHAR	4 316,00	SHU1561CCHAR	4 199,00	SHU1561C24CHAR	4 341,00	600	1	15	1300
---	---	SHU1563CTCHAR	4 316,00	SHU1563CCHAR	4 199,00	SHU1563C24CHAR	4 341,00	600	3	15	1300
---	---	SHU2081CTCHAR	4 737,00	SHU2081CCHAR	4 616,00	SHU2081C24CHAR	4 758,00	208	1	20	1300
---	---	SHU2083CTCHAR*	4 737,00	SHU2083CCHAR*	4 616,00	SHU2083C24CHAR*	4 758,00	208	3	20	1300
---	---	SHU2021CTCHAR	4 737,00	SHU2021CCHAR	4 616,00	SHU2021C24CHAR	4 758,00	240	1	20	1300
---	---	SHU2031CTCHAR	4 737,00	SHU2031CCHAR	4 616,00	SHU2031C24CHAR	4 758,00	347	1	20	1300
---	---	SHU2063CTCHAR	4 737,00	SHU2063CCHAR	4 616,00	SHU2063C24CHAR	4 758,00	600	3	20	1300
---	---	SHU2583CTCHAR	5 458,00	SHU2583CCHAR	5 337,00	SHU2583C24CHAR	5 477,00	208	3	25	1300
---	---	SHU2563CTCHAR	5 458,00	SHU2563CCHAR	5 337,00	SHU2563C24CHAR	5 477,00	600	3	25	1300
---	---	SHU3083CTCHAR	5 558,00	SHU3083CCHAR	5 433,00	SHU3083C24CHAR	5 580,00	208	3	30	1400
---	---	SHU3063CTCHAR	5 558,00	SHU3063CCHAR	5 433,00	SHU3063C24CHAR	5 580,00	600	3	30	1400
---	---	SHU4063CTCHAR	7 286,00	SHU4063CCHAR	7 166,00	SHU4063C24CHAR	7 407,00	600	3	40	2100
---	---	SHU5063CTCHAR	7 755,00	SHU5063CCHAR	7 636,00	SHU5063C24CHAR	7 874,00	600	3	50	2100
---	---	SHU6063CTCHAR	8 517,00	SHU6063CCHAR	8 399,00	SHU6063C24CHAR	8 635,00	600	3	60	2100

* Three-phase unit that can be field-converted to a single phase unit.
Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.
--- not available

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SHUT1	built-in single pole thermostat (capillary)	146.00
SHUT2	built-in double pole thermostat (capillary)	218.00
SHUFS*	fan switch	112.00
SHUDIS*	disconnect switch [80 A]	308.00
SHUC24RX*	relay kit without transfo. 24 V (208-240 V except SHU0521/SHU0581)	226.00
SHUC24RX-5*	relay kit without transfo. 24 V (277-600 V SHU0521/SHU0581 included)	226.00
SHUFS-RCV*	remote control circuit for ventilation mode 240 V	112.00

* Factory installed

THROW DISTANCE AND HEAT RISE

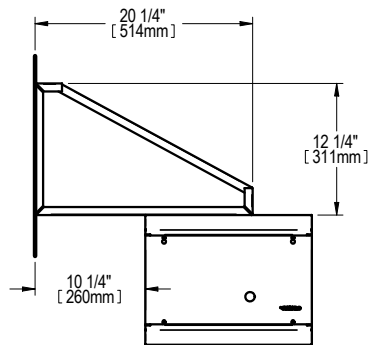
UNITS	THROW DISTANCE		HEAT RISE	
	M	FT	°C	°F
2	8.5	28	14	25
3	8.5	28	22	38
4	8.5	28	28	51
5	9.4	31	20	35
7.5	9.4	31	19	34
10	9.4	31	25	45
15	10.7	35	20	36
20	11.3	37	27	49
25	10.2	33'6"	34	61
30	10.7	35	38	68
40	10.7	35	33	60
50	10.7	35	42	75
60	10.7	35	50	90



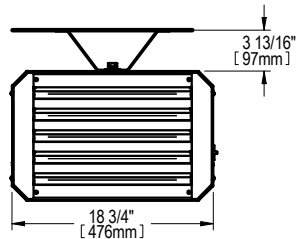
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

2 KW TO 10 KW UNITS

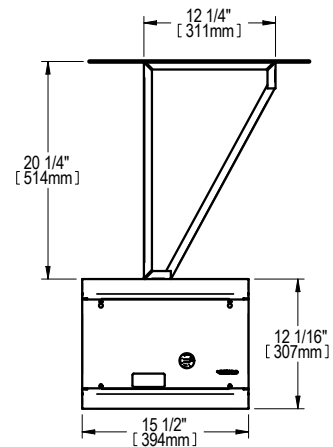
weight: approx. 40 lb (18 kg)



LEFT SIDE



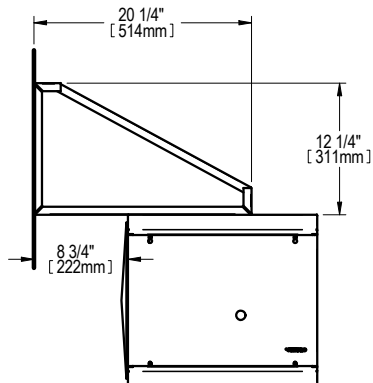
FRONT



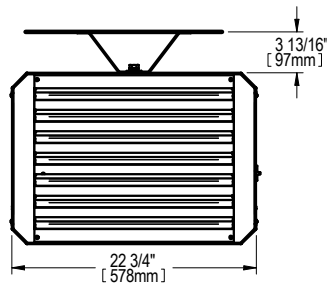
RIGHT SIDE

15 KW TO 30 KW UNITS

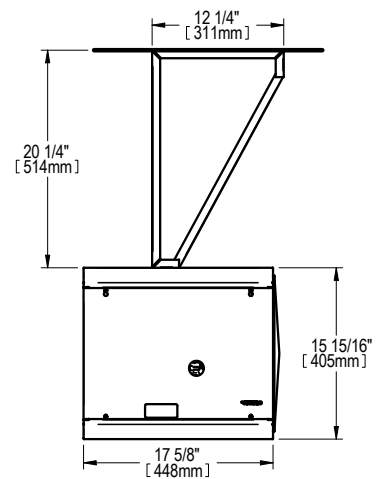
weight: approx. 67 lb (30 kg)



LEFT SIDE



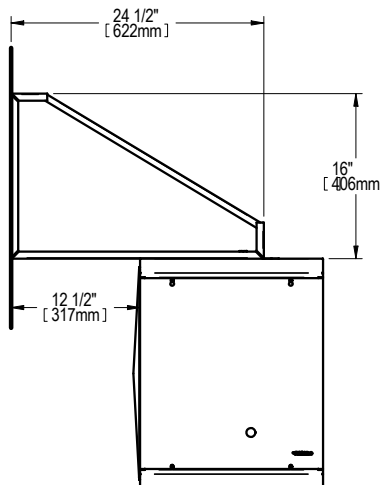
FRONT



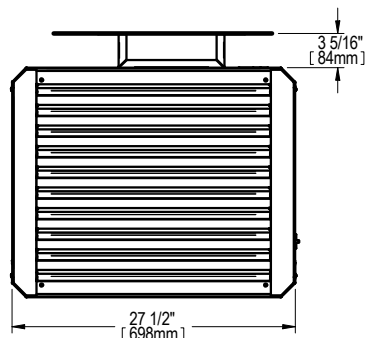
RIGHT SIDE

40 KW TO 60 KW UNITS

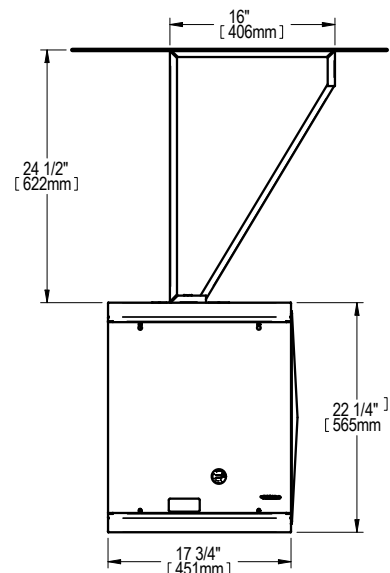
weight: approx. 100 lb (45 kg)



LEFT SIDE



FRONT



RIGHT SIDE

VUH – OXFORD™

VERTICAL UNIT HEATER

OXFORD™
SERIES | SÉRIE



Triple cone unit (optional cone)



A MAMMOTH TO HEAT LARGE AREAS

The VUH not only impresses with its good looks but also its great, powerful and uncompromising operation. The greatest strength of this unit is its mode of operation; it is designed to circulate air continuously. The unit is responsible for recirculating the warm air that is often trapped near the ceiling and masterfully redirects it down 360°. The VUH, available from 5 kW to 60 kW, is an excellent choice for heating large areas.

- **HEAT RECYCLING SYSTEM**
DRAWS IN THE WARM AIR AT THE CEILING AND REDIRECTS IT WHERE IT IS NEEDED MOST
- **OPTIONAL CONE DIFFUSERS**
THREE SIZES AVAILABLE FOR BETTER AIR DISTRIBUTION
- **FULLY ENCLOSED MOTOR**
WITH BALL BEARINGS
- **PERFECT FOR LARGE SPACES**
WITH HIGH CEILINGS

COLOUR

- charcoal

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- heavy-duty, 16-gauge steel cabinet
- three sizes of cone diffusers available for better air distribution
- thermal protection with automatic reset

MOTOR

- totally enclosed with ball bearings

ELEMENT

- tubular element sheathed with spiral-wound fins for improved heat dissipation

CONTROL

- 24 V, 120 V or 240 V control circuit
- terminal block for remote fan control
- all units have factory installed contactors
- connection of multiple units to the same thermostat is possible with a relay kit without transformer (optional) and an external transformer (not provided)

INSTALLATION

- 4 1/2 in. (12.7 mm) mounting holes (5 kW to 10 kW units) for threaded rods (13-thread) (threaded rods not provided)
- four eyebolts for chain suspension (15 kW to 60 kW units)

WARRANTY

- three years

IDEAL FOR:

warehouse, factory, indoor parking garage, large industrial and commercial spaces

°**STELPRO**

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

240 V CONTROL		24 V CONTROL	120 V CONTROL		POWER	VOLTAGE	PHASE	FLOW	MOTOR	HEAT RISE		WEIGHT	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	CODE	PRICE	KILOWATTS	VOLTS	NB.	CFM	HP	°C	°F	KG	LB
VUH0581CCHAR	3 804.00	VUH0581C24CHAR	VUH0581C120CHAR	4 047.00	5	208	1	450	1/25	20	35	34.0	75
VUH0583CCHAR	3 804.00	VUH0583C24CHAR	VUH0583C120CHAR	4 047.00	5	208	3	450	1/25	20	35	34.0	75
VUH0521CCHAR	3 804.00	VUH0521C24CHAR	VUH0521C120CHAR	4 047.00	5/3.75	240/208	1	450	1/25	20	35	34.0	75
VUH0531CCHAR	3 920.00	VUH0531C24CHAR	VUH0531C120CHAR	4 166.00	5	347	1	450	1/25	20	35	34.0	75
VUH0563CCHAR	3 920.00	VUH0563C24CHAR	VUH0563C120CHAR	4 166.00	5	600	3	450	1/25	20	35	34.0	75
VUH0783CCHAR	3 862.00	VUH0783C24CHAR	VUH0783C120CHAR	4 103.00	7.5	208	3	600	1/25	22	39	34.0	75
VUH0721CCHAR	3 862.00	VUH0721C24CHAR	VUH0721C120CHAR	4 103.00	7.5/5.63	240/208	1	600	1/25	22	39	34.0	75
VUH0731CCHAR	3 978.00	VUH0731C24CHAR	VUH0731C120CHAR	4 224.00	7.5	347	1	600	1/25	22	39	34.0	75
VUH0763CCHAR	3 978.00	VUH0763C24CHAR	VUH0763C120CHAR	4 224.00	7.5	600	3	600	1/25	22	39	34.0	75
VUH1083CCHAR	3 937.00	VUH1083C24CHAR	VUH1083C120CHAR	4 181.00	10	208	3	750	1/25	23	42	34.0	75
VUH1021CCHAR	3 937.00	VUH1021C24CHAR	VUH1021C120CHAR	4 181.00	10/7.5	240/208	1	750	1/25	23	42	34.0	75
VUH1031CCHAR	4 058.00	VUH1031C24CHAR	VUH1031C120CHAR	4 303.00	10	347	1	750	1/25	23	42	34.0	75
VUH1063CCHAR	4 058.00	VUH1063C24CHAR	VUH1063C120CHAR	4 303.00	10	600	3	750	1/25	23	42	34.0	75
VUH1583CCHAR	6 485.00	VUH1583C24CHAR	VUH1583C120CHAR	6 731.00	15	208	3	1200	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH1521CCHAR	6 485.00	VUH1521C24CHAR	VUH1521C120CHAR	6 731.00	15/11.25	240/208	1	1200	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH1563CCHAR	6 673.00	VUH1563C24CHAR	VUH1563C120CHAR	6 918.00	15	600	3	1200	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH2083CCHAR	6 704.00	VUH2083C24CHAR	VUH2083C120CHAR	6 949.00	20	208	3	1600	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH2021CCHAR	6 704.00	VUH2021C24CHAR	VUH2021C120CHAR	6 949.00	20/15	240/208	1	1600	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH2063CCHAR	6 909.00	VUH2063C24CHAR	VUH2063C120CHAR	7 153.00	20	600	3	1600	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH2583CCHAR	6 837.00	VUH2583C24CHAR	VUH2583C120CHAR	7 083.00	25	208	3	2000	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH2521CCHAR	6 837.00	VUH2521C24CHAR	VUH2521C120CHAR	7 083.00	25/18.75	240/208	1	2000	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH2563CCHAR	7 052.00	VUH2563C24CHAR	VUH2563C120CHAR	7 295.00	25	600	3	2000	1/3	22	39	47.6	105
VUH3083CCHAR	6 963.00	VUH3083C24CHAR	VUH3083C120CHAR	7 208.00	30	208	3	2300	1/3	23	41	47.6	105
VUH3021CCHAR	6 963.00	VUH3021C24CHAR	VUH3021C120CHAR	7 208.00	30/22.5	240/208	1	2300	1/3	23	41	47.6	105
VUH3063CCHAR	7 176.00	VUH3063C24CHAR	VUH3063C120CHAR	7 420.00	30	600	3	2300	1/3	23	41	47.6	105
VUH4063CCHAR	9 423.00	VUH4063C24CHAR	VUH4063C120CHAR	9 669.00	40	600	3	4000	3/4	18	32	90.7	200
VUH5063CCHAR	10 559.00	VUH5063C24CHAR	VUH5063C120CHAR	10 801.00	50	600	3	4000	3/4	22	39	90.7	200
VUH6063CCHAR	11 620.00	VUH6063C24CHAR	VUH6063C120CHAR	11 862.00	60	600	3	4800	3/4	22	39	90.7	200

The C24 code applies only to the thermostat. The fan remains energized at 240 V.

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
VUHFS*	fan switch	98.00
VUHC24RX*	relay kit without transformer 24 V	208.00
VUHDIS80CHAR*	disconnect switch [80 A]	535.00
VUHDIS100CHAR*	disconnect switch [100 A]	941.00
VUHDIS200CHAR*	disconnect switch [200 A]	1 776.00

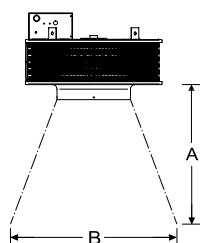
* Factory installed



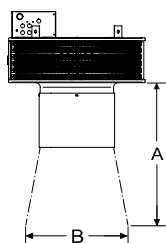
CONE DIFFUSERS AND THROW DISTANCES

PRODUCT	TYPE	POWER	WEIGHT		SURFACE A		SURFACE B		PRICE
CODE	CONE	KILOWATTS	KG	LB	M	FT.	M	FT.	
---	WITHOUT CONE	5-10	---	---	3.7	12	5.8	19	---
---	WITHOUT CONE	15-30	---	---	6.1	20	8.3	27	---
---	WITHOUT CONE	40-60	---	---	9.1	30	14.0	46	---
VUHJC1CHAR	JET	5-10	2.3	5	4.3	14	4.9	16	171.00
VUHJC2CHAR	JET	15-30	2.3	5	6.7	22	6.1	20	224.00
VUHJC3CHAR	JET	40-60	2.3	5	9.8	32	9.1	30	313.00
VUHSC2CHAR	SINGLE	15-30	5	11	3.7	12	9.5	31	765.00
VUHSC3CHAR	SINGLE	40-60	5	11	4.9	16	10.0	33	1 203.00
VUH3C1CHAR	TRIPLE	5-10	10	22	3.1	10	9.5	31	1 118.00
VUH3C2CHAR	TRIPLE	15-30	10	22	4.2	15	14.0	46	1 404.00
VUH3C3CHAR	TRIPLE	40-60	10	22	6.1	20	15.0	49	2 198.00
VUH4C1CHAR	QUADRUPLE	5-10	15	33	3.1	10	10.4	34	1 405.00
VUH4C2CHAR	QUADRUPLE	15-30	15	33	4.2	15	15.3	50	1 771.00
VUH4C3CHAR	QUADRUPLE	40-60	15	33	6.1	20	17.1	56	2 783.00

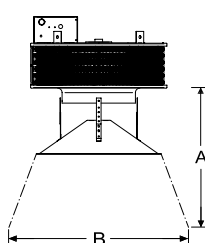
WITHOUT CONE



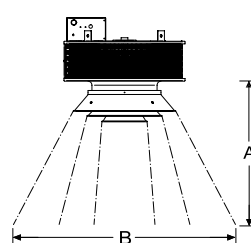
JET CONE



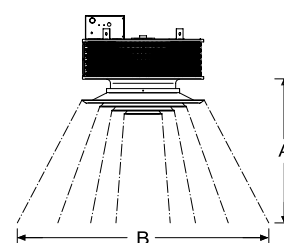
SINGLE CONE



TRIPLE CONE

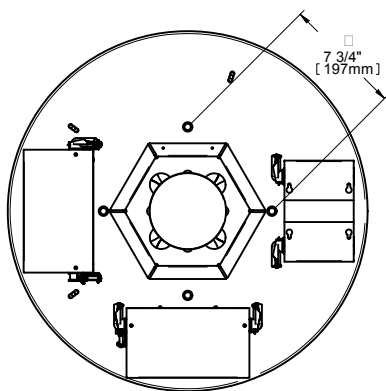


QUADRUPLE CONE

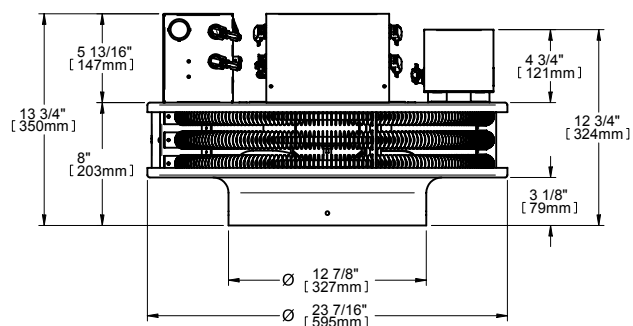


TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

5 KW TO 10 KW UNITS

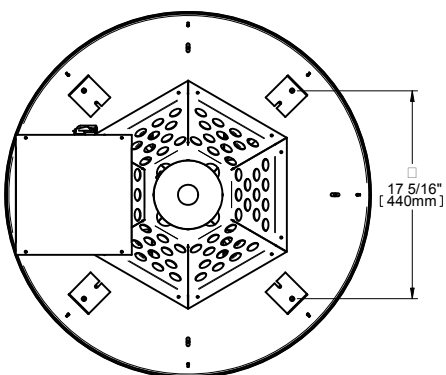


TOP

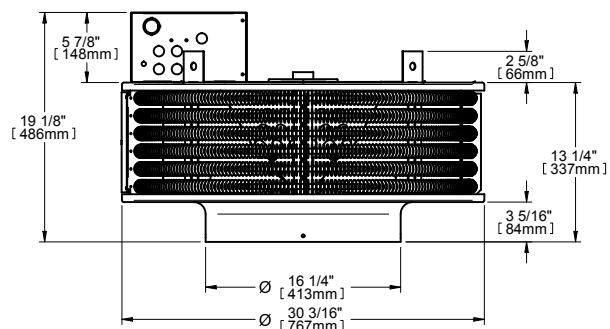


FRONT

15 KW TO 30 KW UNITS

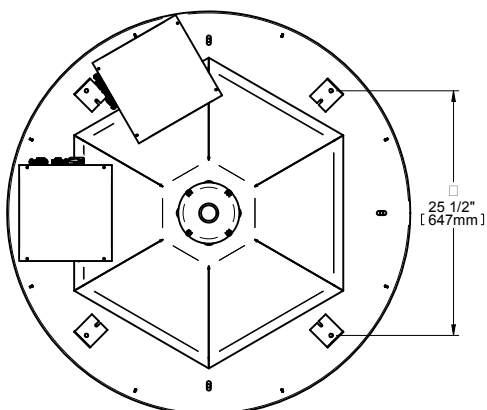


TOP

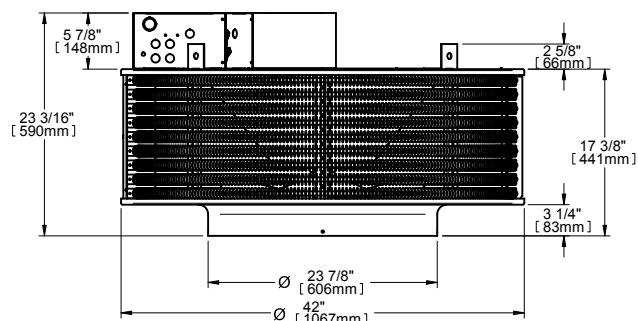


FRONT

40 KW TO 60 KW UNITS



TOP



FRONT

SWU

WASHDOWN UNIT HEATER



RELIABLE, RESISTANT AND SELF-CONTAINED

The Stelpro SWU washdown unit heater is the perfect solution to the problem of comfort heating in environments where moisture and corrosion exist. The washdown heater is corrosion resistant, totally enclosed and watertight making it ideal for industrial heating applications. Available in several wattages (2 kW to 47 kW) and voltages (120 V, 208 V, 240 V and 600 V) this rugged unit will meet your toughest needs.

■ DESIGNED FOR HEATING LOCATIONS WHERE MOISTURE AND CORROSION EXIST

■ CORROSION-RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION

■ WASHABLE WATERTIGHT CONSTRUCTION

■ LARGE SELECTION OF MODELS SEVERAL WATTAGES, VOLTAGES AND PHASES

FINISH

- stainless steel

MANUFACTURING

- heavy 16-gauge stainless steel housing
- adjustable stainless steel louvers (can be rotated 90°)
- non-metallic control enclosure (meets NEMA 4X hose-down requirements)
- thermal protection with automatic reset

MOTOR

- totally enclosed, epoxy-coated and permanently lubricated ball bearing motor
- powder-coated aluminum fan blade

ELEMENTS

- industrial grade, type 316 stainless steel tubular elements with stainless steel fins

CONTROL

- factory mounted
- housed in a non-metallic enclosure
- includes a thermal protection with automatic reset, fan delay relay, controlling contactor transformer for 24 V control circuit, terminal block for field wiring and a separate motor contactor that can be used when required

INSTALLATION

- wall or ceiling mounted with stainless steel swivel mounting bracket (included)
- ceiling mounted with 4 3/8-16 threaded rods (not provided – if the swivel mounting bracket is not required, choose the SWU-B or SWU-B1 options)

WARRANTY

- one year

IDEAL FOR:

car wash, steel mill and foundry, cement plant, wood finishing plant, dairy, food processing plant, marine installation, power station, wastewater treatment plant, swimming pool area

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_SWU_EN_160925

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITHOUT CONTROL		BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT		POWER	VOLTAGE	PHASE	AMPERAGE	MOTOR	APPROX. AIR TEMPERATURE RISE (DELTA ΔT)	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	KW	VOLTS	NB.	AMPERES	HP	°C	°F
SWU0211	6 393.00	SWU0211-T	6 837.00	2	120	1	21	1/4	5	9
SWU0281	6 393.00	SWU0281-T	6 837.00	2	208	1	12	1/4	5	9
SWU0221	6 393.00	SWU0221-T	6 837.00	2	240	1	11	1/4	5	9
SWU0311	6 393.00	SWU0311-T	6 837.00	3	120	1	29	1/4	8	14
SWU0381	6 393.00	SWU0381-T	6 837.00	3	208	1	17	1/4	8	14
SWU0321	6 393.00	SWU0321-T	6 837.00	3	240	1	15	1/4	8	14
SWU0383	6 393.00	SWU0383-T	6 837.00	3	208	3	8	1/4	8	14
SWU0323	6 393.00	SWU0323-T	6 837.00	3	240	3	11	1/4	8	14
SWU0363	6 393.00	SWU0363-T	6 837.00	3	600	3	4	1/4	8	14
SWU0581	6 467.00	SWU0581-T	6 910.00	5	208	1	27	1/4	13	24
SWU0521	6 467.00	SWU0521-T	6 910.00	5	240	1	23	1/4	13	24
SWU0583	6 467.00	SWU0583-T	6 910.00	5	208	3	12	1/4	13	24
SWU0523	6 467.00	SWU0523-T	6 910.00	5	240	3	16	1/4	13	24
SWU0563	6 467.00	SWU0563-T	6 910.00	5	600	3	8	1/4	13	24
SWU0881	6 623.00	SWU0881-T	7 066.00	7.5	208	1	39	1/4	19	35
SWU0821	6 623.00	SWU0821-T	7 066.00	7.5	240	1	34	1/4	19	35
SWU0883	6 623.00	SWU0883-T	7 066.00	7.5	208	3	23	1/4	19	35
SWU0823	6 623.00	SWU0823-T	7 066.00	7.5	240	3	21	1/4	19	35
SWU0863	6 623.00	SWU0863-T	7 066.00	7.5	600	3	9	1/4	19	35
SWU0981	6 793.00	SWU0981-T	7 234.00	9	208	1	46	1/4	11	20
SWU0921	6 793.00	SWU0921-T	7 234.00	9	240	1	40	1/4	11	20
SWU0983	6 793.00	SWU0983-T	7 234.00	9	208	3	28	1/4	11	20
SWU0923	6 793.00	SWU0923-T	7 234.00	9	240	3	24	1/4	11	20
SWU0963	6 793.00	SWU0963-T	7 234.00	9	600	3	10	1/4	11	20
SWU1021	6 951.00	SWU1021-T	7 397.00	10	240	1	44	1/4	12	22
SWU1083	6 951.00	SWU1083-T	7 397.00	10	208	3	22	1/4	12	22
SWU1023	6 951.00	SWU1023-T	7 397.00	10	240	3	27	1/4	12	22
SWU1063	6 951.00	SWU1063-T	7 397.00	10	600	3	11	1/4	12	22
SWU1283	7 013.00	SWU1283-T	7 460.00	12	208	3	36	1/4	14	26
SWU1223	7 013.00	SWU1223-T	7 460.00	12	240	3	32	1/4	14	26
SWU1263	7 013.00	SWU1263-T	7 460.00	12	600	3	13	1/4	14	26
SWU1383	9 538.00	SWU1383-T	9 984.00	12.5	208	3	37	1/4	9	17
SWU1323	9 538.00	SWU1323-T	9 984.00	12.5	240	3	33	1/4	9	17
SWU1363	9 538.00	SWU1363-T	9 984.00	12.5	600	3	14	1/4	9	17
SWU1583	9 637.00	SWU1583-T	10 086.00	15	208	3	44	1/4	12	21
SWU1523	9 637.00	SWU1523-T	10 086.00	15	240	3	39	1/4	12	21
SWU1563	9 637.00	SWU1563-T	10 086.00	15	600	3	16	1/4	12	21
SWU2063	9 733.00	SWU2063-T	10 179.00	20	600	3	21	1/4	16	28
SWU2563	9 756.00	SWU2563-T	10 199.00	25	600	3	26	1/4	19	35
SWU3063	9 908.00	SWU3063-T	10 354.00	30	600	3	31	1/4	23	42
SWU3563	9 977.00	SWU3563-T	10 422.00	35	600	3	35	1/4	27	48
SWU3863	10 078.00	SWU3863-T	10 524.00	38.4	600	3	38	1/4	30	54
SWU4763	10 555.00	SWU4763-T	11 002.00	47	600	3	47	1/4	36	64

Models also available in 277 V and 480 V.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

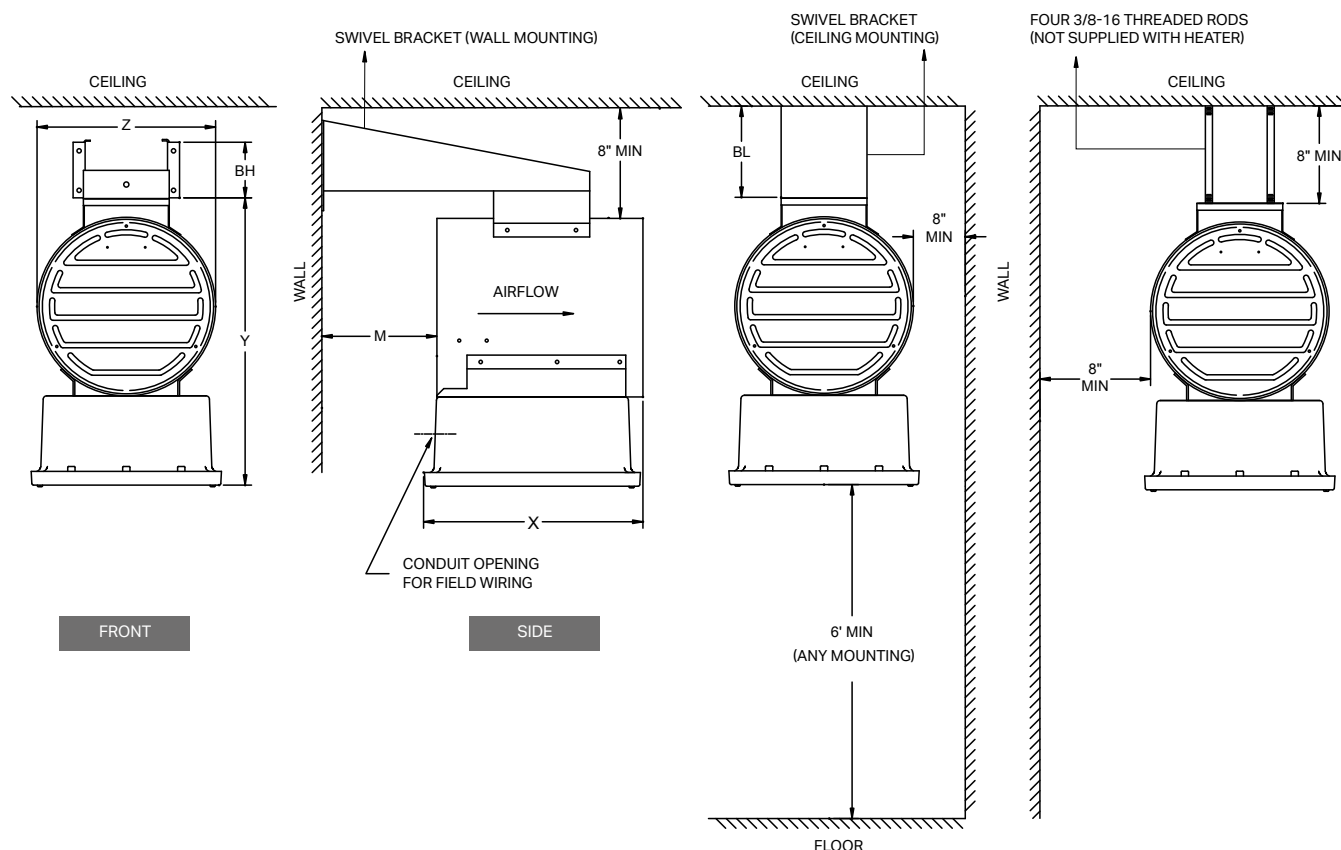
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SWU-B	swivel mounting bracket not included; option when field furnished threaded rods are used for units up to 12 kW	---
SWU-B1	swivel mounting bracket not included; option when field furnished threaded rods are used for units over 12 kW	---
SWU-D*	power disconnect switch	941.00
SWU-L*	"heater on" pilot light	596.00
SWU-M*	secondary manual reset/thermal protection	596.00
SWU-S*	three-position selector switch (heater-standby-fan)	868.00
SWU-V*	120 volt control circuit	508.00
SWUT1	washdown/corrosion resistant wall-mounted thermostat for non-hazardous locations 4°C-38°C (40°F-100°F) range	666.00
SWU-E*	monel finned tubular elements (up to 20 kW)	1 374.00
SWU-E1*	monel finned tubular elements (25 kW to 47 kW)	4 400.00

* Factory installed

DIMENSIONS, AIRFLOWS AND WEIGHT

		FROM 2 TO 7.5 kW	FROM 7.6 TO 12 kW	FROM 12.1 TO 47 kW
OVERALL HEATER DIMENSIONS	"X" INCH (CM)	15.5 (39)	15.5 (39)	26 (66)
	"Y" INCH (CM)	21.5 (55)	21.5 (55)	28 (71)
	"Z" INCH (CM)	13 (33)	13 (33)	20 (51)
MOUNTING HOLE DIMENSIONS	"BH" INCH (CM)	4.25 (11)	4.25 (11)	7.125 (18)
	"BL" INCH (CM)	19.5 (50)	19.5 (50)	22.25 (57)
	"M" INCH (CM)	8.5 (22)	8.5 (22)	3.25 (8)
AIRFLOW CHARACTERISTICS	AIR VOLUME CFM (CUBIC METERS/HR)	700 (1189)	1450 (2463)	2400 (4077)
	AIR THROW FEET (M)	26 (8)	43 (13)	50 (15)
	OUTLET VELOCITY FPM (METERS/MIN)	760 (232)	1575 (481)	1200 (366)
WEIGHT	NET LB (KG)	56 (25)	56 (25)	115 (52)
	SHIPPING LB (KG)	70 (32)	70 (32)	130 (60)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS AND INSTALLATION



SVI – VIVIO™

INFRARED PATIO HEATER

Vivio™



THE HEAT IS ON!

Introducing Vivio, the ideal patio heater designed to extend your patio season from spring to fall. Vivio's infrared technology directs its heat rays precisely where you need them, quickly warming people and objects with unrivalled efficiency. Designed for terraces, outdoor waiting areas, spas and large, hard-to-heat indoor spaces, Vivio is versatile and practical. Thanks to its aluminum construction and stainless steel grid, it's sturdy and lightweight, which ensures outstanding durability and easy installation. Vivio – the ultimate solution for a warm, welcoming exterior all year round!

■ REFINED DESIGN

DISCREET PROFILE AND PROTECTIVE GRILLE ALLOWS HEAT TO PASS THROUGH

■ GENTLE SENSATION OF IMMEDIATE WARMTH

TEMPERATURE RISE IN LESS THAN 5 SECONDS

■ OPTIMUM COMFORT FOR ALL ENVIRONMENTS

5 POWER LEVELS SELECTABLE BY REMOTE CONTROL

■ HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION FOR OUTDOOR USE

EXTRUDED AND CAST ALUMINUM PARTS, STAINLESS STEEL GRILLE AND HARDWARE, IP65 WATER-RESISTANCE RATING

■ EASY INSTALLATION

WITH DRILLING TEMPLATE AND ATTACHMENT SYSTEM DESIGNED FOR INSTALLATION BY ONE PERSON

COLOUR

- Black

FINISH

- Epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- 10-gauge equivalent aluminum extrusion housing
- Cast aluminum end cap
- Stainless steel grille
- 16-gauge stainless steel installation bracket
- Reflector to optimize radiation towards the user (symmetrical angle of 90°)
- Stainless steel installation hardware with black surface treatment

LAMP

- Carbon filament infrared lamp
- Medium wavelength
- No glare
- Lifetime of over 5,000 hours

CONTROL

- Remote control (stand included)
- 5 power levels
- Timer function

INSTALLATION

- Surface-mounted on wall or ceiling with mounting bracket (included)
- 6' (1.83 m) minimum height for ceiling installation
- 8' (2.43 m) minimum height for wall installation
- Tilting and reversible unit (connection compartment on right or left)
- Discreet connection compartment
- Waterproof connector supplied (for flexible cable Ø 6.7 mm-12 mm/0.264 in-0.472 in)

WARRANTY

- Three years

IDEAL FOR:

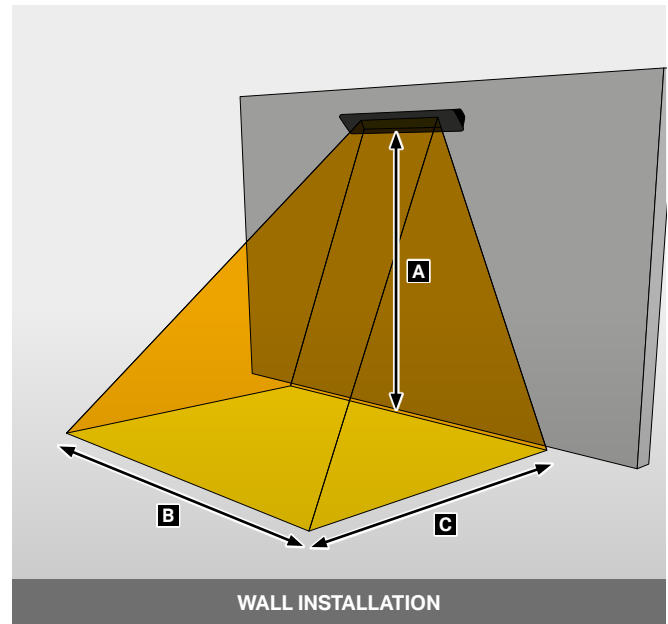
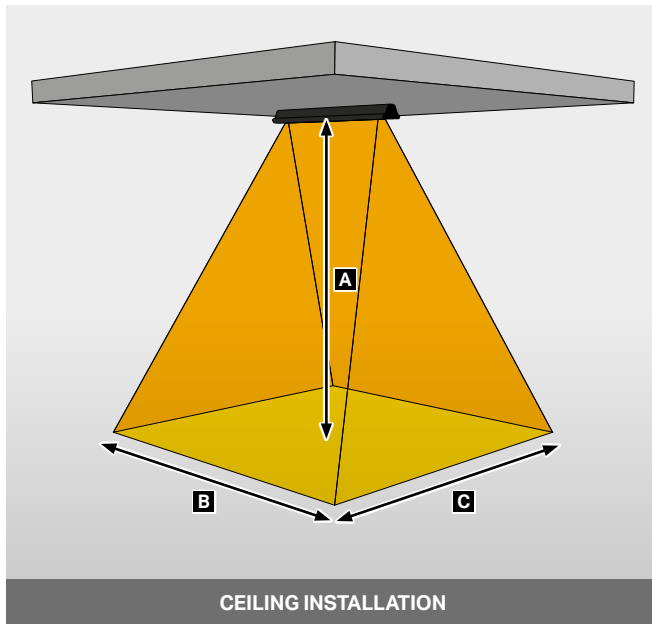
terraces, warehouses, factories, outdoor waiting areas, spas

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	POWER	VOLTAGE	FREQUENCY	LENGTH		HEIGHT		DEPTH		SUPPORT DISTANCE		WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	WATTS	VOLTS	HZ	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	
SVI1501BK	1500	120	60	882	34-3/4	197	7-3/4	102	4	411	16-3/16	5.1	11.3	550.00
SVI3002BK	3000/2250	240/208	60	1122	44-3/16	197	7-3/4	102	4	652	25-5/8	6.4	14.2	710.00
SVI4002BK	4000/3000	240/208	60	1595	62-13/16	197	7-3/4	102	4	1071	42-3/16	9	19.8	980.00
SVI6002BK	6000/4500	240/208	60	2075	81-11/16	197	7-3/4	102	4	1551	61-1/16	10.8	23.7	1 125.00

TYPE OF INSTALLATION AND HEATED AREA

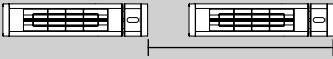


PRODUCT	POWER	RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT* [A]		COMFORT ZONE WITH 18 °F (10 °C) TEMPERATURE RISE [B x C]	
CODE	WATTS	M	FT	M	FT
SVI1501BK	1500	1.8 to 2.1	6 to 7	2.1 × 2.1	8 × 8
SVI3002BK	3000/2250	2.1 to 2.7	7 to 9	2.7 × 2.7	9 × 9
SVI4002BK	4000/3000	2.7 to 3	9 to 10	3.3 × 3.3	11 × 11
SVI6002BK	6000/4500	3 to 3.7	10 to 12	4 × 4	13 × 13

*Recommended in an open environment.

PRODUCT	POWER	RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT* [A]		COMFORT ZONE WITH 9 °F (5 °C) TEMPERATURE RISE [B x C]	
CODE	WATTS	M	FT	M	FT
SVI1501BK	1500	1.8	8	2.4 × 1.8	7 × 6
SVI3002BK	3000/2250	2.1 to 2.4	8	2.7 × 2.1	9 × 7
SVI4002BK	4000/3000	2.4 to 2.7	8 to 9	3.3 × 2.4	11 × 8
SVI6002BK	6000/4500	2.7 to 3.3	9 to 11	4.2 × 7	13 × 9

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION DISTANCE FOR AN EVEN HEAT DISTRIBUTION WITH MULTIPLE UNITS

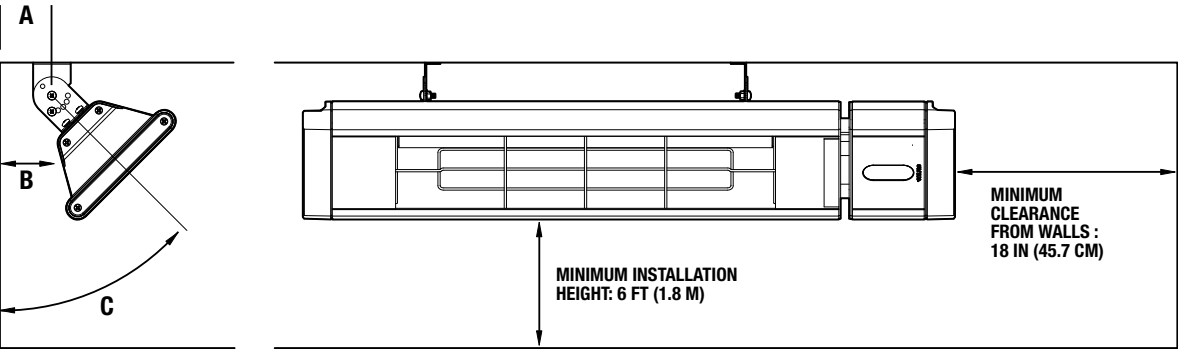
PRODUCT				
CODE	DISTANCE (IN LINE*) - CEILING OR WALL		DISTANCE (SIDE-BY-SIDE**) - CEILING ONLY	
	M	FT	M	FT
SVI1501BK	2.1	7	1.8	6
SVI3002BK	2.7	9	2.4	8
SVI4002BK	3.3	11	3	10
SVI6002BK	4	13	3.6	12

*Comfort zone (in line installation, ceiling or wall) = B*number of units x C

**Comfort zone (side-by-side installation, ceiling only) = B x C*number of units*0.95

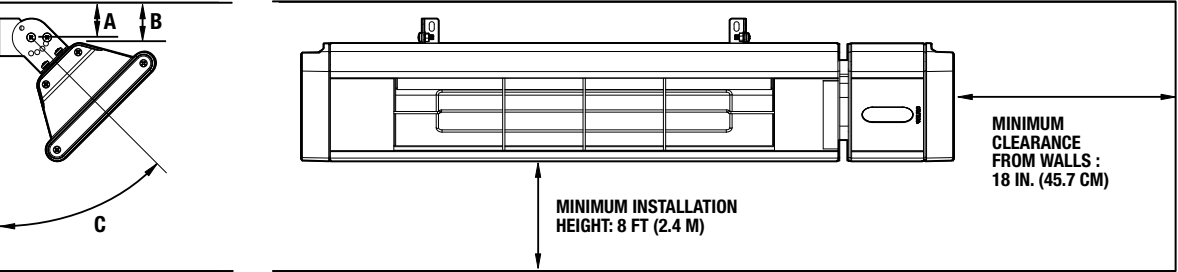
MINIMUM INSTALLATION CLEARANCE

CEILING INSTALLATION



DISTANCES		ANGLE C		
		0°	22,5°	45°
A	Minimum distance from bracket to adjacent wall	21.9 in (55.6 cm)	4.7 in (11.9 cm)	1.7 in (4.3 cm)
B	Minimum distance between wall and heater	18 in (45.7cm)	3 in (7.6 cm)	2 in (5.1 cm)

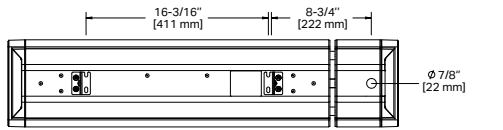
WALL INSTALLATION



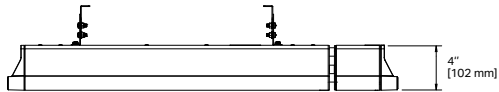
DISTANCES		ANGLE C		
		0°	45°	67,5°
A	Minimum distance from bracket to ceiling	N/A	1.7 in (4.3 cm)	4.7 in (11.9 cm)
B	Minimum distance between ceiling and heater	N/A	2 in (5.1 cm)	3 in (7.6 cm)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

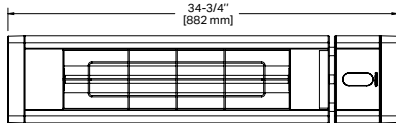
1500 W MODEL



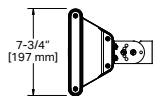
BACK



SIDE

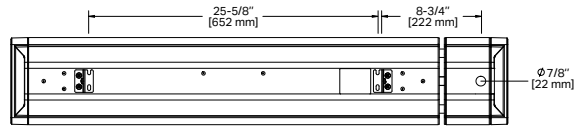


FRONT

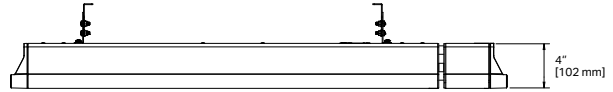


SIDE

3000 W MODEL



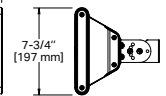
BACK



SIDE

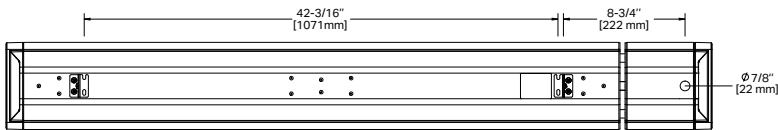


FRONT

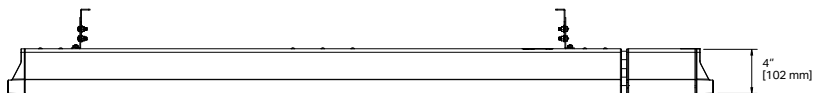


SIDE

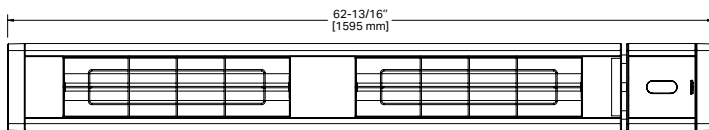
4000 W MODEL



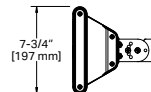
BACK



SIDE

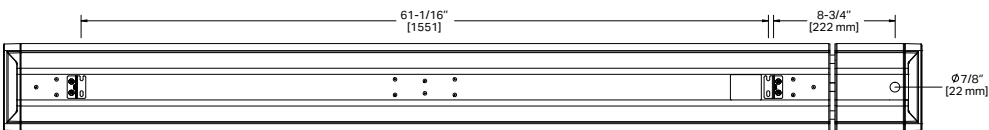


FRONT

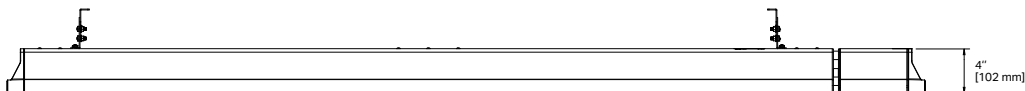


SIDE

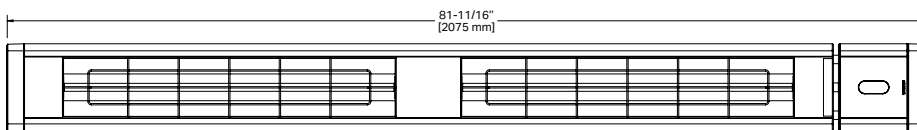
6000 W MODEL



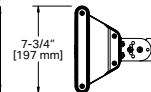
BACK



SIDE



FRONT



SIDE

SEU – X-PRO

EXPLOSION-PROOF UNIT HEATER

X-PRO
SÉRIE/SERIES



Mounting bracket
sold separately



A SAFE WAY TO HEAT

The explosion-proof unit heater from Stelpro's X-pro series is the proven choice for hazardous locations at risk of fire or explosion due to the presence of flammable and hazardous substances. Available with an array of characteristics and options, this explosion-proof unit heater is designed with both safety and versatility in mind.

- **STAINLESS STEEL BURST DISC PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE**
LEAK-FREE UNDER NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR ADDED RELIABILITY
- **HEATING ELEMENT DELIVERS UP TO 45% HIGHER TEMPERATURE RISE COMPARED TO COMPETITORS**
MAXIMIZED PERFORMANCE FOR DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS
- **LOW-VOLTAGE WALL-MOUNTED ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT**
SAFER AND MORE PRECISE TEMPERATURE CONTROL
- **OPTIONAL CORROSION-RESISTANT HERESITE COATING**
ADDED PROTECTION IN HARSH OR HUMID ENVIRONMENTS
- **DURABLE, EASY-TO-OPEN PACKAGING FOR JOBSITE USE**
ENSURES THE UNIT IS FUNCTIONAL AND READY TO INSTALL—EVERY TIME

IDEAL FOR:

HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTS* SUCH AS:
Aircraft hangar / service area, chemical storage-handling area, coal preparation plant, compressor station, grain elevator, oil refinery and rig, paint storage area, petrochemical plant, sewage pumping station / treatment plant, paint-spraying booth.

COLOR

- Standard: red

FINISH

- Standard: epoxy/polyester powder paint

VOLTAGE

- 208V, 240V, 480V, 600V, 1 or 3-phase

MANUFACTURING

- 14-gauge steel cabinet
- Adjustable anodized aluminum louvers
- Cast aluminum control and element enclosure lids NEMA Type 7 and 9 with O-ring
- Fan Guard: multiple horizontal stiffening wires
- Stainless steel high temperature pressure relief device
- Two high-limit temperature controls: one with automatic reset and one with manual reset

MOTOR

- Explosion-proof, thermally protected, permanently lubricated ball bearing motor
- 3 to 20kW: 1/4 HP, 1725 rpm.
- 25 to 35kW: 1/2 HP, 1725 rpm.

CLASSIFICATION

- Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups C and D
- Class II, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups F and G
- Temperature code: T3B (5 to 30kW), T3A (3/35kW)
- Class I, Zones 1 & 2, Groups IIA & IIB, T3

TEMPERATURE CODE

- Division System: 5 to 30kW = T3B 165 °C (329 °F), 3kW/35kW = T3A 180 °C (356 °F)
- Zone System: T3 200 °C (392 °F)

TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS

- Ambient temperature: -40 °C to 40 °C (-40 °F to 104 °F)
- Maximum altitude: 3048 m (10 000 ft.) above sea level

HEAT EXCHANGER

- High grade metal-sheathed elements fins with ethylene glycol/water solution
- Long-life, low watt density
- Evacuated and sealed, carbon steel tube core with 10 aluminum fins per inch

CONTROL

- Control circuit 120VAC or 24VAC (required for use with electronic thermostat)
- Optional built-in or wall thermostat (bi-metal or electronic)
- Optional built-in or wall disconnect switch

INSTALLATION

- Wall, ceiling or pole installation using mounting brackets (not included; see the accessories table)

WARRANTY

- Three years

* Consult your process engineer to determine the appropriate division, group and temperature code needed for your application.

°**STELPRO**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

120V CONTROL	24V CONTROL	POWER	VOLTAGE	PHASE	AMPERAGE	AIR FLOW	THROW DISTANCE	MOTOR	APPROX. AIR TEMPERATURE RISE	WEIGHT
CODE	CODE	KW	V		AMP	PCM	M / FT	HP	C / F	KG / LB
SEU-0381-C120	SEU-0381-C24	3	208	1	14.4	350	4 / 13	1/4	18.0 / 32.2	58.5 / 129
SEU-0383-C120	SEU-0383-C24	3	208	3	8.3	350	4 / 13	1/4	18.0 / 32.2	58.5 / 129
SEU-0321-C120	SEU-0321-C24	3	240	1	12.5	350	4 / 13	1/4	18.0 / 32.2	58.5 / 129
SEU-0323-C120	SEU-0323-C24	3	240	3	7.2	350	4 / 13	1/4	18.0 / 32.2	58.5 / 129
SEU-0353-C120	SEU-0353-C24	3	480	3	3.6	350	4 / 13	1/4	18.0 / 32.2	58.5 / 129
SEU-0363-C120	SEU-0363-C24	3	600	3	2.9	350	4 / 13	1/4	18.0 / 32.2	58.5 / 129
SEU-0581-C120	SEU-0581-C24	5	208	1	24	400	4.6 / 15	1/4	24.5 / 44.0	58.5 / 129
SEU-0583-C120	SEU-0583-C24	5	208	3	13.9	400	4.6 / 15	1/4	24.5 / 44.0	58.5 / 129
SEU-0521-C120	SEU-0521-C24	5	240	1	20.8	400	4.6 / 15	1/4	24.5 / 44.0	58.5 / 129
SEU-0523-C120	SEU-0523-C24	5	240	3	12	400	4.6 / 15	1/4	24.5 / 44.0	58.5 / 129
SEU-0553-C120	SEU-0553-C24	5	480	3	6	400	4.6 / 15	1/4	24.5 / 44.0	58.5 / 129
SEU-0563-C120	SEU-0563-C24	5	600	3	4.8	400	4.6 / 15	1/4	24.5 / 44.0	58.5 / 129
SEU-0781-C120	SEU-0781-C24	7.5	208	1	36.1	600	6.7 / 22	1/4	23.7 / 42.5	58.5 / 129
SEU-0783-C120	SEU-0783-C24	7.5	208	3	20.8	600	6.7 / 22	1/4	23.7 / 42.5	58.5 / 129
SEU-0721-C120	SEU-0721-C24	7.5	240	1	31.3	600	6.7 / 22	1/4	23.7 / 42.5	58.5 / 129
SEU-0723-C120	SEU-0723-C24	7.5	240	3	18.1	600	6.7 / 22	1/4	23.7 / 42.5	58.5 / 129
SEU-0753-C120	SEU-0753-C24	7.5	480	3	9	600	6.7 / 22	1/4	23.7 / 42.5	58.5 / 129
SEU-0763-C120	SEU-0763-C24	7.5	600	3	7.2	600	6.7 / 22	1/4	23.7 / 42.5	58.5 / 129
SEU-1083-C120	SEU-1083-C24	10	208	3	27.8	800	9.1 / 30	1/4	23.2 / 41.8	60.3 / 133
SEU-1021-C120	SEU-1021-C24	10	240	1	41.7	800	9.1 / 30	1/4	23.2 / 41.8	60.3 / 133
SEU-1023-C120	SEU-1023-C24	10	240	3	24.1	800	9.1 / 30	1/4	23.2 / 41.8	60.3 / 133
SEU-1053-C120	SEU-1053-C24	10	480	3	12	800	9.1 / 30	1/4	23.2 / 41.8	60.3 / 133
SEU-1063-C120	SEU-1063-C24	10	600	3	9.6	800	9.1 / 30	1/4	23.2 / 41.8	60.3 / 133
SEU-1583-C120	SEU-1583-C24	15	208	3	41.7	1200	10.1 / 33	1/4	22.6 / 40.6	73 / 161
SEU-1523-C120	SEU-1523-C24	15	240	3	36.1	1200	10.1 / 33	1/4	22.6 / 40.6	73 / 161
SEU-1553-C120	SEU-1553-C24	15	480	3	18.1	1200	10.1 / 33	1/4	22.6 / 40.6	73 / 161
SEU-1563-C120	SEU-1563-C24	15	600	3	14.5	1200	10.1 / 33	1/4	22.6 / 40.6	73 / 161
SEU-2053-C120	SEU-2053-C24	20	480	3	24.1	1700	14 / 46	1/4	21.1 / 38.0	73 / 161
SEU-2063-C120	SEU-2063-C24	20	600	3	19.3	1700	14 / 46	1/4	21.1 / 38.0	73 / 161
SEU-2553-C120	SEU-2553-C24	25	480	3	30.1	2100	12.5 / 41	1/2	21.8 / 39.1	87.1 / 192
SEU-2563-C120	SEU-2563-C24	25	600	3	24.1	2100	12.5 / 41	1/2	21.8 / 39.1	87.1 / 192
SEU-3053-C120	SEU-3053-C24	30	480	3	36.1	3000	18.6 / 61	1/2	18.2 / 32.6	87.1 / 192
SEU-3063-C120	SEU-3063-C24	30	600	3	28.9	3000	18.6 / 61	1/2	18.2 / 32.6	87.1 / 192
SEU-3553-C120	SEU-3553-C24	35	480	3	42.1	3000	18.6 / 61	1/2	21.1 / 37.9	87.1 / 192
SEU-3563-C120	SEU-3563-C24	35	600	3	33.7	3000	18.6 / 61	1/2	21.1 / 37.9	87.1 / 192

ACCESSORIES

EXPLOSION-PROOF EXCALIBUR™ SERIES THERMOSTATS



STE-BTX2-15A-W-N-A (SPDT) HEATING OR COOLING

Wall mount version requires heater electrical enclosure "C120" or "C24".

CLASS
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C & D
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G
Class II, Division 2, Groups F & G; Class III; T6
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, Ex db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, AEx db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, Ex tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, AEx tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db

-50°C ≤ T amb ≤ +40°C, IP66, Type 4
Temperature adjustment range: 40°F to 80°F (5°C to 25°C); 3/4" - NPT conduit opening on top and bottom.
15A resistive load, 480VAC Max; 3/4 HP@125 VAC; 1 1/2 HP@ 250VAC (suitable for 24V or 120V control circuit).



STE-XET1-1-W-N-A (ELECTRONIC) HEATING ONLY

Wall mount version requires heater electrical enclosure "C24". If a wall mount thermostat is ordered without heater electrical enclosure "C24", then an external 24VAC power supply and control circuit is required (supplied and installed by others).

CLASS
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C & D
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G
Class II, Division 2, Groups F & G; Class III; T6
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, Ex db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, AEx db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, Ex tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, AEx tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db

-50°C ≤ T amb ≤ +40°C, IP66, Type 4
Temperature adjustment range: 40°F to 80°F (5°C to 25°C); 3/4" - NPT conduit opening on top and bottom.
20 to 36VAC 50/60 Hz; 1A max. continuous (suitable for 24V control circuit only).

FIELD RETROFIT KITS



STE-BLK1-W-N-A FIELD RETROFIT KIT

The heater thermostat conversion kit allows simple interchangeability from a built-in thermostat to a wall mount configuration.

EXPLOSION-PROOF DISCONNECT SWITCH, REMOTE MOUNT

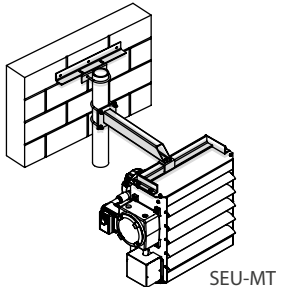
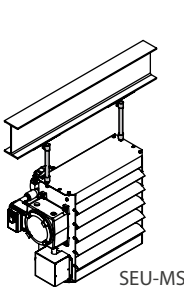
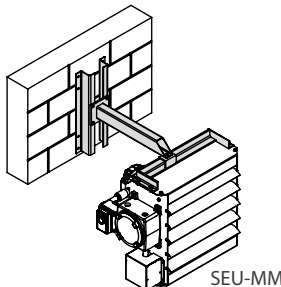
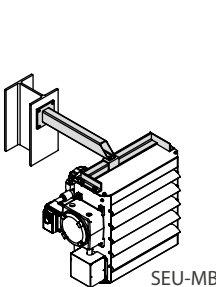


STE-XDC-01 DISCONNECT SWITCH - NOT SUITABLE FOR GROUP B OR GROUP IIB+H2 (HYDROGEN) GAS ATMOSPHERE

Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C & D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G; Class II, Division 2, Groups F & G; Class III

Class I, Zone 1 & 2, Grp IIA & IIB, T5
600V, 50A max.; 15 HP@208/240V, 3-phase; 30 HP@480/600V, 3-phase; 2 HP@120V, 1-phase; 7.5 HP@240V, 1-phase

MOUNTING BRACKETS KIT



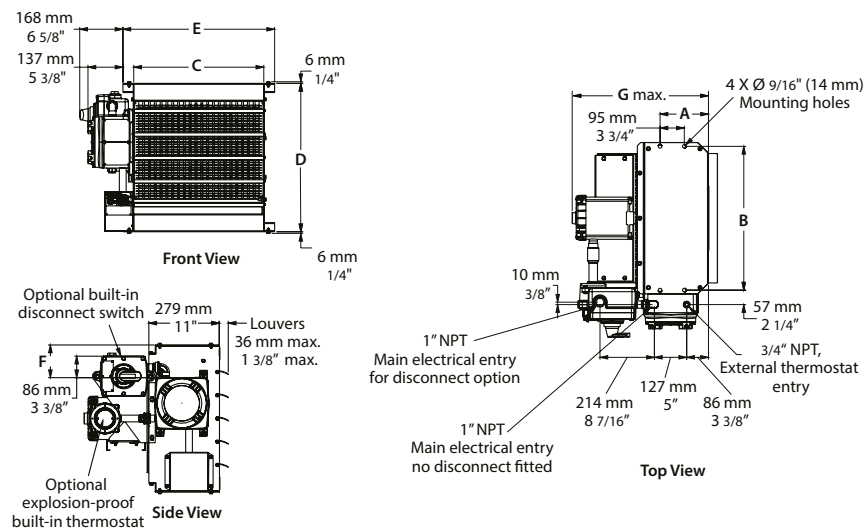
ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT			DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
	KIT	FACTORY INSTALLED				
SEU-DIS		X	Built-in disconnect switch.		2 680.00	
SEU-T1		X	Explosion-proof built-in bi-metal thermostat, range 5 °C (40 °F) to 25 °C (80 °F).		823.00	
SEU-E		X	Explosion-proof, electronic thermostat (low voltage), 5 °C (40 °F) to 25 °C (80 °F) suitable for 24 volt control circuit only.		1 002.00	
SEU-L		X	Pilot light "heat on".		1 010.00	
SEU-FS		X	Continuous fan operation.		-	
STE-BTX2-15A-W-N-A	X		Explosion-proof, wall mount bi-metal thermostat, 5 °C (40 °F) to 25 °C (80 °F). 15A, 480Vac Max		823.00	
STE-XET1-1-W-N-A	X		Explosion-proof, electronic wall mount thermostat (low voltage), 5 °C (40 °F) to 25 °C (80 °F), suitable for 24 volt control circuit only. 1A max continuous, 24Vac		1 002.00	
STE-BLK1-W-N-A	X		Thermostat conversion kit allowing interchangeability from built-in thermostat to wall mount configuration.		326.00	
STE-XDC-01	X		Explosion-proof wall mount disconnect switch, 600V, 50A max		1 970.00	
SEU-MS	X		Hanging mounting bracket, all models. Ideal and economical if adequate overhead structure exists. Requires 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) pipe, cut and threaded (min. Sch. 40) not supplied.		277.00	
SEU-MBX ¹	X		Basic mounting bracket. Can be bolted or welded directly to structural steel or concrete.		419.00	
SEU-MMX ¹	X		Wall mounting bracket. Use in buildings that have substantial walls. The Z sections provide additional support where necessary.		503.00	
SEU-MTX ¹	X		Pipe mounting bracket. For buildings with insufficient strength to use other types of mounting brackets. Requires 3 in. (75 mm) pipe (3 1/2 in. [87.5 mm] O.D., min. Sch. 40) not supplied.		503.00	
				3-10 KW	15-20 KW	25-35 KW
SEU-H1-X ^{1,2}		X	Heresite P-413 baked phenolic coating of heat exchanger core only.	2 112.00	2 299.00	2 386.00
SEU-H2-X ^{1,2}		X	Heresite P-413 baked phenolic coating of louvers, fan blade, fan guard & cabinet parts.	3 396.00	3 856.00	4 314.00
SEU-H3-X ^{1,2}		X	Heresite P-413 baked phenolic coating of heat exchanger core, louvers, fan blade, fan guard & cabinet parts.	4 590.00	5 051.00	5 602.00

¹X = 1 (3 to 10kW units), 2 (15 to 20kW units), 3 (25 to 35kW units).

²We do not Heresite coat the explosion-proof motor, control enclosure, aluminium conduit or any options such as disconnect or integral thermostat.
Allow additional 4 to 6 weeks lead time.
Standard color is red.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



DIMENSIONS

MODELS	FAN		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		WEIGHT	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB
3 TO 7KW	305	12	191	7.5	462	18.2	414	16.3	483	19.0	495	19.5	79	3.1	566	22.3	58.5	129
10KW	305	12	191	7.5	462	18.2	414	16.3	483	19.0	495	19.5	79	3.1	566	22.3	60.3	133
15 TO 20KW	406.4	16	191	7.5	566	22.3	516	20.3	584	23.0	597	23.5	130	5.1	566	22.3	73	161
25 TO 35KW	508	20	191	7.5	668	26.3	617	24.3	686	27.0	699	27.5	180	7.1	592	23.3	87.1	192

SEC – X-PRO

EXPLOSION-PROOF SLOPED TOP CONVECTOR HEATER

X-PRO
SÉRIE/SERIES



YOUR ALLY IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

Stelpro's X-pro series explosion-proof convector heater is designed for hazardous locations. Available in a range of wattages (from 0.4 kW to 10 kW) and voltages (120 V to 600 V) along with many controls and options available, this heavy-duty unit is designed to meet your most demanding needs.

■ QUICK AND EASY INSTALLATION

WALL MOUNTING BRACKET COMPATIBLE WITH SELECT COMPETITOR MODELS INCLUDED

■ ROBUST, EXCLUSIVE HEATING ELEMENT

ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL, EVEN HEAT DISTRIBUTION

■ PRECISION BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT

CONSISTENT AND RELIABLE TEMPERATURE CONTROL

■ EXTENSIVE MODEL SELECTION

MULTIPLE POWER LEVELS, VOLTAGES, AND PHASES AVAILABLE TO SUIT ANY APPLICATION

■ SMART SLOPED TOP DESIGN

DETERRENT TO USE AS A SHELF OR SEATING SURFACE

COLOUR

- Standard: red

FINISH

- Standard: epoxy/polyester powder paint

VOLTAGE

- 120V, 208V, 240V, 277V, 347V, 480V, 600V, 1 or 3-phase

MANUFACTURING

- Sloped top, 14-gauge galvanized steel back panel
- 14-gauge carbon steel front and side panels with epoxy/polyester powder-coating.
- Low temperature convection
- Linear high-limit temperature control with automatic reset
- Sealed junction box

ELEMENTS

- Incoloy® 800 tubular heating element with radial-embossed aluminum fins

STANDARDS

- CSA C22.2 No.30, No. 60079-0, No.60079-1, No.46, No. 60529, No. 94.2
- ANSI/UL 823, 60079-0, 60079-1
- ANSI/IEC 60529
- UL 50E

CLASSIFICATION

- North American Hazardous Location:
 - Class I, Division 1 and 2, Groups B, C and D (T2B or T3A)
 - Class I, Zone 1 and 2, Ex db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, Gb
 - Class I, Zone 1 and 2, AEx db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, Gb
 - Ta = -50 °C to +40 °C, IP66, Type 4, (T2 ou T3)

TEMPERATURE CODE

- Division System: T2B 260 °C (500 °F) or T3A 180 °C (356 °F)
- Zone System: T2 300 °C (572 °F) or T3 200 °C (392 °F)

INGRESS PROTECTION

- IP66 and Type 4

CONTROL

- Built-in thermostat or wall thermostat available

INSTALLATION

- Built-in wall bracket
- Minimum mounting distances of 8 in. (20 cm) above the floor and 18 in. (45 cm) from the ceiling

WARRANTY

- One year

IDEAL FOR:

HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTS* SUCH AS:
Battery storage area, chemical handling/storage area, coal preparation plant, dry cleaning plant, gasoline storage area, grain elevator, oil refinery, paint spraying/storage area, petrochemical plant

*Consult your process engineer to determine the appropriate division and group needed for your application.

°**STELPRO**

SEC - 0500 - 240 1 - CL -T3A - (49) (T1, LC, ZZ)
SERIES
WATTS
VOLTS
PHASE
ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURE
DIVISION SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CODE
CABINET LENGTH (IN.)
FACTORY BUILT-IN OPTIONS

T2B (260 °C / 500 °F) DIVISION SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CLASSIFICATION RATING
T2 (300 °C / 572 °F) ZONE SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CLASSIFICATION RATING

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (1/2)

PRODUCT**	POWER	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPERAGE	LENGTH	T1	BTX1	XET1	PRICE	
CODE	KW	V		AMP	IN		CONTROL OPTION		C120/C24*	CL*
SEC-0360-2081-X-T2B-31	3.6	208	1	17.3	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	4 876.00	4 571.00
SEC-0360-2083-X-T2B-31	3.6	208	3	10	31		C120. C24	C24	7 086.00	6 781.00
SEC-0360-2401-X-T2B-31	3.6	240	1	15	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	4 876.00	4 571.00
SEC-0360-2403-X-T2B-31	3.6	240	3	8.7	31		C120. C24	C24	7 086.00	6 781.00
SEC-0360-6001-X-T2B-31	3.6	600	1	6	31		C120. C24	C24	4 876.00	4 571.00
SEC-0360-6003-X-T2B-31	3.6	600	3	3.5	31		C120. C24	C24	7 086.00	6 781.00
SEC-0480-2081-X-T2B-49	4.8	208	1	23.1	49	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	7 805.00	7 500.00
SEC-0480-2083-X-T2B-49	4.8	208	3	13.3	49		C120. C24	C24	8 805.00	8 500.00
SEC-0480-2401-X-T2B-49	4.8	240	1	20	49	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	7 805.00	7 500.00
SEC-0480-2403-X-T2B-49	4.8	240	3	11.6	49		C120. C24	C24	8 805.00	8 500.00
SEC-0480-6001-X-T2B-49	4.8	600	1	8	49		C120. C24	C24	7 805.00	7 500.00
SEC-0480-6003-X-T2B-49	4.8	600	3	4.6	49		C120. C24	C24	8 805.00	8 500.00
SEC-0760-2081-X-T2B-59	7.6	208	1	36.5	59	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	10 540.00	10 235.00
SEC-0760-2083-X-T2B-59	7.6	208	3	21.1	59		C120. C24	C24	11 251.00	10 946.00
SEC-0760-2401-X-T2B-59	7.6	240	1	31.7	59		C120. C24	C24	10 540.00	10 235.00
SEC-0760-2403-X-T2B-59	7.6	240	3	18.3	59		C120. C24	C24	11 251.00	10 946.00
SEC-0760-6001-X-T2B-59	7.6	600	1	12.7	59		C120. C24	C24	10 540.00	10 235.00
SEC-0760-6003-X-T2B-59	7.6	600	3	7.3	59		C120. C24	C24	11 251.00	10 946.00
SEC-1000-6001-X-T2B-71	10	600	1	16.7	71				-	11 454.00
SEC-1000-2083-X-T2B-71	10	208	3	27.8	71				-	11 454.00
SEC-1000-2403-X-T2B-71	10	240	3	24.1	71				-	11 454.00
SEC-1000-6003-X-T2B-71	10	600	3	9.6	71				-	11 454.00

*Electrical Enclosure Code: C120 (120VAC), C24 (24VAC), CL (Line voltage) according to thermostat option

**X = C120 (120VAC, large electrical enclosure), C24 (24VAC, large electrical enclosure), CL (Line voltage, small electrical enclosure [Y junction box]).

Large electrical enclosure C124 and C24 include a contactor, transformer, and printed circuit board with fuses.

If using your own temperature control device, a remote contactor may be required. CL control enclosures can be installed on all units. C120 and C24 enclosures are not compatible with units operating at 120 V or with a power rating of 10 kW. Customers can also supply their own remote mount control circuit/enclosure.

Ensure control devices comply to local electrical code and meets the heater's electrical ratings and is suitable for the area's hazardous atmosphere classification.

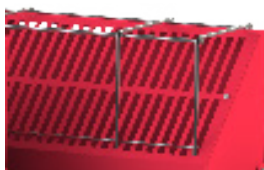
Supply voltage must be within +/- 10% of rated heater voltage. Actual output (kW) = $\frac{[(\text{Line voltage})^2 \div (\text{Rated voltage})^2] \times \text{Rated unit wattage (kW)}}{1000}$

For best heat distribution and comfort, a wall mount thermostat is recommended.

Note: BTX1 and XET1 thermostats are not designed to switch three-phase heaters directly. A factory built-in electrical enclosure (C120 or C24),

or customer supplied, remote mount, "Control Circuit" is required.

Standard color is red. 277V and 480V are available upon request.



ALL 10 KW HEATERS

include a 1/4" (6.35 mm) diameter 304 stainless steel safety guard pre-installed over the outlet grills.

T3A (180 °C / 356 °F) DIVISION SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CLASSIFICATION RATING
T3 (200 °C / 392 °F) ZONE SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CLASSIFICATION RATING

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (2/2)									
PRODUCT**	POWER	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPERAGE	LENGTH	T1	BTX1	XET1	PRICE
CODE	KW	V		AMP	IN		CONTROL OPTION		C120/C24* CL*
SEC-0040-3471-X-T3A-31	0.4	347	1	1.2	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	3 805.00 3 500.00
SEC-0060-3471-X-T3A-31	0.6	347	1	1.7	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	3 805.00 3 500.00
SEC-0120-1201-X-T3A-31	1.2	120	1	10	31	CL	CL		- 3 515.00
SEC-0120-2081-X-T3A-31	1.2	208	1	5.8	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	3 820.00 3 515.00
SEC-0120-2083-X-T3A-31	1.2	208	3	3.3	31		C120. C24	C24	4 399.00 4 094.00
SEC-0120-2401-X-T3A-31	1.2	240	1	5	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	3 820.00 3 515.00
SEC-0120-2403-X-T3A-31	1.2	240	3	2.9	31		C120. C24	C24	4 399.00 4 094.00
SEC-0120-3471-X-T3A-31	1.2	347	1	3.5	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	6 305.00 6 000.00
SEC-0120-6001-X-T3A-31	1.2	600	1	2	31		C120. C24	C24	3 820.00 3 515.00
SEC-0161-3471-X-T3A-49	1.61	347	1	4.6	49	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	8 381.00 8 076.00
SEC-0167-3471-X-T3A-71	1.67	347	1	4.8	71	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	9 560.00 9 255.00
SEC-0180-1201-X-T3A-31	1.8	120	1	15	31	CL	CL		- 4 267.00
SEC-0180-2081-X-T3A-31	1.8	208	1	8.7	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	4 572.00 4 267.00
SEC-0180-2083-X-T3A-31	1.8	208	3	5	31		C120. C24	C24	5 181.00 4 876.00
SEC-0180-2401-X-T3A-31	1.8	240	1	7.5	31	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	4 572.00 4 267.00
SEC-0180-2403-X-T3A-31	1.8	240	3	4.3	31		C120. C24	C24	5 181.00 4 876.00
SEC-0180-6001-X-T3A-31	1.8	600	1	3	31		C120. C24	C24	4 572.00 4 267.00
SEC-0254-3471-X-T3A-59	2.54	347	1	7.3	59	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	8 686.00 8 381.00
SEC-0334-3471-X-T3A-71	3.34	347	1	9.6	71	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	9 560.00 9 255.00
SEC-0360-2081-X-T3A-49	3.6	208	1	17.3	49	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	4 876.00 6 781.00
SEC-0360-2083-X-T3A-49	3.6	208	3	10	49		C120. C24	C24	7 086.00 8 178.00
SEC-0360-2401-X-T3A-49	3.6	240	1	15	49	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	4 876.00 6 781.00
SEC-0360-2403-X-T3A-49	3.6	240	3	8.7	49		C120. C24	C24	7 086.00 8 178.00
SEC-0360-6001-X-T3A-49	3.6	600	1	6	49		C120. C24	C24	4 876.00 6 781.00
SEC-0360-6003-X-T3A-49	3.6	600	3	3.5	49		C120. C24	C24	7 086.00 8 178.00
SEC-0500-2081-X-T3A-71	5	208	1	24	71		C120. C24	C24	9 219.00 8 914.00
SEC-0500-2083-X-T3A-71	5	208	3	13.9	71		C120. C24	C24	11 759.00 11 454.00
SEC-0500-2401-X-T3A-71	5	240	1	20.8	71	CL	C120. C24. CL	C24	9 219.00 8 914.00
SEC-0500-2403-X-T3A-71	5	240	3	12	71		C120. C24	C24	11 759.00 11 454.00
SEC-0500-6001-X-T3A-71	5	600	1	8.3	71		C120. C24	C24	9 219.00 8 914.00
SEC-0500-6003-X-T3A-71	5	600	3	4.8	71		C120. C24	C24	11 759.00 11 454.00

*Electrical Enclosure Code: C120 (120VAC), C24 (24VAC), CL (Line voltage) according to thermostat option

**X = C120 (120VAC, large electrical enclosure), C24 (24VAC, large electrical enclosure), CL (Line voltage, small electrical enclosure [Y junction box]).

Large electrical enclosure C120 and C24 include a contactor, transformer, and printed circuit board with fuses.

If using your own temperature control device, a remote contactor may be required. CL control enclosures can be installed on all units. C120 and C24 enclosures are not compatible with units operating at 120 V or with a power rating of 10 kW. Customers can also supply their own remote mount control circuit/enclosure.

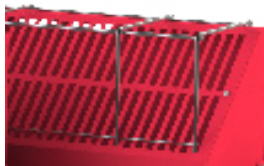
Ensure control devices comply to local electrical code and meets the heater's electrical ratings and is suitable for the area's hazardous atmosphere classification.

Supply voltage must be within +/- 10% of rated heater voltage. Actual output (kW) = [(Line voltage)² ÷ (Rated voltage)²] x Rated unit wattage (kW).

For best heat distribution and comfort, a wall mount thermostat is recommended.

Note: BTX1 and XET1 thermostats are not designed to switch three-phase heaters directly. A factory built-in electrical enclosure (C120 or C24), or customer supplied, remote mount, "Control Circuit" is required.

Standard color is red. 277V and 480V are available upon request.



ALL 10 KW HEATERS
include a 1/4" (6.35 mm) diameter
304 stainless steel safety guard
pre-installed over the outlet grills.

ACCESSORIES

EXPLOSION-PROOF EXCALIBUR™ SERIES THERMOSTATS



STE-BTX1-N-B (SPDT) HEATING

Wall mount version requires heater electrical enclosure "C120" or "C24" or "CL" depending on model. This is the bi-metal thermostat used on SEC heaters with built-in option code (T1) and electrical enclosure "CL" selected. To use with SEC heater only.

CLASS
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C & D
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G
Class II, Division 2, Groups F & G; Class III; T6
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, Ex db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, AEx db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, Ex tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, AEx tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db

-50°C ≤ T amb ≤ +40°C, IP66, Type 4
Temperature adjustment range: 40°F to 80°F (5°C to 25°C); 3/4" - NPT conduit opening on top and bottom.
22A resistive load, 480VAC Max; 1/2 HP@125 VAC; 1 HP@ 250VAC (suitable for 24V or 120V control circuit).

Note: If ExCaliber™ series wall mount thermostats are being used with 600V SEC heaters, heaters with a current draw greater than 22A, or on any 3-phase heaters, then order the heaters with electrical enclosure "C120" or "C24". If using your own temperature control device, a remote contactor may be required. Ensure control devices comply to local electrical code and meets the heater's electrical ratings and is suitable for the area's hazardous atmosphere classification.



STE-XET1-1-W-N-A (ELECTRONIC) HEATING ONLY

Wall mount version requires heater electrical enclosure "C24". If a wall mount thermostat is ordered without heater electrical enclosure "C24", then an external 24VAC power supply and control circuit is required (supplied and installed by others).

CLASS
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C & D
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G
Class II, Division 2, Groups F & G; Class III; T6
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, Ex db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class I, Zone 1 & 2, AEx db, Groups IIA, IIB+H2, T6, Gb
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, Ex tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db
Class II, Zone 21 & 22, AEx tb, Groups IIIA, IIIB & IIIC, T85°C, Db

-50°C ≤ T amb ≤ +40°C, IP66, Type 4
Temperature adjustment range: 40°F to 80°F (5°C to 25°C); 3/4" - NPT conduit opening on top and bottom.
20 to 36VAC 50/60 Hz; 1A max. continuous (suitable for 24V control circuit only).

FIELD INSTALLATION

Built-in thermostat field installation kits for SEC series

These two field installed built-in thermostat kits are for adding a STE-BTX1-N-B or STE-XET1-1-W-N-A thermostat to an SEC heater with electrical enclosure "C120" (120VAC) or "C24" (24VAC) and includes the electrical wires, 3/4" conduit seal, conduit nipples, sealing compound (water/cement plastic pouch) and sealing fiber. The conduit seal is certified for use in Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F and G; Class III. Installation must be inspected on site as per the local electrical code.

BTX1-FIK

This kit is suitable for installation of a STE-BTX1-N-B thermostat on an SEC heater with electrical enclosure "C120" (120VAC) or "C24" (24VAC). Thermostat not included.



XET1-FIK

This kit is suitable for installation of an STE-XET1-1-W-N-A thermostat on an SEC heater with electrical enclosure "C24" (24VAC) only. Thermostat not included.

FIELD RETROFIT KITS

STE-BLK1-W-N-A FIELD RETROFIT KIT

The heater thermostat conversion kit allows simple interchangeability from a built-in thermostat to a wall mount configuration.



EXPLOSION-PROOF DISCONNECT SWITCH, REMOTE MOUNT

STE-XDC-01

DISCONNECT SWITCH - NOT SUITABLE FOR GROUP B OR GROUP IIB+H2 (HYDROGEN) GAS ATMOSPHERE:

Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C & D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G; Class II, Division 2, Groups F & G; Class III

Class I, Zone 1 & 2, Grp IIA & IIB, T5
600V, 50A max.; 15 HP@208/240V, 3-phase; 30 HP@480/600V, 3-phase; 2 HP@120V, 1-phase; 7.5 HP@240V, 1-phase



ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	KIT	FACTORY INSTALLED		
SEC-T1		X	Built-in thermostat, bi-metal (not available with 600V models, any 3-phase models, or 1-phase models that have a line current exceeding 22A).	904.00
SEC-LC		X	Left side electrical enclosure (standard location is on the right side).	35.00
ZZ		X	Special build (factory use only).	-
STE-BTX1-N-B	X		Wall mount bi-metal hazardous location thermostat. For use with SEC series only Note: Requires one heater electrical enclosures C120 or C24 or CL, depending on heater model selected.	904.00
STE-XET1-1-W-N-A	X		Wall mount electronic hazardous location thermostat. Note: Requires heater electrical enclosure C24. 1A max continuous, 24Vac	1 002.00
STE-XDC-01	X		Wall mount hazardous location disconnect switch. Note: Not suitable for Group B or Group IIB+H2 (Hydrogen) gas atmosphere. 600V, 50A max	1 970.00
SEC-BTX1-FIK	X		This field installation kit is suitable for installation of a BTX1-N-B thermostat directly to the heater with Electrical Enclosure "C120" (120VAC) or "C24" (24VAC). Thermostat not included.	305.00
SEC-XET1-FIK	X		This field installation kit is suitable for installation of an XET1-W-N-A thermostat directly to the Heater with Electrical Enclosure "C24" (24VAC) only. Thermostat not included.	305.00
STE-BLK1-W-N-A	X		Heater thermostat conversion kit allows interchangeability from a built-in thermostat, with enclosure "CL" to a wall mount configuration.	326.00

ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURE



Electrical Enclosure "CL"
Line voltage



Electrical Enclosure "CL"
Line voltage with optional
built-in thermostat "T1"

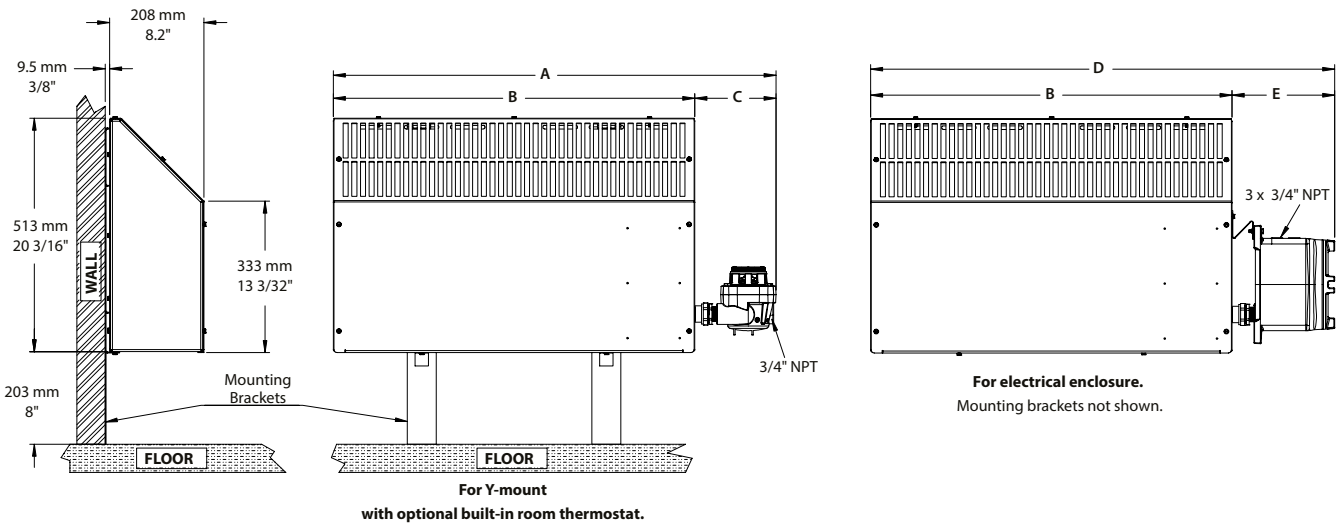


Electrical Enclosure
"C120" (120VAC) or "C24"
(24VAC)



Left side Electrical Enclosure
Option Code "LC"

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



DIMENSIONS

CABINET LENGTH	A		B		C		D		E		WEIGHT C120/C24 (1 AND 3 PHASE)		WEIGHT CL (3 PHASE)	
IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	KG	LB
31	975	38.4	795	31.3	179	7	1 022	40.2	226	8.9	33.1 / 31.7	73 / 70	24.5	54
49	1 435	56.5	1 257	49.5	179	7	1 482	58.3	226	8.9	45.4 / 44.0	100 / 97	36.7	81
59	1 690	66.5	1 511	59.5	179	7	1 737	68.4	226	8.9	50.8 / 49.4	112 / 109	42.2	93
71	2 003	78.8	1 824	71.8	179	7	2 050	80.7	226	8.9	51.3 / 49.9	113 / 110	49.9	110

*Weight for SEC-0500-X single-phase and three-phase units: 58.5 / 57.1 kg, 129 / 126 lb.

SFE, SFEX, SFECM – THE FURNACE

MODULATING ELECTRIC FURNACES WITH ELECTRONIC CONTROLS



THE FURNACE



THE ALL-INCLUSIVE FURNACE

At last, Stelpro has designed an electric furnace that meets all your expectations. Our The furnace products are the only ones on the market that come equipped with a built-in temperature sensor, making installation much easier. You can say goodbye to undesirable variances in temperature thanks to their state-of-the-art electronic controls! Moreover, a new model, the SFEX, has been added to our product line. Powered by an ECM motor, it meets all performance requirements and provides additional energy savings. Simply choose the model that best suits your needs!

■ NEW ELECTRONIC BOARD PROGRAMMING

COMPATIBLE WITH HEAT PUMP INSTALLATIONS

■ BUILT-IN TEMPERATURE SENSOR

MAINTAINS MINIMUM HEATED AIR AT ALL TIMES

■ STATE-OF-THE-ART ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

ECO MODE FOR INCREASED SAVINGS

■ ECM MOTOR

GUARANTEES SAVINGS, CONSTANT AIRFLOW AND GREATER EFFICIENCY (SFECM MODEL)

■ 1 HP MOTOR AVAILABLE

STARTING FROM 20 KW

■ PRE-DRILLED PANELS

SIMPLIFY INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION

FINISH

- powder coat (charcoal)

MANUFACTURING

- robust galvanized steel cabinet
- easy access to electronic board to adjust the various potentiometers
- 20 in. x 20 in. x 1 in. air filter opening (filter not included)
- circuits composed exclusively of reliable relays
- two thermal protections with manual reset

ELEMENTS

- modulating elements for increased comfort and separately framed allowing for quick and easy replacement

MOTOR

- totally enclosed, permanently lubricated motor
- ECM – preset motor speed (SFEX model)
- ECM – variable motor speed (SFECM model)

CONTROL

- electronic board that compensates when heat pump is in defrost mode
- easy-to-use modes
- continuous ventilation button (low or high speed)
- continuous heating button (min or max)
- simplified connection system
- mechanical relays allowing for easy and low-cost maintenance

INSTALLATION

- three possible installation positions: upflow, downflow or horizontal
- installation directly against a wall ("zero inch" clearance)
- three conductor installation possible

WARRANTY

- five years

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	POWER AND VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	MOTOR POWER	WEIGHT		PRICE
CODE	KILOWATTS	VOLTS	AMPERES	HP	KG	LB	
SFE SERIES (Models available in Quebec only)							
SFE1021	10/7.5	240/208	44/38	1/3	45	100	1 803.00
SFE1521	15/11.2	240/208	65/56	1/3	45	100	1 891.00
SFE1821	17.5/13.2	240/208	75/66	1/3	45	100	1 929.00
SFE2021	20/15	240/208	85/74	1/3	45	100	1 929.00
SFE2321	22.5/16.9	240/208	96/84	1/3	45	100	2 015.00
SFE2721	27.5/20.7	240/208	119/104	1	48	105	2 649.00
SFE3021	30/22.5	240/208	130/113	1	48	105	2 722.00
SFE20211HP	20/15	240/208	88/77	1	48	105	2 276.00
SFE23211HP	22.5/16.9	240/208	99/87	1	48	105	2 359.00
SFEX SERIES							
SFEX1021	10/7.5	240/208	44/38	1/3	45	100	2 286.00
SFEX1521	15/11.2	240/208	65/56	1/3	45	100	2 363.00
SFEX1821	17.5/13.2	240/208	75/66	1/3	45	100	2 414.00
SFEX2021	20/15	240/208	85/74	1/3	45	100	2 428.00
SFEX2321	22.5/16.9	240/208	96/84	1/3	45	100	2 512.00
SFEX2721	27.5/20.7	240/208	119/104	1	52	115	2 998.00
SFEX3021	30/22.5	240/208	130/113	1	52	115	3 063.00
SFEX2021HP	20/15	240/208	88/77	1	52	115	2 773.00
SFEX2321HP	22.5/16.9	240/208	99/87	1	52	115	2 857.00
SFECM SERIES							
SFECM1021	10/7.5	240/208	44/38	1/2	45	100	2 692.00
SFECM1521	15/11.2	240/208	65/56	1/2	45	100	2 857.00
SFECM1821	17.5/13.2	240/208	75/66	1/2	45	100	2 926.00
SFECM2021	20/15	240/208	85/74	1/2	45	100	2 961.00
SFECM2321	22.5/16.9	240/208	96/84	1/2	45	100	3 125.00
SFECM2721	27.5/20.7	240/208	119/104	1	48	105	3 762.00
SFECM3021	30/22.5	240/208	130/113	1	48	105	3 866.00
SFECM20211HP	20/15	240/208	88/77	1	48	105	3 491.00
SFECM23211HP	22.5/16.9	240/208	99/87	1	48	105	3 657.00

See user guide for all technical specifications.

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FSB2	SFE furnace downflow adaptor	192.00
SCOND	neutral terminal for third conductor	60.00

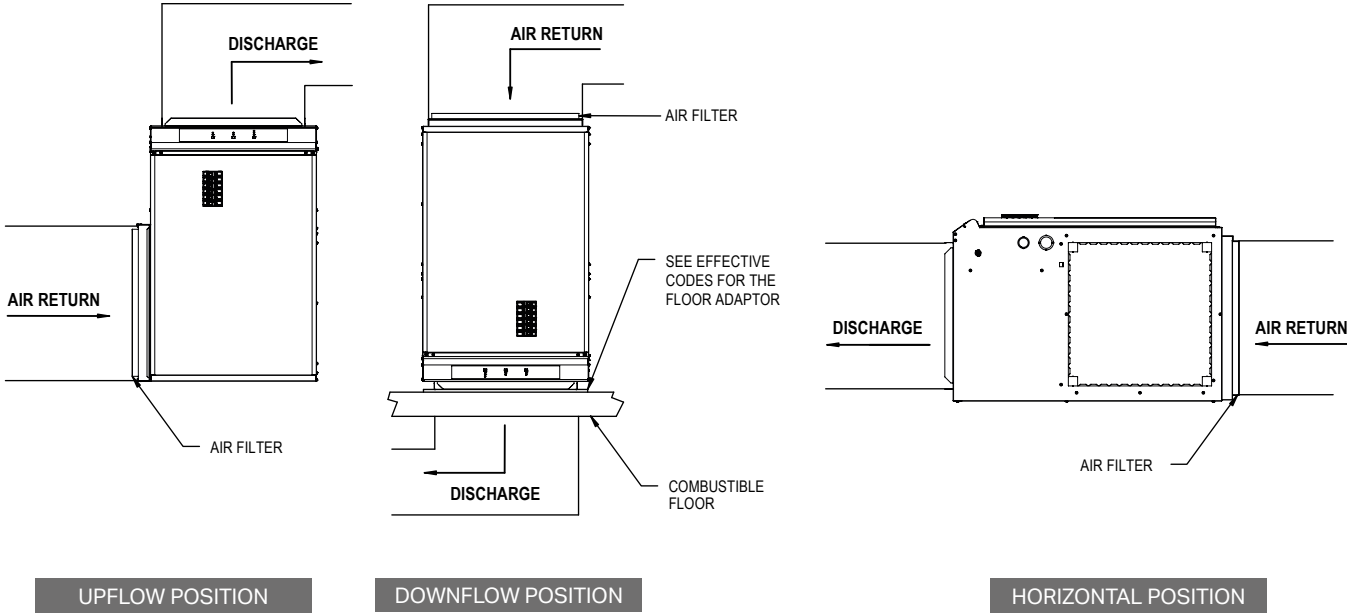
SFECM SERIES

ECM MOTOR – ELECTRONICALLY COMMUTATED MOTOR

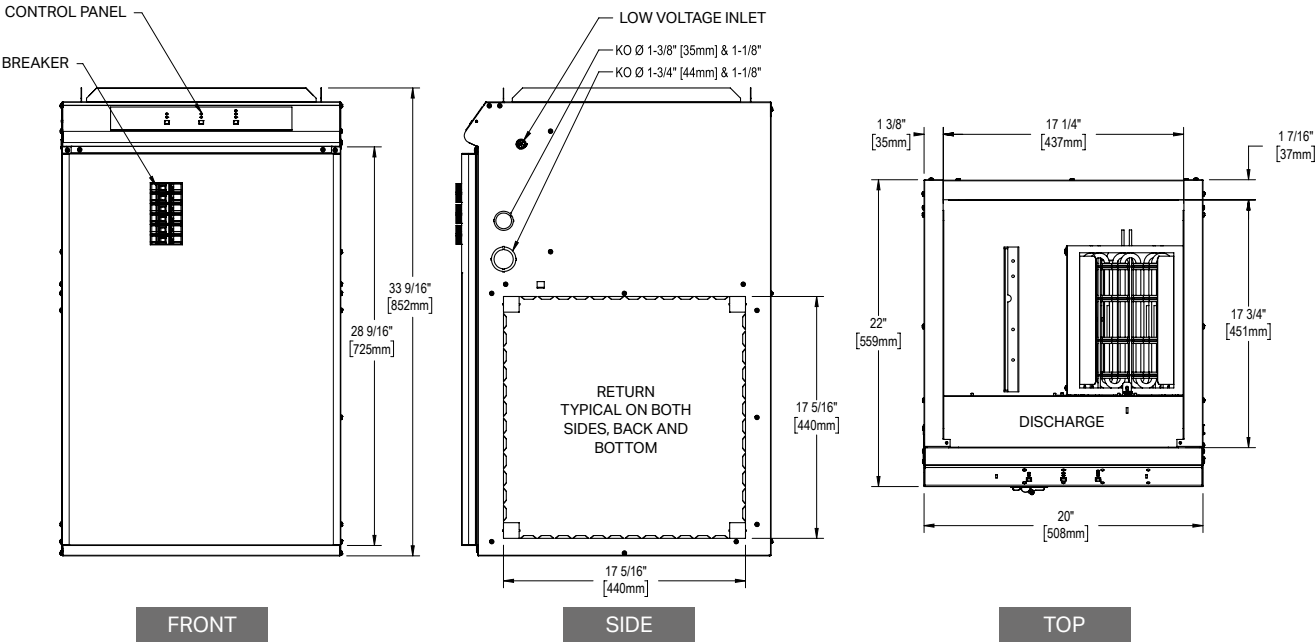
COMFORT, EFFICIENCY, RELIABILITY AND SECURITY ARE AT THE HEART OF THE ECM

COMFORT	EFFICIENCY	RELIABILITY	SECURITY
Comfort level can be increased if a variable speed motor is installed. This level cannot be reached with any other method. It also allows the user to select the low speed with the desired airflow in recirculation.	Since it combines electronic circuits and a BLDC motor, it is the most efficient motor on the HVAC market. It can reach up to twice the capacity of a PSC motor.	All its electronic circuits are protected against condensation. Thanks to its design and materials, such as silicone elastomer, it is one of the most reliable motors on the market.	Its electronic system is protected by MOVs (metal oxide varistors) against lightning overvoltages.

INSTALLATION



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





Heating cables

Heating cable systems are an energy-efficient, safe and durable choice that requires no maintenance.

Whether for indoor or outdoor use, our heating cables distribute heat evenly.

HGS – GREEN CABLE SURFACE XL®

FLOOR HEATING CABLE

GREEN CABLE
SURFACE XL®



OUTSTANDING FLEXIBILITY

With its constant diameter at every length, the Green Cable Surface XL® is not only the perfect complement to uncoupling membrane installation systems, but it can also be installed with traditional gauges.

- **EASY TO INSTALL**
- **FLEXIBLE AND ROBUST CABLE WITH MINIMAL SHAPE MEMORY**
- **ADAPTS TO ROOMS OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES**
- **MAINTENANCE FREE**
- **ENERGY SAVINGS:**
A HEATED MASS RETAINS HEAT MORE EASILY THAN AIR
- **CAN BE INSTALLED INDOORS IN DRY OR WET ENVIRONMENTS**
- **COMPLETE SET, INCLUDING:**
HEATING CABLE, CABLE GAUGES, HOT GLUE STICKS, AND INSTALLATION GUIDE

MANUFACTURING

- Heating elements covered with fluoropolymer insulation for greater reliability
- Paired and twisted dual conductor design to eliminate electromagnetic fields
- Conductors shielded with a copper braid to ensure safety and robustness
- Flexible PVC sheath with constant diameter for easy installation

AVAILABLE VOLTAGES

- 120 V and 240 V

POWERS

Cable gauges

- 3 in.: 14.5 W/ft²
- Alternated 3-4 in.: 12.4 W/ft²
- 4 in.: 10.9 W/ft²

Uncoupling membrane

- Alternated 2-3 studs (2-1/2 - 3-3/4 in.): 13.8 W/ft²
- 3 studs (3-3/4 in.): 11.5 W/ft²

CONTROL

- Electronic thermostat for floor heating (sold separately)

INSTALLATION

- Installs in a few easy steps with an uncoupling membrane or the included patented cable spacers
- Compatible with all subfloors that accept thinset mortar or self-leveling underlayment
- Compatible with most floor coverings (Validate installation details with the flooring manufacturer)
- Can be installed in a wet environment, such as a European style shower floor

WARRANTY

- Twenty-five years*.

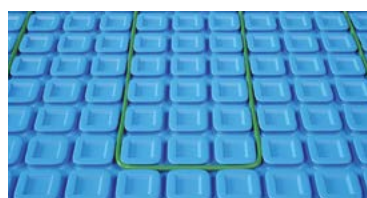
IDEAL FOR:

bathroom, kitchen, living room, bedroom, basement, hallway, day care centre, locker room, small space



INSTALLATION SYSTEM

UNCOUPLING MEMBRANE



GAUGES



Membrane sold separately - Gauges included

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com. *Stelpro offers a limited lifetime warranty on Green Cable Surface XL™ when installed by a certified FLEXpert. Certain conditions apply.

FC_HGS_EN_160925

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	COVERAGE (FT²)							WATTAGE* (W)	AMPERAGE (A)	LENGTH (FT)	PRICE
	STELPRO MEMBRANE		OTHER MEMBRANE		CABLE GAUGES						
	2 1/2"- 3 3/4" ALTERNATE 2 - 3 STUDS 13.8 W/FT²	3 3/4"	2 3/8"- 3 1/2" ALTERNATE 2 - 3 STUDS 14.4 W/FT²	3 1/2"	3"	3" - 4" ALTERNATE	4"				
					14.5 W/FT²	12.4 W/FT²	10.9 W/FT²				
240 V/208 V											
HGS240L0031	9,1	10,8	8,8	10,5	8,8	10,1	11,5	113 / 85	0,5 / 0,4	31	270.00
HGS240L0049	13,9	16,6	13,4	16,0	13,4	15,5	17,6	176 / 132	0,8 / 0,7	49	288.00
HGS240L0063	17,8	21,2	17,1	20,5	17,1	19,8	22,6	228 / 171	1,0 / 0,9	63	307.00
HGS240L0089	24,8	29,6	23,9	28,7	23,9	27,7	31,5	322 / 242	1,4 / 1,2	89	324.00
HGS240L0111	30,8	36,8	29,6	35,6	29,6	34,4	39,1	403 / 303	1,7 / 1,5	111	357.00
HGS240L0134	36,8	44,0	35,4	42,5	35,4	41,1	46,8	484 / 364	2,1 / 1,8	134	379.00
HGS240L0157	43,1	51,5	41,5	49,9	41,5	48,2	54,9	570 / 428	2,4 / 2,1	157	410.00
HGS240L0178	48,6	58,1	46,7	56,2	46,7	54,3	61,9	645 / 484	2,7 / 2,4	178	496.00
HGS240L0200	54,6	65,2	52,5	63,1	52,5	61,0	69,5	725 / 545	3,1 / 2,7	200	474.00
HGS240L0222	60,5	72,3	58,1	70,0	58,1	67,6	77,0	806 / 605	3,4 / 3,0	222	507.00
HGS240L0258	69,9	83,6	67,2	80,9	67,2	78,1	89,1	934 / 702	3,9 / 3,4	258	557.00
HGS240L0291	78,7	94,1	75,6	91,0	75,6	87,9	100,3	1054 / 792	4,4 / 3,9	291	604.00
HGS240L0320	86,4	103,3	83,0	100,0	83,0	96,6	110,1	1159 / 871	4,9 / 4,2	320	645.00
HGS240L0352	95,0	113,6	91,2	109,9	91,2	106,1	121,1	1276 / 958	5,4 / 4,7	352	681.00
HGS240L0390	105,0	125,6	100,9	121,5	100,9	117,4	133,9	1413 / 1062	5,9 / 5,1	390	715.00
HGS240L0418	112,4	134,4	107,9	130,0	107,9	125,6	143,3	1515 / 1138	6,4 / 5,5	418	770.00
HGS240L0480	128,8	154,2	123,7	149,1	123,7	144,0	164,3	1739 / 1306	7,3 / 6,3	480	813.00
HGS240L0503	134,8	161,4	129,5	156,1	129,5	150,8	172,0	1760 / 1322	7,4 / 6,4	503	873.00
HGS240L0553	148,0	177,2	142,2	171,4	142,2	165,5	188,9	2109 / 1584	8,8 / 7,7	553	911.00
HGS240L0632	168,9	202,2	162,2	195,6	162,2	188,9	215,5	2234 / 1678	9,4 / 8,1	632	1 015.00
HGS240L0712	189,9	227,5	182,4	220,0	182,4	212,5	242,4	2438 / 1831	10,2 / 8,8	712	1 121.00
HGS240L0772	205,7	246,4	197,6	238,2	197,6	230,1	262,6	2796 / 2100	11,7 / 10,1	772	1 200.00
HGS240L0908	241,5	289,3	232,0	279,7	232,0	270,2	308,4	3289 / 2470	13,7 / 11,9	908	1 460.00
120 V											
HGS120L0024	7,2	8,6	6,9	8,3	6,9	8,0	9,1	88	0,8	24	246.00
HGS120L0031	9,2	10,9	8,9	10,6	8,9	10,2	11,6	114	1,0	31	254.00
HGS120L0045	12,8	15,2	12,3	14,7	12,3	14,3	16,2	161	1,4	45	274.00
HGS120L0067	18,9	22,5	18,1	21,7	18,1	21,0	23,9	242	2,1	67	314.00
HGS120L0079	22,0	26,3	21,2	25,4	21,2	24,6	28,0	285	2,4	79	333.00
HGS120L0100	27,8	33,2	26,8	32,1	26,8	31,1	35,4	363	3,1	100	362.00
HGS120L0111	30,8	36,8	29,6	35,6	29,6	34,4	39,1	403	3,4	111	376.00
HGS120L0129	35,6	42,5	34,2	41,1	34,2	39,7	45,2	467	3,9	129	404.00
HGS120L0160	43,9	52,4	42,2	50,7	42,2	49,0	55,8	579	4,9	160	451.00
HGS120L0176	48,2	57,5	46,3	55,7	46,3	53,8	61,3	638	5,4	176	476.00
HGS120L0195	53,2	63,5	51,2	61,5	51,1	59,4	67,7	707	5,9	195	508.00
HGS120L0209	56,9	68,0	54,7	65,8	54,7	63,6	72,5	758	6,4	209	531.00
HGS120L0240	65,2	78,0	62,7	75,4	62,7	72,9	83,1	870	7,3	240	564.00
HGS120L0252	68,3	81,7	65,6	79,0	65,6	76,3	87,0	879	7,4	252	586.00
HGS120L0276	74,9	89,5	71,9	86,6	71,9	83,7	95,4	1054	8,8	276	592.00
HGS120L0316	85,3	102,1	82,0	98,7	82,0	95,4	108,8	1118	9,4	316	654.00
HGS120L0356	96,0	114,8	92,2	111,0	92,2	107,3	122,3	1218	10,2	356	723.00
HGS120L0386	103,9	124,3	99,8	120,2	99,8	116,1	132,4	1398	11,7	386	750.00
HGS120L0454	121,8	145,8	117,0	141,0	117,0	136,2	155,4	1645	13,7	454	815.00

*240-volt models can be connected to a 208-volt source, but the heating capacity will be reduced to approximately 75% of the indicated value.

ACCESSORIES

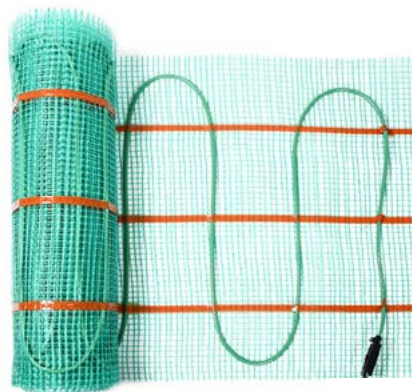
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HGSMD162	STELPRO - Uncoupling membrane (roll of 162 ft²)	565.00
HGSMD054	STELPRO - Uncoupling membrane (roll of 54 ft²)	220.00
HGSMDF	STELPRO - Uncoupling membrane (sheet of 8.9 ft²)	33.00
HSGSG	STELPRO - Gauges for heating cable (pack of 20), includes glue stick	25.00
FLS1240	STELPRO - 10K Thermal floor sensor - 4,6 m (15 ft) wire	29.00
FLG25	STELPRO - Hot Glue Sticks (25 units)	37.00
FSK-03	STELPRO - Repair kit (for 1 splice) - Twin conductor surface cable (GS, HGS, CGS, CPS, TS)	43.00

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.
 *Stelpro offers a limited lifetime warranty on Green Cable Surface XL™ when installed by a certified FLEXpert. Certain conditions apply.

TC – CONCRETE MAT XPRESS™

HEATING MAT FOR CONCRETE

CONCRETE
MAT XPRESS™



AN INVISIBLE. HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

With the simplicity of a self-adhesive backing, the Concrete Mat Xpress™ is the ideal choice for any installation embedded in concrete. Simply unroll over the insulation under the concrete slab or over plywood under a concrete topping and you're done.

- **SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EMBEDDING IN CONCRETE**
- **SELF-ADHESIVE BACKING FOR EASY INSTALLATION**
- **QUICK. SIMPLE AND FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION**
- **HEATING SYSTEM WITH NO ANNUAL MAINTENANCE**
- **PERFECT FOR PEOPLE WITH ALLERGIES**
NO AIR MOVEMENT. NO DUST AND NO SMELL
- **WIDE VARIETY OF LENGTHS**

MANUFACTURING

- Heating elements covered with fluoropolymer insulation for greater reliability
- Paired and twisted dual conductor design to eliminate electromagnetic fields
- Conductors shielded with a copper braid to ensure safety and robustness
- Extra-strong flexible PVC sheath to withstand concrete pouring

POWERS AND VOLTAGES

- 12 W/ft² at 240 V
- 9 W/ft² at 208 V

CONTROL

- Electronic thermostat for heated floor (sold separately)

Note: This product must be used with a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) unless this is not required by the national or local code in the region where it is being installed.

INSTALLATION

- Never cut the cable
- For indoor residential, commercial, institutional and industrial applications only
- Can be installed under a 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) concrete slab or under a 1.5 to 4 in. (4 to 10 cm) concrete floor topping
- Compatible with most floor coverings**
- Can be installed with or without a wire mesh or rebar for reinforced concrete
- Supplied materials: plastic floor anchors, 15 ft (4.5 m) floor sensor, installation guide and electrical panel label

WARRANTY

- Twenty years*

** For more information about the types of floor coverings under which you can safely install a heating cable, we strongly recommend you contact the relevant floor covering manufacturers.

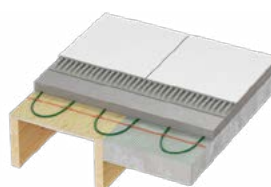
IDEAL FOR:

basement, garage, bathroom, dining room, kitchen, living room, workshop, shower, vestibule, hospital, hotel, factory, commercial space, restaurant, solarium, greenhouse



INSTALLATION METHODS

UNDER TOPPING



UNDER SLAB



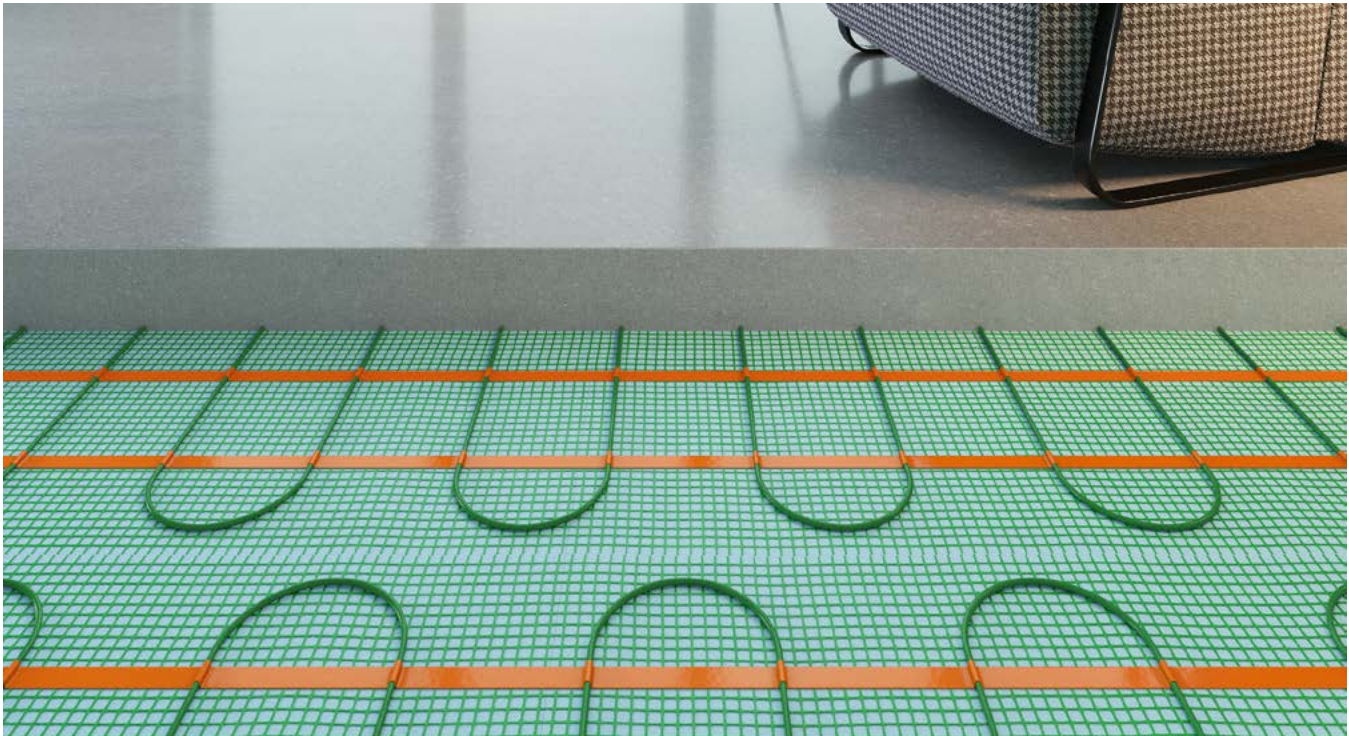
FC_TC_EN_160925

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	AREA HEATED	MAT WIDTH	MAT LENGTH	VOLTS	POWER	AMPERAGE	PRICE
CODE	(FT²)	(IN.)	(FT)	(V)	(W)	(A)	
TC240P0024	12	24	6	240/208	148 / 111	0.7 / 0.6	279.00
TC240P0040	20	24	10	240/208	227 / 170	1.0 / 0.9	288.00
TC240P0048	24	24	12	240/208	300 / 226	1.3 / 1.1	298.00
TC240P0068	34	24	17	240/208	424 / 318	1.8 / 1.6	315.00
TC240P0088	44	24	22	240/208	510 / 383	2.2 / 1.9	357.00
TC240P0104	52	24	26	240/208	624 / 469	2.6 / 2.3	381.00
TC240P0120	60	24	30	240/208	749 / 562	3.2 / 2.7	397.00
TC240P0140	70	24	35	240/208	820 / 616	3.5 / 3.0	403.00
TC240P0156	78	24	39	240/208	932 / 700	3.9 / 3.4	425.00
TC240P0172	86	24	43	240/208	1043 / 784	4.4 / 3.8	445.00
TC240P0200	100	24	50	240/208	1206 / 906	5.1 / 4.4	494.00
TC240P0224	112	24	56	240/208	1370 / 1029	5.8 / 5.0	509.00
TC240P0248	124	24	62	240/208	1497 / 1124	6.3 / 5.4	552.00
TC240P0272	136	24	68	240/208	1654 / 1242	6.9 / 6.0	572.00
TC240P0300	150	24	75	240/208	1839 / 1381	7.7 / 6.7	591.00
TC240P0324	162	24	81	240/208	1956 / 1469	8.2 / 7.1	612.00
TC240P0372	186	24	93	240/208	2246 / 1687	9.4 / 8.1	681.00
TC240P0391	196	24	98	240/208	2265 / 1701	9.5 / 8.2	705.00
TC240P0428	214	24	107	240/208	2726 / 2048	11.4 / 9.9	735.00
TC240P0492	246	24	123	240/208	2871 / 2157	12.0 / 10.4	814.00
TC240P0552	276	24	138	240/208	3144 / 2362	13.1 / 11.4	905.00
TC240P0600	302	24	151	240/208	3569 / 2684	14.9 / 12.9	977.00

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TCAO-50	STELPRO - Anchors for the Concrete Mat Xpress 50/PCK	23.00
FLS1240	STELPRO - Thermal floor sensor (10K) - 4.6 m (15 ft) wire	29.00
FLS1250	STELPRO - 10K Thermal floor sensor for concrete (includes conduit) - 3 m (10 ft) wire	38.00
FLS1260T	STELPRO - Conduit for thermal sensor (concrete burial) - 2,75 m (9 ft)	24.00
FSK-05	STELPRO - Repair kit (for 1 splice) - Embedded in concrete cable and mat (GC, TC)	48.00



Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.
 *Stelpro offers a limited lifetime warranty on Concrete Mat Xpress™ when installed by a certified FLEExpert. Certain conditions apply.

GC – GREEN CABLE CONCRETE™

HEATING CABLE FOR CONCRETE

GREEN CABLE
CONCRETE™



A CONCRETE SOLUTION

Installed directly on the concrete slab during construction, the Green Cable Concrete™ ensures optimal and constant comfort. It uses the greater capacity of the concrete slab to store heat, which it then radiates more evenly and for longer.

- **SIGNIFICANT THERMAL MASS EFFECT AND MORE STABLE HEAT TRANSFER**
- **ZERO MAINTENANCE COSTS**
- **IDEAL FOR CONCRETE SLAB-ON-GRADE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH MOST FLOOR COVERINGS**
- **COST EFFECTIVE**

MANUFACTURING

- Heating elements covered with fluoropolymer insulation for greater reliability
- Paired and twisted dual conductor design to eliminate electromagnetic fields
- Conductors shielded with a copper braid to ensure safety and robustness
- Extra-strong flexible PVC sheath to withstand concrete pouring

POWERS AND VOLTAGES

- 18 W/ft² for a 4 in. spacing at 240 V
- 13.5 W/ft² for a 4 in. spacing at 208 V
- 12 W/ft² for a 6 in. spacing at 240 V
- 9 W/ft² for a 6 in. spacing at 208 V

CONTROL

- Electronic thermostat for heated floor (sold separately)

Note: This product must be used with a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) unless not required by the national or local code in the region where it is being installed.

INSTALLATION

- Never cut the cable
- For indoor residential, commercial, institutional and industrial applications only
- Can be installed in 3 in. to 6 in. (7.6 cm to 15 cm) concrete slab or 1.5 in. to 4 in. (4 cm to 10 cm) concrete screed
- Compatible with most floor coverings**
- Can be installed with or without a wire mesh or rebar for reinforced concrete
- Supplied materials: adhesive tape rollers, 15 ft (4.5 m) floor sensor, installation guide and electrical panel label

WARRANTY

- Twenty years*

** For more information about the types of floor coverings under which you can safely install a heating cable, we strongly recommend you contact the relevant floor covering manufacturers.

IDEAL FOR:

basements, garages, bathrooms, dining rooms, kitchens, living rooms, workshops, showers, vestibules, hospitals, hotels, factories, commercial spaces, restaurants, solariums, greenhouses



INSTALLATION METHOD

WITH WIRE MESH



FC_GC_EN_160925

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	AREA HEATED		WATTAGE 240 V / 208 V	AMPERAGE 240 V / 208 V	LENGTH	PRICE
	4 IN 18 W/FT ² - 240 V 13.5 W/FT ² - 208 V	6 IN 12 W/FT ² - 240 V 9 W/FT ² - 208 V				
CODE	(FT ²)		(W)	(A)	(FT)	
GC240P0024	8	12	148/111	0.62/0.54	24	279.00
GC240P0040	13	20	227/170	0.94/0.82	38	288.00
GC240P0048	16	24	300/226	1.3/1.1	48	298.00
GC240P0068	23	34	424/318	1.8/1.6	68	315.00
GC240P0088	30	44	510/383	2.2/1.9	88	357.00
GC240P0104	35	52	624/469	2.6/2.3	104	381.00
GC240P0120	40	60	749/562	3.2/2.7	120	397.00
GC240P0140	47	70	820/616	3.5/3.0	140	403.00
GC240P0156	52	78	932/700	3.9/3.4	156	425.00
GC240P0172	58	86	1043/784	4.4/3.8	172	445.00
GC240P0200	67	100	1206/906	5.1/4.4	200	494.00
GC240P0224	75	112	1370/1029	5.8/5.0	224	509.00
GC240P0248	83	124	1497/1124	6.3/5.4	248	552.00
GC240P0272	91	136	1654/1242	6.9/6.0	272	572.00
GC240P0300	100	150	1839/1381	7.7/6.7	300	591.00
GC240P0324	108	162	1956/1469	8.2/7.1	324	612.00
GC240P0372	124	186	2246/1687	9.4/8.1	372	681.00
GC240P0391	131	196	2265/1701	9.5/8.2	391	705.00
GC240P0428	143	214	2726/2048	11.4/9.9	428	735.00
GC240P0492	164	246	2871/2157	12.0/10.4	492	814.00
GC240P0552	184	276	3144/2362	13.1/11.4	552	905.00
GC240P0600	202	302	3569/2684	14.9/12.9	604	977.00

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FLS1240	STELPRO - Thermal floor sensor (10K) - 4.6 m (15 ft) wire	29,00
FLS1250	STELPRO - 10K Thermal floor sensor for concrete (includes conduit) - 3 m (10 ft) wire	38,00
FLS1260T	STELPRO - Conduit for thermal sensor (concrete burial) - 2,75 m (9 ft)	24,00
FSK-05	STELPRO - Repair kit (for 1 splice) - Embeded in concrete cable and mat (GC, TC)	48,00

SSC, SSCM

SNOW MELTING SYSTEM



EXPERIENCE WINTER IN A WHOLE NEW WAY!

Have you ever wished snow could melt from exterior surfaces all on its own? With Stelpro's brand-new snow melting system, your wish is granted! Perfect for residential and commercial outdoor locations, it reduces snow and ice build-up on the ground. Available as a carpet or as a cable for driveways, walkways, sidewalks or stairs, it can be installed under concrete, asphalt and pavers. This year, experience winter a whole new way with Stelpro's snow melting system.

■ MAT AND CABLE MODELS AVAILABLE

■ LONGER INFRASTRUCTURE LIFESPAN

GUARDS AGAINST DAMAGE DUE TO ABRASIVES, CHEMICALS AND SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

■ CLEARER PATHS AND DRIVEWAY

PREVENTS FALLS AND ACCIDENTS

■ LESS HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE INDOORS

REDUCES THE NEED FOR CHEMICALS AND ABRASIVES

MANUFACTURING

- fluoropolymer-insulated double heating element
- PVC-coated insulated conductor with coiled copper shielding
- ultra-resistant thermoplastic-coated sheath

WATTAGE

- 50 W/ft² at 240 V and 347 V (3 in. spacing)
- 37.5 W/ft² at 208 V (3 in. spacing)

CONTROL

- snow melting system control (optional)

INSTALLATION

- never cut the cable
- suitable for residential or commercial outdoor use only
- can be installed under asphalt, concrete and pavers

WARRANTY

- ten years

IDEAL FOR:

driveway, stairs, sidewalk, walkway, pavers, terrace, public thoroughfare, garage entryway, parking lot, loading bay



FC_SSC-SSCM_EN_160925

°STELPRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
PRODUCT	VOLTAGE	DIMENSIONS (FT)		AREA	POWER	AMPERAGE	POWER DENSITY	PRICE
CODE	VOLTS	WIDTH	LENGTH	FT²	WATTS	AMPS	W/FT²	
240/208 VOLTS								
SSCM2W0500L2S010	240/208	2	5	10	500/375	2.1/1.8	50/37.5	271.00
SSCM2W1000L2S020	240/208	2	10	20	1000/750	4.2/3.6	50/37.5	428.00
SSCM2W1500L2S030	240/208	2	15	30	1500/1125	6.3/5.4	50/37.5	578.00
SSCM2W2000L2S040	240/208	2	20	40	2000/1500	8.3/7.2	50/37.5	735.00
SSCM2W2500L2S050	240/208	2	25	50	2500/1875	10.4/9.0	50/37.5	888.00
SSCM2W3000L2S060	240/208	2	30	60	3000/2250	12.5/10.8	50/37.5	1 041.00
SSCM2W3500L2S070	240/208	2	35	70	3500/2625	14.6/12.6	50/37.5	1 227.00
SSCM2W4000L2S080	240/208	2	40	80	4000/3000	16.7/14.4	50/37.5	1 344.00
SSCM2W4500L2S090	240/208	2	45	90	4500/3375	18.8/16.2	50/37.5	1 560.00
SSCM2W5000L2S100	240/208	2	50	100	5000/3750	20.8/18.0	50/37.5	1 649.00
SSCM2W6000L2S120	240/208	2	60	120	6000/4500	25.0/21.6	50/37.5	1 950.00
SSCM2W1500L3S030	240/208	3	10	30	1500/1125	6.3/5.4	50/37.5	562.00
SSCM2W3000L3S060	240/208	3	20	60	3000/2250	12.5/10.8	50/37.5	1 021.00
SSCM2W3750L3S075	240/208	3	25	75	3750/2813	15.6/13.5	50/37.5	1 311.00
SSCM2W4500L3S090	240/208	3	30	90	4500/3375	18.8/16.2	50/37.5	1 461.00
SSCM2W6000L3S120	240/208	3	40	120	6000/4500	25.0/21.6	50/37.5	1 900.00
347 VOLTS								
SSCM3W4000L2S080	347	2	40	80	4000	11.5	50	1 342.00
SSCM3W5000L2S100	347	2	50	100	5000	14.4	50	1 645.00
SSCM3W6000L2S120	347	2	60	120	6000	17.3	50	1 946.00
SSCM3W3000L3S060	347	3	20	60	3000	8.6	50	1 018.00
SSCM3W4500L3S090	347	3	30	90	4500	13.0	50	1 459.00
SSCM3W6000L3S120	347	3	40	120	6000	17.3	50	1 895.00

CABLE (3 in. spacing)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
PRODUCT	VOLTAGE	DIMENSIONS (FT)	AREA	POWER	AMPERAGE	POWER DENSITY	PRICE
CODE	VOLTS	LENGTH	FT²	WATTS	AMPS	W/FT²	
240/208 VOLTS							
SSC2W0450S009	240/208	37	9	450/338	1.9/1.6	50/37.5	211.00
SSC2W1000S020	240/208	84	20	1000/750	4.2/3.6	50/37.5	351.00
SSC2W1400S028	240/208	118	28	1400/1050	5.8/5.0	50/37.5	482.00
SSC2W2000S040	240/208	168	40	2000/1500	8.3/7.2	50/37.5	620.00
SSC2W2500S050	240/208	209	50	2500/1875	10.4/9.0	50/37.5	754.00
SSC2W3000S060	240/208	251	60	3000/2250	12.5/10.8	50/37.5	892.00
SSC2W4000S080	240/208	335	80	4000/3000	16.7/14.4	50/37.5	1 165.00
SSC2W4500S090	240/208	375	90	4500/3375	18.8/16.2	50/37.5	1 429.00
SSC2W5000S100	240/208	420	100	5000/3750	20.8/18.0	50/37.5	1 442.00
SSC2W6000S120	240/208	500	120	6000/4500	25.0/21.6	50/37.5	1 712.00

ACCESSORIES		
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DS-2C	Snow melting control for SSC/SSCM - 1 circuit 30A - 100 @ 277V	738.00
DS-5C	Snow melting control for SSC/SSCM - 2 circuits 30A - 100 @ 277V	850.00
PYROBOX3	Control pannel with 4 contactors (2P, 30A) up to 277V & 120A output to heaters	6 392.00
PYROBOX3C	Control pannel with 2 contactors (3P, 50A) up to 600V & 300A output to heaters + 1 contactor (2P, 30A)	8 014.00
PYROBOX5	Control pannel with 5 contactors (3P, 50A) up to 600V & 600A output to heaters	8 808.00
PYROSB	Wall mounted adjustable metal fixture for the Pyrosense	251.00
PYROSENSE	Electronic snow and ice sensor for Pyrobox with 30 ft wire	928.00
PYROULS	30 ft upper limit temperature sensor for Pyrobox	200.00
SECRK	Repair kit (SECM-SSC-SSCM)	47.00

PYROBOX

CONTROL PANELS FOR SNOW MELTING SYSTEMS



- **THREE MODELS AVAILABLE**
FOR MAXIMUM COMPATIBILITY
BASED ON REQUIRED VOLTAGE

- **CABLE PASS-THROUGH
HOLES UNDER THE PANEL**
MAKE INSTALLATION EASIER
FOR THE ELECTRICIAN

- **EASY TO OPERATE**
EASY TO USE AND PROGRAM
CONTROLLER

- **MULTI-ZONE CONTROL**
FIVE ZONES POSSIBLE THANKS
TO SEQUENTIAL CONTROL

- **COMPATIBLE WITH SIT-6E**
PAVER SENSOR

COLOUR

- grey

MANUFACTURING

- built-in adjustable GFCI
- IP20 enclosure protection for Indoor
installation

APPLICATIONS

- driveways
- sidewalks
- loading docks
- stairs and pavement

CONTROL

- electronic with adjustable parameters
for customized installations
- test mode to perform a quick system
check
- a third-party terminal is available to
connect a SIT-6E™ sensor and control
some or all zones
- sequencing zone option: enables larger
snow melting area with reduced power
consumption on site
- multiple snow sensor input (optional)
- energy efficient algorithm
- adjustable setpoints: upper and lower
limit temperature, hold ON/OFF delay,
manual ON and time splitting between
zones

DIMENSIONS

- Pyrobox 3 and 3C
15x12x6 in. (380x300x155 mm)
- Pyrobox5
20x20x8 in. (500x500x200 mm)

WARRANTY

- two years

DESIGNED FOR:

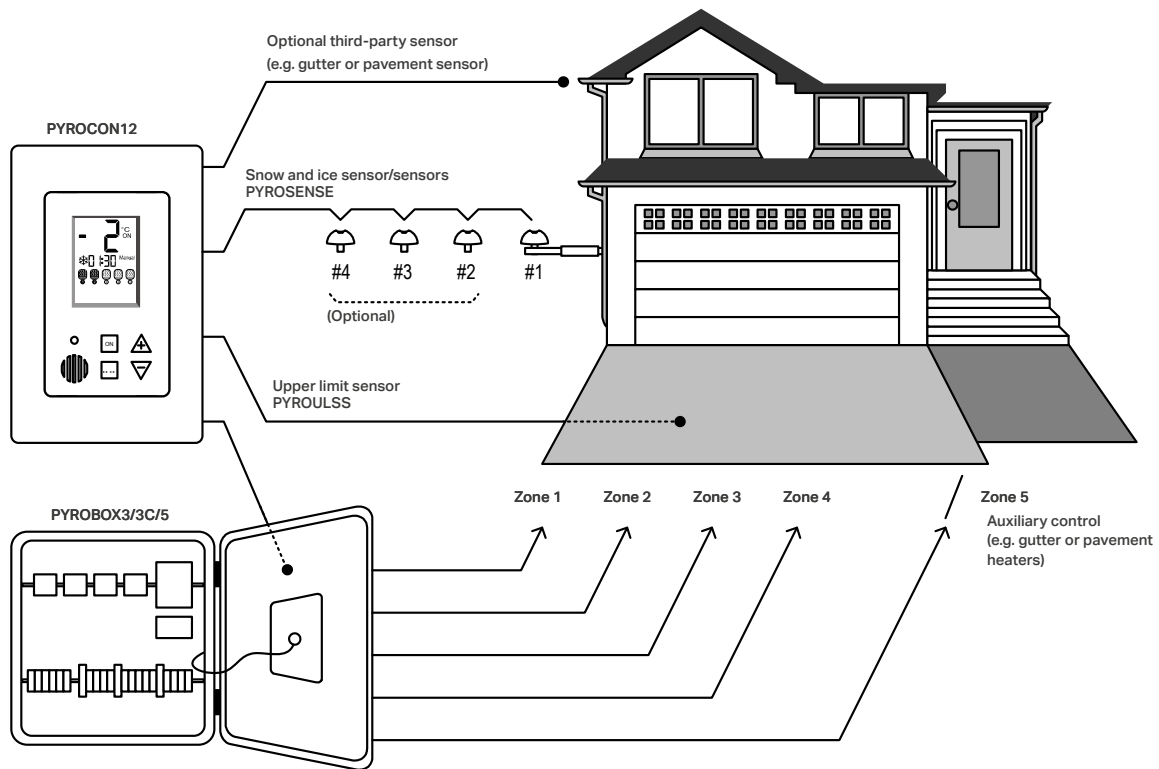


SSC/SSCM

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	NUMBER OF CONTACTORS	POLES PER CONTACTOR	TOTAL AMPERAGE	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE	PRICE
CODE			AMPS	VOLTS	
PYROBOX3	4	2P	120	277	6 392.00
PYROBOX3C	3	2X3P + 1X2P	330	600	8 014.00
PYROBOX5	5	4X3P + 1X2P	600	600	8 808.00

FC_PYROBOX_EN_150925



PYROSENSE

SNOW AND TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 30-foot connection cable
- Shaped to avoid snow build-up
- Four spikes to keep birds away
- Easy to configure with the controller



PYROSB

RUSTPROOF METAL SUPPORT DESIGNED FOR THE PYROSENSE SENSOR

- Adjustable length (up to 24 inches)
- Holes on the side to secure the PYROSENSE cable with cable ties



PYROULS

TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Measures ground temperature to prevent the cable from heating if the ground is already warm
- 30 feet in length

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PYROSENSE	electronic snow and ice sensor for PYROBOX with 30 ft wire	928.00
PYROSB	wall-mounted adjustable metal bracket for the PYROSENSE	251.00
PYROULS	30 ft upper limit temperature sensor for PYROBOX	200.00

SCPT

CONSTANT WATTAGE PIPE FREEZE PROTECTION HEATING CABLE



SAY GOODBYE TO FROZEN PIPES

This preassembled heating cable is designed to prevent pipes from freezing and avoid water damage. The cable is easy to install thanks to its 120 V plug, and the integrated thermostat triggers heat only when necessary. The cable is installed on pipes under insulation and protects against freezing down to -40 °C (-40 °F). Ideal for metal or plastic pipes up to 1.5 in. (3.81 cm) in diameter.*

- **PREVENTS PIPE BREAKAGE AND WATER DAMAGE**
- **IDEAL FOR PLASTIC OR METAL PIPES**
- **LIGHTED PLUG POWER INDICATOR**
- **INTEGRATED THERMOSTAT THAT TRIGGERS AT 3 °C (37 °F) TO PREVENT FREEZING**

MANUFACTURING

- tough XLPE inner insulation
- AL foil and continuous ground braid
- weather resistant PVC (high-low temperature) out jacket
- twin conductor
- bending radius of 1 inch
- 2 ft cold lead with plug

WATTAGE

- 7 W/ft

CONTROL

- built-in thermostat

INSTALLATION

- install at a temperature above -10 °C (14 °F)

WARRANTY

- two years

*The cable must never cross over itself. Plastic pipes must always be filled with water.

IDEAL FOR:

pipes at risk of freezing



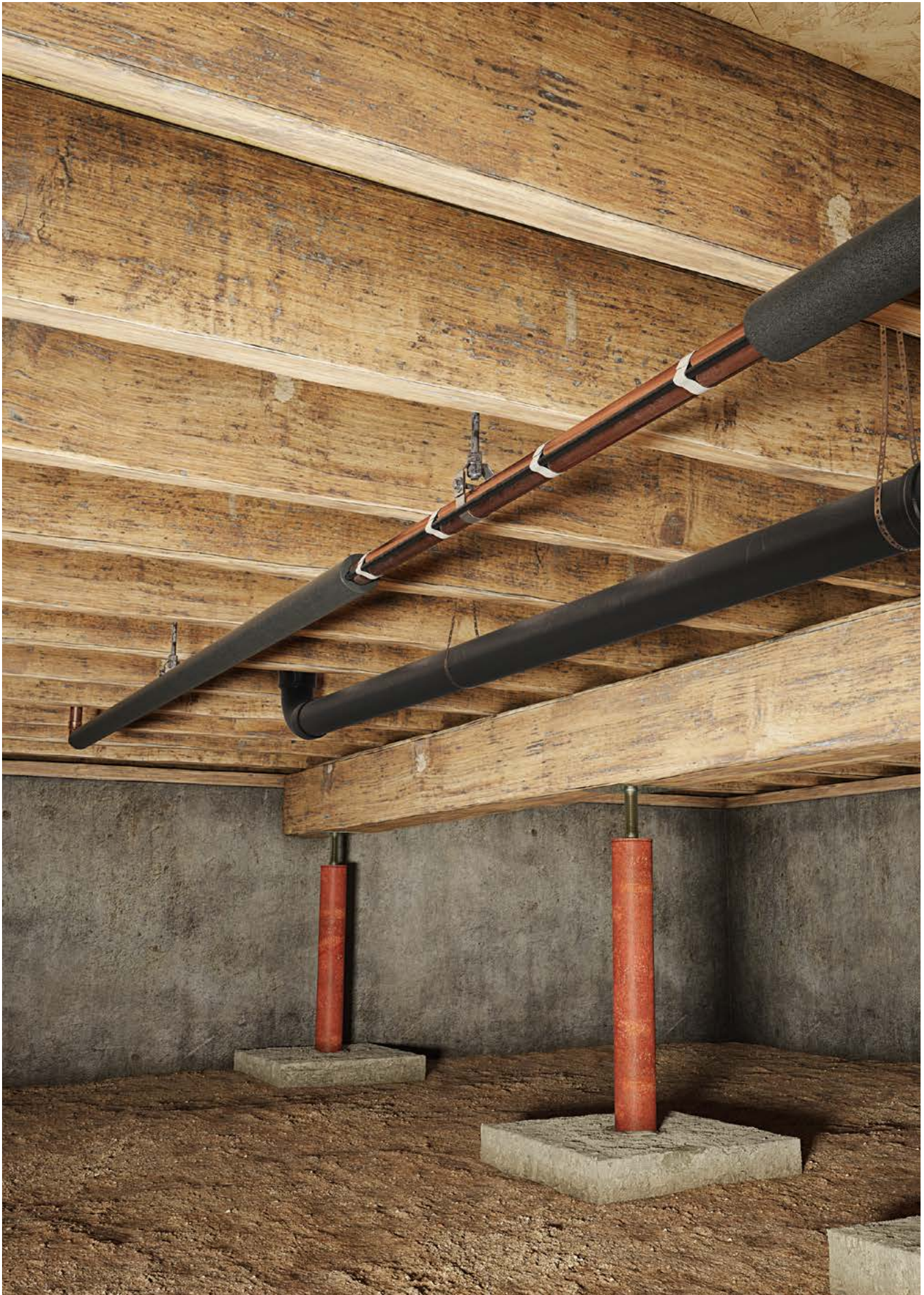
QUICK AND EASY PLUG-IN INTO 120 V OUTLET

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	LENGTH	VOLTAGE	POWER	AMPERAGE	PRICE
CODE	FT	VOLTS	WATTS	AMPS	
SCPT1W0021L0003	3	120	21	0.2	51.00
SCPT1W0042L0006	6	120	42	0.4	57.00
SCPT1W0063L0009	9	120	63	0.5	59.00
SCPT1W0084L0012	12	120	84	0.7	64.00
SCPT1W0105L0015	15	120	105	0.9	74.00
SCPT1W0126L0018	18	120	126	1.1	83.00
SCPT1W0168L0024	24	120	168	1.4	93.00
SCPT1W0210L0030	30	120	210	1.8	104.00
SCPT1W0280L0040	40	120	280	2.3	134.00
SCPT1W0420L0060	60	120	420	3.5	164.00

FC_SCPT_EN_150925

°STELPRO



SCRG

CONSTANT WATTAGE ROOF AND GUTTER DE-ICING HEATING CABLE



LESS WEIGHT ON YOUR ROOF

This preassembled heating cable is designed to prevent ice damming on roofs and gutters, which could be harmful to the roof and dangerous for passers-by.* The roof and gutter de-icing cable creates a path that allows water to flow normally through the gutters. It's easy to install on any type of inclined roof. It can also be installed in metal or plastic gutters.

- **PREVENT ROOF DAMAGE AND LEAKING**
- **KEEP GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS FLOWING**
- **PREASSEMBLED**
READY TO INSTALL
- **THERMOSTAT WITH TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE SENSORS**
(OPTIONAL)

MANUFACTURING

- tough XLPE inner insulation
- continuous ground braid
- weather resistant PVC (high-low temperature) out jacket
- twin conductor
- bending radius of 1 inch
- 6 ft cold lead with plug

WATTAGE

- 5 W/ft

CONTROL

- controller with moisture and ambient temperature sensors (optional)

INSTALLATION

- install at a temperature above 0 °C (32 °F)

WARRANTY

- two years

*Never install on a flat roof. This cable is not designed to remove all the snow from a roof.



**QUICK AND EASY PLUG-IN
INTO 120 V OUTLET**

IDEAL FOR:

roofs and gutters with ice damming problems

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	LENGTH	VOLTAGE	POWER	AMPERAGE	PRICE
CODE	FT	VOLTS	WATTS	AMPS	
SCRG1W0150L0030	30	120	150	1.3	101.00
SCRG1W0300L0060	60	120	300	2.5	118.00
SCRG1W0400L0080	80	120	400	3.3	157.00
SCRG1W0500L0100	100	120	500	4.2	193.00
SCRG1W0600L0120	120	120	600	5.0	204.00
SCRG1W0800L0160	160	120	800	6.7	255.00
SCRG1W1000L0200	200	120	1000	8.3	280.00
SCRG1W1200L0240	240	120	1200	10.0	325.00

FC_SCRG_EN_150925

°**STELPRO**



SSFP

SELF-REGULATING FREEZE PROTECTION PREASSEMBLED CABLE



MELT AWAY YOUR WORRIES

This heating cable protects pipes, roofs and gutter systems from damage due to freezing and can be used in residential and light commercial applications. The self-regulating freeze protection cable automatically adjusts its heat output according to the ambient temperature conditions. Under cooler conditions, the heat output increases, and as the temperature rises, the output decreases to save on energy. This product comes preassembled in various lengths and is available in 120 V and 240 V.

- **SELF-REGULATING PREASSEMBLED CABLE**
- **FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS**
- **240 V MODELS AVAILABLE WITH THREE-WIRE PIGTAIL**
- **WIDE VARIETY OF LENGTHS**

MANUFACTURING

- normal cable width 0.42 in. (10.6 mm)
- normal cable thickness 0.23 in. (5.8 mm)
- cable bus wire gauge 16 AWG
- cold lead length 6 ft (1.8 m)

WATTAGE

- 5 W/ft at 50°F (10°C)

INSTALLATION

- minimum circuit breaker size is 15 amps
- maximum exposure temperature is 85°C (185°F)
- electrical classification: nonhazardous

WARRANTY

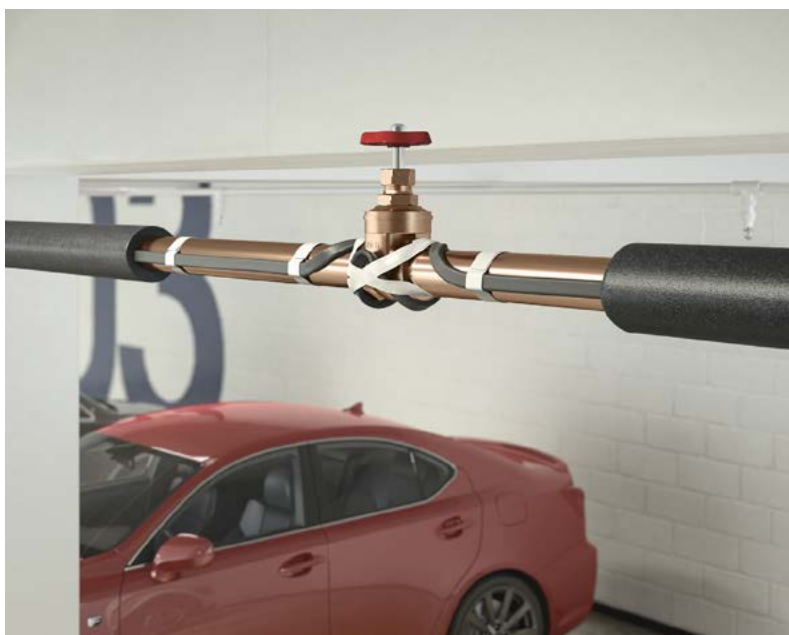
- two years



QUICK AND EASY PLUG-IN INTO 120 V OUTLET

IDEAL FOR:

pipes at risk of freezing and roofs and gutters with ice damming problems



FC_SSFP_EN_160925

°**STELPRO**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	LENGTH	REFERENCE	COLD LEAD WITH PLUG	POWER OUTPUT ON PIPE			PRICE
CODE	FT		AWG	WATTS @ 10°C (50°F)	WATTS @ 5°C (40°F)	WATTS @ 0°C (32°F)	
120 VOLTS							
SSFP1W05L0006	6	A	18	30	36	60	156.00
SSFP1W05L0012	12	B	18	60	72	120	179.00
SSFP1W05L0018	18	C	18	90	108	180	215.00
SSFP1W05L0024	24	D	18	120	144	240	251.00
SSFP1W05L0036	36	E	18	180	216	360	332.00
SSFP1W05L0050	50	F	16	250	300	500	365.00
SSFP1W05L0075	75	G	16	375	450	750	463.00
SSFP1W05L0100	100	H	16	500	600	1000	609.00
SSFP1W05L0125	125	I	14	625	750	1250	833.00
SSFP1W05L0150	150	J	14	750	900	1500	914.00
240 VOLTS							
SSFP2W05L0036	36	E	18	180	216	360	307.00
SSFP2W05L0050	50	F	16	250	300	500	365.00
SSFP2W05L0075	75	G	16	375	450	750	463.00
SSFP2W05L0100	100	H	16	500	600	1000	609.00
SSFP2W05L0125	125	I	14	625	750	1250	833.00
SSFP2W05L0150	150	J	14	750	900	1500	984.00

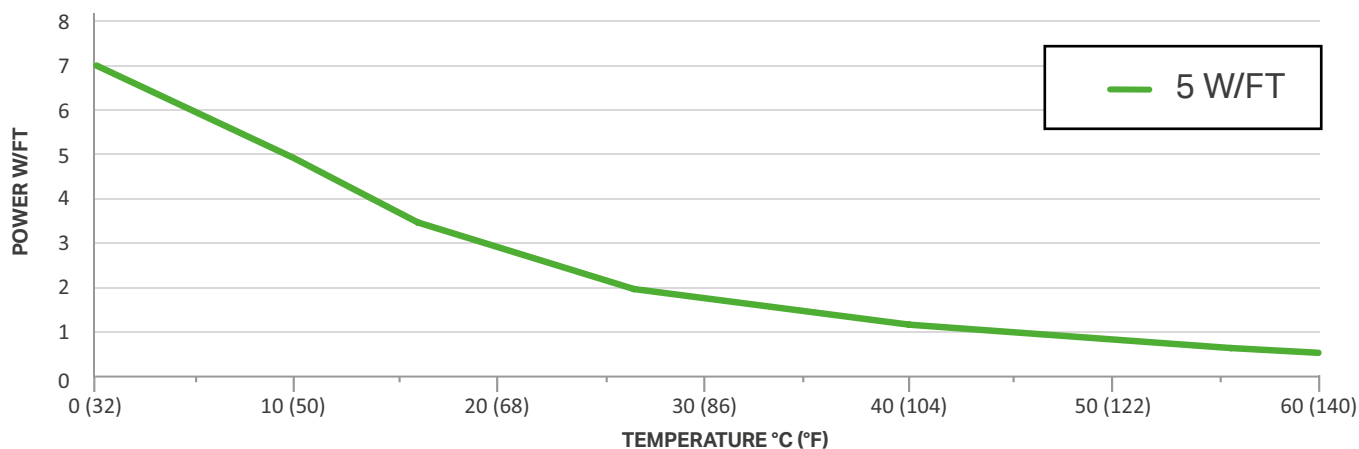
PIPE CABLE SELECTION

TYPE OF PIPE	PIPE DIAMETER (IN.)	PIPE LENGTH (FT)																								
		5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	110	120	130	140	150
Metal	½	A	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	I	I	J	J	J
	1	A	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	I	I	J	J	J
	1½	A	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	I	I	J	J	J
	2	A	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	I	I	J	J	J	-
	2½	A	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	I	I	I	J	J	J	-
Plastic	½	A	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	I	I	J	J	J
	1	B	B	C	D	E	E	E	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	I	I	I	J	J	-
	1½	B	C	D	E	E	F	F	G	G	G	H	H	H	I	I	I	I	J	J	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	B	C	E	F	F	G	G	G	H	H	H	I	I	J	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2½	B	D	E	F	G	G	G	H	H	I	I	J	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: For each valve or spigot on pipe, an additional foot of cable is needed. When the cable is longer than the pipe, spiral the excess cable around the pipe length evenly.

POWER OUTPUT CURVES

Nominal power output at 240 V when SSFR heating cable is installed on insulated metal pipes.



SSFR

SELF-REGULATING FREEZE PROTECTION CABLE REEL



MELT AWAY YOUR WORRIES

SSFR heating cable increases or decreases the heat output in a self-regulating way depending on changes in the ambient temperature, so a thermostat may not be necessary in some applications. It will never overheat or burn out even when overlapped. This heating cable reel is available with optional termination, power connection, splice and tee kits to reduce installation time and require no special tools.

■ ENERGY EFFICIENT

AUTOMATICALLY VARIES ITS POWER OUTPUT IN RESPONSE TO TEMPERATURE CHANGES

■ EASY TO INSTALL

CAN BE CUT TO ANY LENGTH (UP TO MAXIMUM CIRCUIT LENGTH) REQUIRED ON SITE WITH NO WASTED CABLE

■ SAFE

EVEN WHEN OVERLAPPED

■ POWER CONNECTION, SPLICE, TEE AND END SEAL KIT

REDUCES INSTALLATION TIME

MANUFACTURING

- normal cable width 0.42 in. (10.6 mm)
- normal cable thickness 0.23 in. (5.8 mm)
- cable bus wire gauge 16 AWG

WATTAGE

- 5 W/ft, 8 W/ft, 10 W/ft

INSTALLATION

- maximum exposure temperature is 85 °C (185 °F)
- minimum installation temperature -40 °C (-40 °F)

WARRANTY

- two years

IDEAL FOR:

pipes at risk of freezing and roofs and gutters with ice damming problems



FC_SSFR_EN_160925

°STELPRO

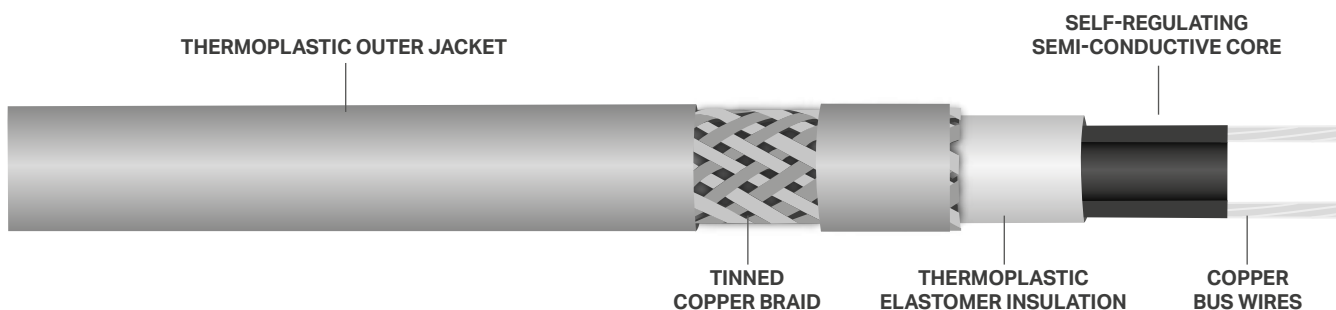
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	LENGTH	POWER OUTPUT	PRICE
CODE	FT	WATTS	
120 VOLTS			
SSFR1W05L1000	1000	5	8 954.00
SSFR1W08L1000	1000	8	8 954.00
SSFR1W05L0500	500	5	4 506.00
SSFR1W08L0500	500	8	4 506.00
240 VOLTS			
SSFR2W05L1000	1000	5	8 954.00
SSFR2W08L1000	1000	8	8 954.00
SSFR2W10L1000	1000	10	8 954.00
SSFR2W05L0500	500	5	4 506.00
SSFR2W08L0500	500	8	4 506.00
SSFR2W10L0500	500	10	4 506.00

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SSFR-ALUTAPE	aluminum adhesive foil tape	51.00
SSFR-FIBTAPE	fiberglass adhesive tape	54.00
SSFR00	power connection kit for SSFR cable	92.00
SSFR03	fiberglass adhesive tape and warning labels	57.00
SSFR08	plug-in power connection with GFCI kit for SSFR cable	118.00
SSFR10	splice and tee kit for SSFR cable	57.00
SSFR12	end seal kit for SSFR cable	34.00
SSFR13	roof clips for SSFP/SSFR cables (Kit of 10)	42.00
SSFR14	roof clips for SSFP/SSFR cables (Kit of 50)	150.00
SSFR15	downspout cable hanger bracket for SSFP/SSFR cables	25.00
SSFR-ENDSEAL	commercial end seal kit for SSFR cable	40.00
SSFR-SPLICE	commercial splice connection kit for SSFR cable	104.00
SSFR-TEE	commercial tee connection kit for SSFR cable	104.00
SSFR-JBOX	commercial junction box for SSFR cable	350.00
FPT130	electronic controller NEMA 4, 30 A @ 100V - 277 V with GFI 30 mA, setpoint selection -1 °C, 3 °C, 7 °C ou 10 °C (30 °F, 38 °F, 45 °F or 50 °F) awith 20 ft (6 m) sensor	1 903.00
TPR-L1N-3X-Q10	thermostat NEMA 4, 22 A resistive @ 125 V/250 V/480 V, fixed setpoint at 4 °C (40 °F) with 3 ft (0.9 m) tin plated copper capillary	570.00
TRF115-005	thermostat NEMA 4, 25 A resistive @ 120 V/208 V/240 V/277 V, -18 °C to 49 °C (0 °F to 120 °F) with 5 ft (1.5 m) stainless steel capillary	176.00
GFPRO	electronic controller NEMA 4, 30 A @ 100 V - 277 V resistive with GFI 30 mA, 2 sensor inputs for GIT-1 sensor	1 903.00
PDPRO	electronic controller NEMA 4, 30 A @ 100 V - 277 V resistive, 2 sensor inputs for GIT-1 sensor	1 586.00
GIT-1	roof and gutter temperature and moisture sensor for GFPRO and PDPRO, stepoint at 3 °C (38 °F)	991.00
DS-8C	controller with aerial temperature and moisture deported 10 ft (3 m) sensor, 30 A @ 100 - 277 V	801.00
DS-9C	controller with aerial temperature and moisture deported 10 ft (3 m) sensor, 2 circuits of 30 A @ 100 - 277 V	842.00

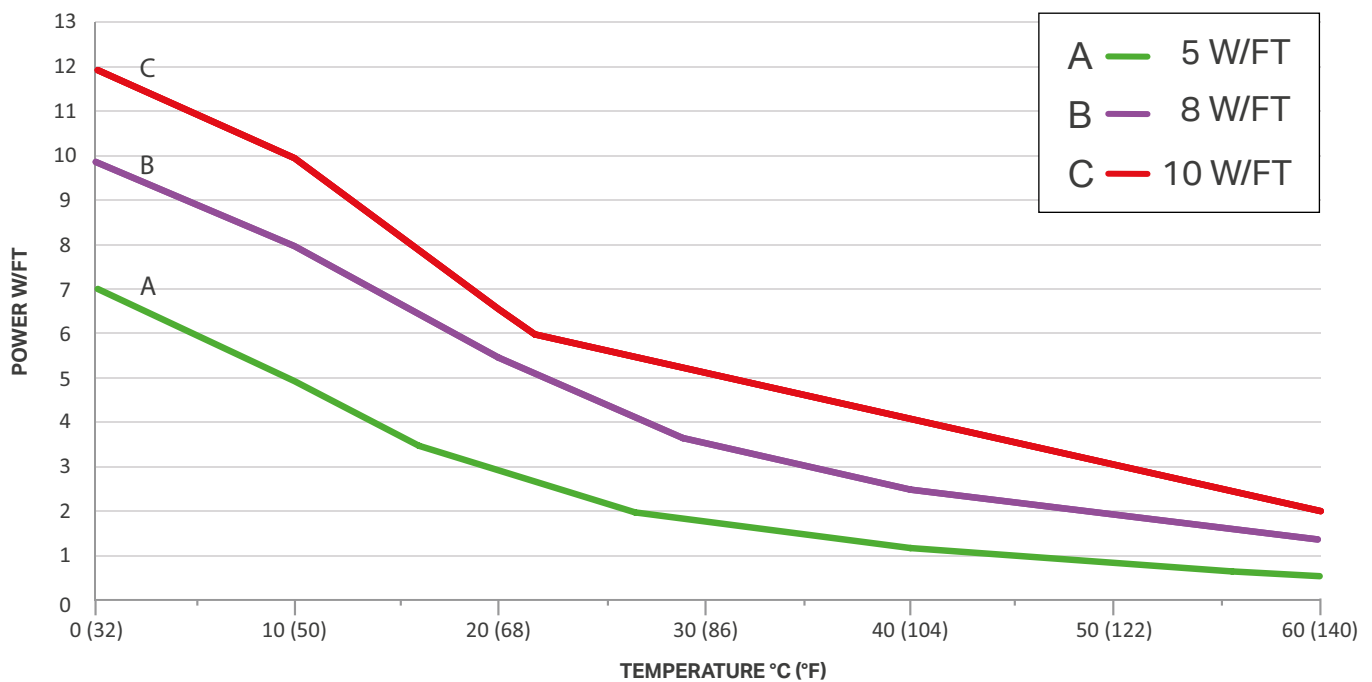
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



MAXIMUM CIRCUIT LENGTH PER CIRCUIT BREAKER										
POWER	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AT START-UP		120 V				240 V			
			15 A	20 A	30 A	40 A	15 A	20 A	30 A	40 A
W/FT	°F	°C	FT				FT			
5	50	10	230	270	270	270	460	540	540	540
	32	0	230	270	270	270	460	540	540	540
	14	-10	180	210	270	270	360	420	540	540
	0	-18	140	190	270	270	285	380	540	540
	-20	-29	125	165	250	270	250	330	500	540
	-40	-40	110	145	220	270	220	295	420	540
8	50	10	150	200	210	210	300	400	420	420
	32	0	150	200	210	210	300	400	420	420
	14	-10	140	150	205	210	280	300	410	420
	0	-18	100	130	200	210	200	265	400	420
	-20	-29	85	115	175	210	175	235	350	420
	-40	-40	80	105	155	210	155	210	315	420
10	50	10	---	---	---	---	240	315	360	360
	32	0	---	---	---	---	210	280	340	360
	14	-10	---	---	---	---	190	250	330	360
	0	-18	---	---	---	---	160	215	325	360
	-20	-29	---	---	---	---	145	190	285	360
	-40	-40	---	---	---	---	125	170	255	340

POWER OUTPUT CURVES

Nominal power output at nominal voltage (120 V or 240 V) when SSFR heating cable installed on insulated metal pipes.



ADJUSTMENT FACTORS				
POWER	POWER OUTPUT		CIRCUIT LENGTH	
	208 V	277 V	208 V	277 V
5	0.85	1.12	0.94	1.09
8	0.89	1.08	0.93	1.11
10	0.89	1.08	0.92	1.11

Controls

Stelpro has developed a wide selection of smart controls that range from simple programmable electronic thermostats to remotely connected models. Manufactured and tested in Quebec, they are perfectly adapted to our electric room heating systems that features baseboards, convectors and fan heaters. Easy to install and safe to use, they can yield up to 25% in energy savings. Take control of your comfort!

SAT402ZB – ALLIA™

ZIGBEE THERMOSTAT FOR CONNECTED HOME

Allia



4000 W



CONNECTED COMFORT

The Allia thermostat leverages the Zigbee network so that you can set up your ecosystem to control room temperatures remotely. Entirely designed and manufactured in Quebec, the Allia thermostat was developed specifically for the smart home. Depending on the hub you choose, you'll be able to adapt it to your daily routines and increase your comfort. The Allia is compatible with the most popular Zigbee hubs including the Hilo and 4th generation Alexa Echo.

- **CONTROL AT THE TOUCH OF YOUR FINGERTIPS**
BY CONNECTING THE THERMOSTAT TO A ZIGBEE COMPATIBLE HUB
- **UNPARALLELED ACCURACY**
FOR COMFORT WITHOUT TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS
- **SUITABLE FOR ALL ELECTRIC HEATERS**
BASEBOARDS, CONVECTORS AND FAN HEATERS
- **ELECTRICITY SAVINGS**
ENERGY SAVINGS UP TO 20% DEPENDING ON USE*

COMPATIBILITY

- Zigbee hub
- Hilo hub

COMMUNICATION ANTENNA

- Zigbee 3.0

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 3400 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- display lock
- sleep mode – 2 intensity levels
- open window feature – freeze protection (5°C-41°F) if a drastic temperature drop is detected
- lobby mode for fan heaters – maintains the setpoint if a rapid drop in temperature is detected

ACCURACY

- accurately controls the ambient temperature to $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- CSA C828-19
- thermistor temperature reading

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30 °C (41 to 86 °F)

WARRANTY

- three years

*study carried out by an independent university team

COMPATIBLE WITH



amazon alexa
4th GENERATION ECHO

To find out which home automation systems are compatible with your Allia thermostat, visit <https://www.stelpro.com/products/allia-smart-home-thermostat-sat402zb/>

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
SAT402ZB	150	2000	120	16.7	60	123.00
	260	3400	208			
	300	4000	240			

Dimensions: 5 3/8 in. (137 mm) wide, 5 3/8 in. (137 mm) high and 1 1/4 in. (32 mm) deep

°STELPRO

SALC0503ZB – ALLIA™

ZIGBEE RESISTIVE LOAD CONTROLLER FOR CONNECTED HOME

Allia



LINK UP TO THE ALLIA LOAD CONTROLLER

With the Allia Resistive Load Controller, you can set your electric water heater, pool heat pump or outdoor lighting to operate only when needed from your phone, wherever you are. Perfect for other large residential and commercial resistive loads such as neon signs. The resistive load controller is compatible with the most popular Zigbee hubs including the Hilo and 4th generation Alexa Echo.

- **CONTROL AT THE TOUCH OF YOUR FINGERTIPS**
BY CONNECTING THE THERMOSTAT TO A ZIGBEE COMPATIBLE HUB
- **OPTIMIZE DEVICE USE**
BASED ON YOUR LIFESTYLE
- **ENERGY SAVINGS**
WITH USAGE-BASED CONSUMPTION

COMPATIBILITY

- Zigbee Hub
- Hilo Hub

COMMUNICATION ANTENNA

- Zigbee 3.0

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- moulded plastic

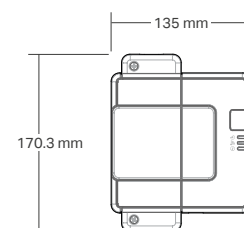
CONTROL

According to the app

- remote control
- time or astronomical programming
- on/off control

WARRANTY

- three years



COMPATIBLE WITH

Zigbee

Hilo
by Hydro-Québec



amazon alexa
4th GENERATION ECHO

To find out which home automation systems are compatible with your Allia thermostat, visit www.stelpro.com/products/smart-resistive-load-controller-salc0503zb/

IDEAL FOR :

Electric water heaters, pool pumps, outdoor lighting, neon signs and other large residential and commercial resistive loads

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	NOMINAL VOLTAGE (VCA)	120	240	277	347	PRICE
SALC0503ZB	Resistive		50 A		20 A	189.00
	Incandescent		20 A		N/A	
	Magnetic ballast		20 A		15 A	
	Electronic ballast		15 A		N/A	
	Motor	1.5 HP	3 HP		N/A	

FC_SALC0503ZB_EN_230925

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

STZW402 – KI™ Z-WAVE

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT FOR SMART HOME



4000 W



CONNECTED COMFORT

KI Z-Wave thermostats can easily be integrated into your home's **Z-Wave** network, so you can adjust the temperature setpoint of rooms in your home from a distance.

- **INTEGRATES EASILY WITH A SMART HOME HUB**
- **CONTROL WITH A MOBILE APPLICATION**
DEPENDING ON THE HUB
- **ELECTRICITY SAVINGS**
ENERGY SAVINGS OF 10-15% DEPENDING ON USE*

COMPATIBILITY

- **Z-Wave hub required**
- Z-Wave Plus certified

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- two functions available: comfort and economy
- two- or four-wire connection
- outdoor temperature display†
- frost-free warning
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- backlit screen with adjustable intensity

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control of ± 0.5 °C (1 °F)
- CSA C828-13
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30 °C (41 to 86 °F)

WARRANTY

- three years

* independent study

† depending on the central controller and its application

COMPATIBLE WITH



For home automated system compatibilities and instructions on connecting to your KI thermostat, visit www.stelpro.com.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
STZW402WB+	150/300	2000/4000	120/240	16.7	50/60	150.00

Dimensions: 4 7/8 in. (124 mm) wide, 4 7/8 in. (124 mm) high and 1 3/8 in. (29 mm) deep

°**STELPRO**

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

STE403NP

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT

NON-PROGRAMMABLE

5750 W



PRACTICAL AND EFFICIENT!

The STE403NP electronic thermostat allows you to precisely control the temperature. It has a Security mode that lets you program a maximum temperature setpoint. It's simple and safe!

■ SIMPLE TO USE AND INSTALL

■ GREAT POWER

5750W @ 347V

■ INCREASED SAVINGS AND COMFORT INCOMPARABLE ACCURACY

■ ELECTRICITY SAVINGS

ENERGY SAVINGS OF 10-15% DEPENDING
ON USE*

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 3475 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V
- 350 W to 4600 W @ 277 V
- 400 W to 5750 W @ 347 V

CONTROL

- acts like a programmable thermostat by automatically lowering the temperature once per 24-hour period (Single programming mode)
- compatible with forced-air units (Fan mode)
- frost-free warning
- lock option at a maximum temperature setpoint (Security mode)
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- CSA C828-13
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 3 to 30°C (37 to 86°F)

WARRANTY

- three years
- * independent study

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
STE403NPW24	150/260/300/350/400	2000/3475/4000/4600/5750	120/208/240/277/347	16.7	50/60	152.00

Dimensions: 4 1/2 in. (114 mm) wide, 4 7/8 in. (124 mm) high and 1 3/8 in. (35 mm) deep

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

ST302P, ST402P

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTATS FOR BASEBOARDS AND CONVECTORS

PROGRAMMABLE



3000 W



4000 W



CUSTOMIZED COMFORT IN THREE EASY STEPS

Harmonious design, superior technology and safe operation merge in Stelpro's all-new programmable electronic thermostats for baseboards and convectors. With simple three-step programming, you can manage your home's comfort while enjoying energy savings up to 20% compared to a mechanical thermostat and up to 8%* compared to a non-programmable thermostat.

- **ENERGY SAVINGS UP TO 20%***
- **SIMPLE THREE-STEP PROGRAMMING**
- **UNBEATABLE ACCURACY**
QUALITY SENSORS AND ADVANCED ALGORITHMS
- **SAFE DESIGN**
SEALED HOUSING
- **S³ MOUNTING PLATE**
STURDY, SIMPLE AND SAFE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

ST302P

- 150 W to 1500 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 2600 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 3000 W @ 240 V

ST402P

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 3475 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- two-wire connection
- possibility of four events on weekdays and two events on weekends
- protection against power failure (two hours)
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- CSA C828-19
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (41 to 86 $^{\circ}\text{F}$)

WARRANTY

- five years

*independent study

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	MAX. AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
ST302P	150/260/300	1500/2600/3000	120/208/240	12.5	60	60.00
ST402P	150/260/300	2000/3475/4000	120/208/240	16.7	60	63.00

DIMENSIONS ST302P: 4,35 in. (110,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep
 DIMENSIONS ST402P: 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep

°STELPRO

ST252NP, ST302NP, ST402NP

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTATS FOR BASEBOARDS AND CONVECTORS

NON-PROGRAMMABLE



2500 W



3000 W



4000 W



COMFORT MADE SIMPLE

Stelpro's all-new non-programmable electronic thermostats for baseboards and convectors will meet all your needs. Harmonious design, superior technology and safe operation merge to ensure your comfort in all circumstances. Thanks to their advanced technology, you'll enjoy energy savings up to 12% compared to a mechanical thermostat.

- **ENERGY SAVINGS UP TO 12%***
- **ECO MODE**
ONE-CLICK TEMPERATURE SETBACK
- **UNBEATABLE ACCURACY**
QUALITY SENSORS AND ADVANCED ALGORITHMS
- **SAFE DESIGN**
SEALED HOUSING
- **S³ MOUNTING PLATE**
STURDY, SIMPLE AND SAFE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

ST252NP

- 150 W to 1250 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 2160 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 2500 W @ 240 V

ST302NP

- 150 W to 1500 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 2600 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 3000 W @ 240 V

ST402NP

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 3475 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- two-wire connection
- eco mode: One-click temperature setback
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- CSA C828-19
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (41 to 86 $^{\circ}\text{F}$)

WARRANTY

- five years

*independent study

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	MAX. AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
ST252NP	150/260/300	1250/2160/2500	120/208/240	10.4	60	44.00
ST302NP	150/260/300	1500/2600/3000	120/208/240	12.5	60	47.00
ST402NP	150/260/300	2000/3475/4000	120/208/240	16.7	60	50.00

DIMENSIONS ST252NP - ST302NP : 4,35 in. (110,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep
DIMENSIONS ST402NP : 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_ST252NP-ST302NP-ST402NP_EN_160925

ST402PFF

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT FOR FAN HEATERS

PROGRAMMABLE



4000 W



STAY IN TUNE WITH THE TIMES!

This new programmable electronic thermostat designed specifically for fan heaters lets you make the most of your comfort thanks to advanced features such as "Boost" and "Lobby" modes. With simple three-step programming, you can manage your home's comfort while enjoying energy savings up to 20% compared to a mechanical thermostat.

- **ENERGY SAVINGS UP TO 20%***
- **SIMPLE THREE-STEP PROGRAMMING**
- **HEAT "BOOST" FEATURE**
QUICK TEMPERATURE RISE
- **"LOBBY" MODE**
COMPENSATES FOR FAST TEMPERATURE DROPS
- **SAFE DESIGN**
SEALED HOUSING
- **S³ MOUNTING PLATE**
STURDY, SIMPLE AND SAFE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 3475 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- three-wire connection
- maximum power when "boost" mode is activated (with a timer)
- possibility of four events on weekdays and two events on weekends
- protection against power failure (two hours)
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- CSA C828-19
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30°C (41 to 86°F)

WARRANTY

- five years
- *independent study

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	MAX. AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
ST402PFF	150/260/300	2000/3475/4000	120/208/240	16.7	60	63.00

DIMENSIONS ST402PFF : 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep

°STELPRO

ST252NPFF, ST402NPFF

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT FOR FAN HEATERS

NON-PROGRAMMABLE



2500 W



4000 W



A WIND OF CHANGE!

Stelpro's all-new non-programmable electronic thermostats designed specifically for fan heaters let you make the most of your comfort thanks to advanced features such as "Boost" and "Lobby" modes. Harmonious design, superior technology and safe operation merge to ensure your comfort in all circumstances.

- **ENERGY SAVINGS UP TO 12%***
- **ECO MODE**
ONE-CLICK TEMPERATURE SETBACK
- **HEAT "BOOST" FEATURE**
RAPID TEMPERATURE RISE
- **LOBBY MODE**
COMPENSATES FOR FAST TEMPERATURE DROPS
- **SAFE DESIGN**
SEALED HOUSING
- **S³ MOUNTING PLATE**
STURDY, SIMPLE AND SAFE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

WATTAGE AND VOLTAGE

ST252NPFF

- 150 W to 1250 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 2160 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 2500 W @ 240 V

ST402NPFF

- 150 W to 2000 W @ 120 V
- 260 W to 3475 W @ 208 V
- 300 W to 4000 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- three-wire connection
- compatible with forced-air units
- eco mode: One-click temperature setback
- maximum power when "boost" mode is activated (with a timer)
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- CSA C828-19
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (41 to 86 $^{\circ}\text{F}$)

WARRANTY

- five years
- *independent study

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS		VOLTAGE	MAX. AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPERES	HZ	
ST252NPFF	150/260/300	1250/2160/2500	120/208/240	10.4	60	44.00
ST402NPFF	150/260/300	2000/3475/4000	120/208/240	16.7	60	50.00

DIMENSIONS ST252NPFF: 4,35 in. (110,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep
 DIMENSIONS ST402NPFF: 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) wide, 4,94 in. (125,5 mm) high and 1,38 in. (35 mm) deep

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_ST252NPFF-ST402NPFF_EN_160925

STF362WF – CONCERTO WI-FI

FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT

CONNECTED – WI-FI



CONTROL YOUR FLOOR AND YOUR COMFORT FROM ANYWHERE, AT ANY TIME

Our CONCERTO WiFi thermostat is ideal for easily managing your floor heating. Thanks to its intuitive app, you can program and control the temperature from your smartphone, wherever you are. Create personalized schedules to heat your home according to your needs and save energy. Its elegant design blends in perfectly with any décor. Give yourself comfort and peace of mind with the CONCERTO WiFi thermostat, for optimum comfort at all times.

■ WIFI CONNECTED THERMOSTAT

CONTROL FROM ANYWHERE, AT ANY TIME

■ INSTALLER CONFIGURATION

SIMPLE CONFIGURATION VIA APP USING BLUETOOTH®

■ SIMPLE CONTROL ON THE THERMOSTAT

ADJUST SETPOINT, CHANGE MODE OR SWITCH ON/OFF

■ GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI CLASS A)

PROTECTS USERS AND THE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- White

FINISH

- Moulded plastic

MANUFACTURING

- Fitted with an integrated ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) and a test indicator light.
- Terminal block connection / DPST with 2-pole disconnects
- Floor sensor (15 ft/4.5 m) included*

POWER AND VOLTAGE

- Maximum of 1800 W @ 120 V
- Maximum of 3120 W @ 208 V
- Maximum of 3600 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- Pre-programmed with four weekday events and two weekend events
- Option to control Floor temperature (F), Room temperature (R) or Room with Floor limit (RF)
- Possibility of setting a maximum temperature setpoint (to protect the floor and users)
- Temperature can be displayed in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

PRECISION

- Precise control of floor or ambient air temperature
- Temperature reading with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- Floor: 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)
- Ambient: 0 to 40°C (32 to 104°F)

WARRANTY

- Three years

*This thermostat is also compatible with floor sensors produced by other manufacturers.

COMPATIBLE WITH

Compatible with
Amazon Alexa

works with
Google Home

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	GFCI	PRICE
CODE	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPS	HZ	MA	
STF362WF	1800/3120/3600	120/208/240	15	50/60	5	325.00

°STELPRO

STF362PTS – CONCERTO TOUCH

TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT FOR FLOOR HEATING

PROGRAMMABLE



ULTIMATE COMFORT AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

With CONCERTO Touch, say goodbye to wasting time repeatedly pressing the physical up and down buttons to program your thermostat. With its touch screen and intuitive programming, all you need to do is slide your fingers across the screen to set your ideal comfort level.

- **LARGE 3.5-INCH COLOUR TOUCHSCREEN**
CLEARLY AND EASILY DISPLAYS INFORMATION
- **BUILT-IN INSTALLATION WIZARD TO GUIDE YOU THROUGH PROGRAMMING YOUR DEVICE**
- **EASY 7-DAY PROGRAMMING**
SET UP TO FOUR WEEKDAY EVENTS, ACCORDING TO YOUR ROUTINE
- **ENERGY CONSUMPTION LOG**
TRACK OF YOUR FLOOR'S ENERGY CONSUMPTION
- **GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI CLASS A)**
PROTECTS USERS AND THE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- White

FINISH

- Moulded plastic

MANUFACTURING

- Fitted with an integrated ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) and a test indicator light.
- Terminal block connection / DPST with 2-pole disconnects
- Floor sensor (15 ft/4.5 m) included*

POWER AND VOLTAGE

- Maximum of 1800 W @ 120 V
- Maximum of 3120 W @ 208 V
- Maximum of 3600 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- Pre-programmed with four weekday events and two weekend events
- Option of controlling Floor temperature (F), Room temperature (R), Room with Floor limit (RF) or in Controller mode (without temperature reading)
- Possibility of setting a maximum temperature setpoint (to protect the floor and users)

- Adaptive function (Early start) – allows heating to reach the setpoint as soon as the program starts
- Temperature can be displayed in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

PRECISION

- Precise control of floor or ambient air temperature
- Temperature reading with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- Floor: 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)
- Ambient: 0 to 40°C (32 to 104°F)

WARRANTY

- Three years

*This thermostat is also compatible with floor sensors produced by other manufacturers.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	GFCI	PRICE
CODE	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPS	HZ	MA	
STF362PTS	1800/3120/3600	120/208/240	15	50/60	5	300.00

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_STF362PTS_EN_160925

STF362P – CONCERTO PROGRAMMABLE

FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT

PROGRAMMABLE



DIAL IN COMFORT FOR YOUR FEET!

The CONCERTO Programmable thermostat delivers comfort and energy savings. Thanks to its pre-programmed settings, configuration is quick and easy. Its intuitive interface and large, bright screen offer a simplified user experience with a distinctive design. Create personalized schedules to heat your home according to your needs, ensuring greater energy efficiency while keeping your feet warm.

■ SIMPLE INTERFACE AND LARGE, ILLUMINATED DISPLAY FOR INTUITIVE PROGRAMMING

■ PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR RAPID CONFIGURATION

■ EASY PROGRAMMING OF UP TO FOUR WEEKDAY EVENTS AND TWO WEEKEND EVENTS

■ ENERGY MONITORING

TRACK YOUR FLOOR'S ENERGY CONSUMPTION

■ GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI CLASS A)

PROTECTS USERS AND THE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- White

FINISH

- Moulded plastic

MANUFACTURING

- Fitted with an integrated ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) and a test indicator light.
- Terminal block connection / DPST with 2-pole disconnects
- Floor sensor (15 ft/4.5 m) included*

POWER AND VOLTAGE

- Maximum of 1800 W @ 120 V
- Maximum of 3120 W @ 208 V
- Maximum of 3600 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- Pre-programmed with four weekday events and two weekend events
- Option of controlling Floor temperature (F), Room temperature (R), Room with Floor limit (RF) or in Controller mode (without temperature reading)

- Possibility of setting a maximum temperature setpoint (to protect the floor and users)
- Adaptive function (Early start) – allows heating to reach the setpoint as soon as the program starts
- Temperature can be displayed in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

PRECISION

- Precise control of floor or ambient air temperature
- Temperature reading with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- Floor: 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)
- Ambient: 0 to 40°C (32 to 104°F)

WARRANTY

- Three years

*This thermostat is also compatible with floor sensors produced by other manufacturers.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	GFCI	PRICE
CODE	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPS	HZ	MA	
STF362P	1800/3120/3600	120/208/240	15	50/60	5	220.00

°STELPRO

STF362NP – CONCERTO BASIC

FLOOR HEATING THERMOSTAT

NON-PROGRAMMABLE



COMFORT FOR YOUR FEET MADE EASY

The CONCERTO BASIC non-programmable thermostat offers quick and easy manual control. Maintain a precise, constant temperature for perfect comfort at all times. This thermostat monitors energy use so you can easily keep track of consumption. It's a practical, efficient, and hassle-free solution for a comfortable environment. The CONCERTO BASIC thermostat delivers comfort simply and reliably.

■ QUICK AND EASY MANUAL CONTROL

■ PRECISE, CONSTANT TEMPERATURE FOR COMFORT AT ALL TIMES

■ ENERGY MONITORING FOR LAST SEVEN DAYS

TRACK YOUR FLOOR'S ENERGY CONSUMPTION

■ GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI CLASS A)

PROTECTS USERS AND THE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- White

FINISH

- Moulded plastic

MANUFACTURING

- Fitted with an integrated ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) and a test indicator light.
- Terminal block connection / DPST with 2-pole disconnects
- Floor sensor (15 ft/4.5 m) included*

POWER AND VOLTAGE

- Maximum of 1800 W @ 120 V
- Maximum of 3120 W @ 208 V
- Maximum of 3600 W @ 240 V

CONTROL

- Pre-programmed with four weekday events and two weekend events
- Option of controlling Floor temperature (F), Room temperature (R), Room with Floor limit (RF) or in Controller mode (without temperature reading)
- Possibility of setting a maximum temperature setpoint (to protect the floor and users)

- Adaptive function (Early start) – allows heating to reach the setpoint as soon as the program starts
- Temperature can be displayed in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

PRECISION

- Precise control of floor or ambient air temperature
- Temperature reading with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- Floor: 5 to 40°C (41 to 104°F)
- Ambient: 0 to 40°C (32 to 104°F)

WARRANTY

- Three years

*This thermostat is also compatible with floor sensors produced by other manufacturers.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	GFCI	PRICE
CODE	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPS	HZ	MA	
STF362NP	1800/3120/3600	120/208/240	15	50/60	5	190.00

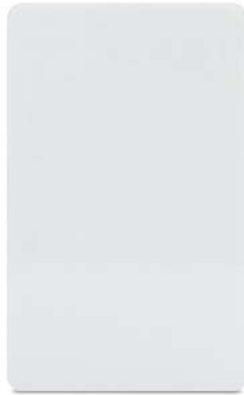
°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_STF362NP_EN_160925

STF362XU – CONCERTO EXPANSION

EXPANSION UNIT FOR FLOOR HEATING



IDEAL FOR BIG PROJECTS

CONCERTO EXPANSION units make it easy to cover large rooms requiring more than 15 A. Install these expansion units to avoid having to use several thermostats. Each unit controls a section of the floor based on the main thermostat's commands, ensuring efficient and uniform temperature management.

- **EASY DAISY-CHAIN CONNECTION**
MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 80 FT (25 M)
BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE UNITS
- **COMPATIBLE WITH CONCERTO THERMOSTATS**
- **EACH UNIT CAN HANDLE 15 A**
THE NUMBER OF UNITS REQUIRED
DEPENDS ON THE TOTAL LOAD OF
THE INSTALLATION
- **GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI CLASS A)**
PROTECTS USERS AND THE INSTALLATION

COLOUR

- White

FINISH

- Moulded plastic

MANUFACTURING

- Fitted with ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) and a test indicator light.
- Terminal block connection / DPST with 2-pole disconnects

POWER AND VOLTAGE

- Maximum of 1800 W @ 120 V
- Maximum of 3120 W @ 208 V
- Maximum of 3600 W @ 240 V

WARRANTY

- Three years

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	WATTS	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	FREQUENCY	GFCI	PRICE
CODE	MAXIMUM	VOLTS	AMPS	HZ	MA	
STF362XU	1800/3120/3600	120/208/240	15	50/60	5	190.00

TH140-28-01-B

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – LINE AND LOW VOLTAGE

PROGRAMMABLE



This versatile thermostat can control very low voltage systems up to 240 V.

- **TWO-WIRE THERMOSTAT (R, W)**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH ALL RE, RM AND R841 RELAYS**
- **TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES CELSIUS AND FAHRENHEIT**
- **7-DAYS PROGRAMMABLE**

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

VOLTAGE

- Max: 5 A @ 24 V – 240 V resistive
- Max: 2 A @ 24 V – 240 V inductive

CONTROL

- versatile thermostat that controls systems from millivolts to 240 V and is also well-suited for hot water heating
- battery powered (2 AA alkaline batteries)
- terminals R, W (X, C optional remote input)
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 30°C (40 to 85°F)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TH140-28-01-B	Electronic prog. thermostat, millivolt to 240V, 5A RES. 2A IND.	114.00

DIMENSIONS: 3 13/16 in. (97 mm) wide, 5 in. (127 mm) high and 1 in. (26 mm) deep

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_TH140-28-01-B_EN_160925

SWT

MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT – LINE VOLTAGE



With its rectangular housing, this wall thermostat blends well with any decor. Its great versatility makes it suitable for most heating products, including electric baseboards, fan heaters or commercial unit heaters. This easy-to-use thermostat is available in one- and two-pole versions.

- **EASY TEMPERATURE SETTING ADJUSTMENT**
- **EASY TO INSTALL AND USE**
- **SLEEK LOOK**
- **AVAILABLE IN 120 V TO 277 V**

COLOURS

- white, soft white

FINISH

- molded plastic

VOLTAGE

- 22 A @ 120-277 Vac
- 1/2 hp

CONTROL

- two-wire connection (single pole model) or four-wire connection (double pole model)
- temperature in degrees Celsius
- off position (double pole model)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 10 to 30 °C (50 to 90 °F)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SWT1C	single pole thermostat (Celsius), white	22,00
SWT1CSW	single pole thermostat (Celsius), soft white	22,00
SWT2C	double pole thermostat (Celsius)	33,00

Dimensions: 2 29/32 in. (74 mm) wide, 4 37/64 in. (116 mm) high and 1 9/64 in. (29 mm) deep

FC_SWT_160925

RJ32

MECHANICAL THERMOSTAT – LINE VOLTAGE



Its great versatility makes it suitable for most heating products, including electric baseboards, fan heaters or commercial unit heaters. This easy-to-use thermostat is available in one- and two-pole versions.

- **EASY TEMPERATURE SETTING ADJUSTMENT**
- **EASY TO INSTALL AND USE**
- **AVAILABLE IN 120 V TO 277 V**

COLOUR

- white

VOLTAGE

- 22 A @ 120, 208 or 240 Vac / 19 A @ 277 Vac

CONTROL

- two-wire connection (single pole model) or four-wire connection (double pole model)
- temperature in degrees Celsius

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 32 °C (41 to 90 °F)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RJ32W1	single pole thermostat	29.00
RJ32W2	double pole thermostat	39.00

DIMENSIONS: 4 1/2 in. (114.3 mm) wide, 2 3/4 in. (69.9 mm) high and 2 1/4 in. (57.2 mm) deep

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_RJ32_EN_230925

STE241

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V

NON-PROGRAMMABLE

24 V



EFFICIENT RELAY CONTROL

The STE241 series low voltage (24 V) electronic thermostat is designed to control electric furnaces and Stelpro "RE" series heating relays. It is compatible with either convection-mode or forced-air heating units as the cycles of this thermostat can be modified accordingly.

- **SIMPLE TO USE AND INSTALL**
- **INCREASED SAVINGS AND COMFORT**
INCOMPARABLE ACCURACY
- **BACKLIT SCREEN**
CAN BE USED AS A NIGHTLIGHT
- **ELECTRICITY SAVINGS**
ENERGY SAVINGS OF 10-15% DEPENDING ON USE*

COLOUR

- white

FINISH

- molded plastic

VOLTAGE

- 0.5 A @ 24 Vac

CONTROL

- three-wire connection
- compatible with electric furnaces (R, C, W connections) and Stelpro "RE" series heating relays
- adjustable cycles to accommodate both convection and forced-air heating modes. Attention: not compatible with solely inductive loads.
- acts like a programmable thermostat by automatically lowering the temperature once per 24-hour period (Single programming mode)
- frost-free warning
- lock option at a maximum temperature setpoint (Security mode)
- display in Celsius or Fahrenheit

ACCURACY

- accurate ambient temperature control $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1°F)
- temperature sensing with thermistor

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 3 to 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (37 to 86 $^{\circ}\text{F}$)

WARRANTY

- three years
- * independent study

DESIGNED FOR:



RE



SFE

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	VOLTAGE	FREQUENCY	PRICE
CODE	VOLTS	HZ	
STE241WB+	24 VAC	50/60	68.00

Dimensions : 3 1/4 in. (83 mm) wide, 4 3/4 in. (121 mm) high and surface 1 in. (25 mm) deep (total depth: 1 3/8 in. (35 mm))

°STELPRO

D010

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V



24 V



This electronic thermostat designed to control electric heaters using Stelpro RM relays is immediately recognizable with its round easy-to-use dial.

- **TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES CELSIUS AND FAHRENHEIT**
- **DESIGNED FOR USE WITH SDHX AND SDHR DUCT HEATERS**
- **THREE-WIRE THERMOSTAT (R, W, C)**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH RELAYS**

COLOUR

- off-white

VOLTAGE

- 1 A @ 24 Vac

CONTROL

- three-wire connection
- all or nothing @ 24 Vac
- compatible with all RE, RM and R841D1036 model relays
- temperature in degrees Celsius and Fahrenheit

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 10 to 30 °C (50 to 86 °F)

WARRANTY

- one year

DESIGNED FOR:



RM



SDHR



SDHX

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D010	24 V thermostat	44.00

DIMENSIONS: 3.54 in. x 3.54 in. x 1.57 in. (89.9 mm x 89.9 mm x 39.9 mm)

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_D010_170925

ET180

ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V



24 V



This electronic thermostat is designed to control electric heaters using Stelpro RM relays.

- **TWO-WIRE THERMOSTAT (R, W)**
- **ALL OR NOTHING (NO, NC)**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH ALL RE AND RM RELAYS AND THE R841D1036**

COLOUR

- off-white

VOLTAGE

- 1 A @ 24 Vac
- display powered by batteries (2 X AAA – not provided)

CONTROL

- two-wire connection
- all or nothing (NO or NC)
- compatible with all RE, RM and R841D1036 model relays

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 5 to 35 °C (40 to 95 °F)
- display in Celcius only

WARRANTY

- one year

DESIGNED FOR:



RM



RE

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ET180	24 V electronic thermostat (Celcius only)	51.00

DIMENSIONS: 3.27 in. x 3.27 in. x 1.19 in. (83.1 mm x 83.1 mm x 30.2 mm)

°STELPRO

T822K1034

THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V



24 V



This model can be installed in homes as well as in commercial premises. Its settings make it possible to control up to five relays without transformers or one relay with a transformer.

- **COMPATIBLE WITH ALL RE, RM AND R841 RELAYS**
- **CAN CONTROL UP TO 5 RELAYS**
- **TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES CELSIUS**

COLOUR

- white

VOLTAGE

- 1.2 A @ 24 Vac

CONTROL

- two-wire connection
- all or nothing (on/off) @ 24 Vac
- compatible with all RE, RM and R841 model relays
- can control up to 5 relays
- temperature in degrees Celsius

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 10 to 30 °C (50 to 86 °F)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T822K1034	low voltage thermostat (24 V)	61.00

DIMENSIONS: 2.83 in. x 4.75 in. x 1.46 in. (71.9 mm x 120.7 mm x 37.1 mm)

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_T822K1034-T822K1018J_EN_160925

T87K1015

THERMOSTAT – LOW VOLTAGE / 24 V



24 V



This model can be installed in any room of the house. Its round design houses a dimmer switch and sports a charming retro look.

- **TWO-WIRE THERMOSTAT (R, W)**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH ALL RE, RM AND R841 RELAYS**
- **TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES CELSIUS**
- **SUITABLE FOR 24 V HEATING UNITS**

COLOUR

- white

VOLTAGE

- 1 A @ 24 Vac

CONTROL

- two-wire connection
- all or nothing (on/off) @ 24 Vac
- compatible with all RE, RM and R841 model relays
- temperature in degrees Celsius

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 10 to 30 °C (50 to 86 °F)

WARRANTY

- one year

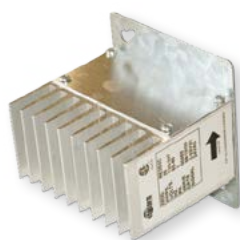
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T87K1015	low voltage thermostat (24 V)	125.00

DIMENSIONS: 3 11/16 in. diameter x 1 3/4 in. (93.7 mm diameter x 44.5 mm)

RE253C, RE253T, RE306C

ELECTRONIC RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE



RE253C



RE253T



RE306C



These larger models must be installed in an external junction box. A variety of models are available depending on your needs.

■ WITH TRANSFORMER (RE253T)

■ COMPATIBLE WITH STE241, T822K1034, T87K1015, D010 AND ET180 THERMOSTATS

■ 3 TO 32 VDC PULSE OR ALL OR NOTHING (ON/OFF) SIGNAL

■ EASY TO INSTALL IN A 4" X 4" ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOX

■ FROM 120 V TO 600 V

CONTROL

- pulsed signal (PWM) or all or nothing (on/off) at 24 Vac, 3-32 Vdc signal
- with a transformer (RE253T)
- compatible with the STE241, T822K1034, T87K1015, D010 and ET180 thermostats
- two additional relays without transformers can be added to the same control circuit as a relay with a transformer
- installing more than four relays without transformers to the same thermostat is not recommended

INSTALLATION

- the relay must be installed in an external junction box

WARRANTY

- three years

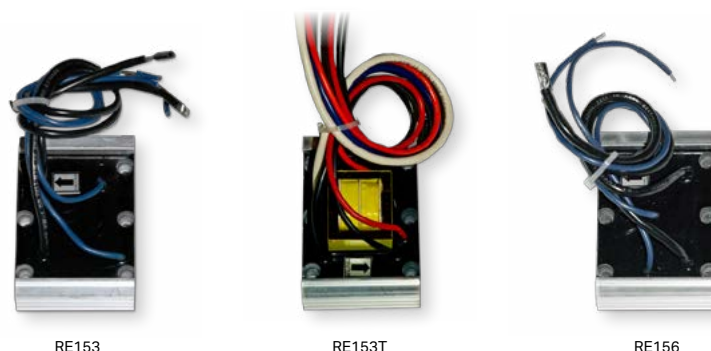
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RE253C	electronic low voltage relay [25 A @ 120 V, 208 V, 240 V, 277 V or 347 V]	114.00
RE253T	electronic low voltage relay [25 A @ 208 V, 240 V, 277 V or 347 V] (w/transformer)	114.00
RE306C	electronic low voltage relay [30 A @ 120 V-600 V]	148.00

DIMENSIONS: RE253: 4.10 in. x 4.10 in. x 2.10 in. (104.1 mm x 104.1 mm x 53.3 mm)
RE306C: 4.76 in. x 4.70 in. x 3 in. (120.9 mm x 119.4 mm x 76.2 mm)

RE153, RE153T, RE156

ELECTRONIC RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE – SMALLER-SIZED



RE153

RE153T

RE156



Due to their small size, they can be fitted in a heating unit's junction box. A variety of models are available to meet your needs.

- **WITH TRANSFORMER (RE153T)**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH STE241, T822K1034, T87K1015, D010 AND ET180 THERMOSTATS**
- **COMPACT SIZE**
- **3 TO 32 VDC PULSE OR ALL OR NOTHING (ON/OFF) SIGNAL**
- **DELIVERS MORE PRECISE TEMPERATURE CONTROL WHEN PAIRED WITH THE RIGHT THERMOSTAT**

CONTROL

- pulsed signal (PWM) or all or nothing (on/off) at 24 Vac, 3-32 Vdc signal
- with a transformer (RE153T)
- compatible with the STE241, T822K1034, T87K1015, D010 and ET180 thermostats
- two additional relays without transformers can be added to the same control circuit as a relay with a transformer
- installing more than four relays without transformers to the same thermostat is not recommended

INSTALLATION

- the relays must be installed inside the junction box of the heating unit

DIMENSIONS

WARRANTY

- three years

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RE153	electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 120 V-347 V]	FIELD VIDE!
RE153T	electronic low voltage relay [15 A @ 208 V-347 V] (with a transformer)	FIELD VIDE!
RE156	electronic low voltage relay [6 A @ 120 V-600 V]	FIELD VIDE!

DIMENSIONS: RE153 and RE156: 3.31 in. x 2.17 in. x 0.89 in. (84.1 mm x 55.1 mm x 22.6 mm)
RE153T: 3.31 in. x 2.17 in. x 1.5 in. (84.1 mm x 55.1 mm x 38.1 mm)

RM120T, RM240T, RM347C, RM347T

ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE



RM120T



RM240T



RM347C



RM347T



CONTROL

- all or nothing (on/off)
- with a 24 V transformer (with exception of the RM347C w/o transformer)
- compatible with the T822K1034, T87K1015 and ET180 thermostats (the RM347C w/o a transformer is also compatible with the STE241 and D010 thermostats)
- installing more than four relays without a transformer to the same thermostat is not recommended (two relays without a transformer if connected to a STE241 thermostat)
- no additional relay can be connected to the same control circuit as a relay with a transformer

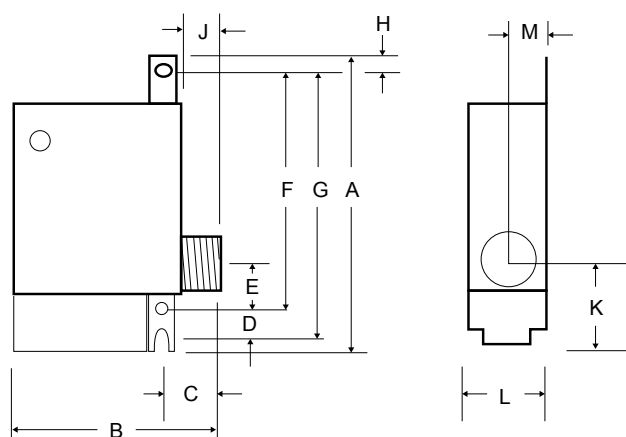
INSTALLATION

- these relays can be installed in an external junction box
- these relays may or may not be installed in the junction box of the heating unit (see the accessories table for the heating unit)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RM120T	electromechanical relay with transformer 24 V [3000 W @ 120 V]	98.00
RM240T	electromechanical relay with transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 240 V AND 5200 W @ 208 V]	88.00
RM347C	electromechanical relay without transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 120 V-347 V]	78.00
RM347T	electromechanical relay with transformer 24 V [6000 W @ 347 V]	99.00

DIMENSIONS

PRODUCT	KEY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M
RM...T	MM	100	67	18	11	19	74	84	10	10	35	41	16
	IN.	3 15/16	2 21/32	23/32	27/64	3/4	2 57/64	3 21/64	13/32	25/64	1 3/8	1 5/8	5/8
RM...C	MM	76	51	18	11	19	74	84	10	10	35	41	16
	IN.	3 3/4	2 1/2	23/32	27/64	3/4	2 57/64	3 21/64	13/32	25/64	1 3/8	1 5/8	5/8

R841

ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAY – LOW VOLTAGE



R841C1151



CONTROL

- all or nothing (on/off)
- with a 24 V transformer (except the R841D1036 w/o a transformer)
- compatible with the T822K1034, T87K1015 and ET180 thermostats (the R841D1036 w/o a transformer is also compatible with the STE241 and D010 thermostats)
- installing more than four relays without a transformer to the same thermostat is not recommended (two relays without a transformer if connected to a STE241 thermostat)
- no additional relay can be connected to the same control circuit as a relay with a transformer

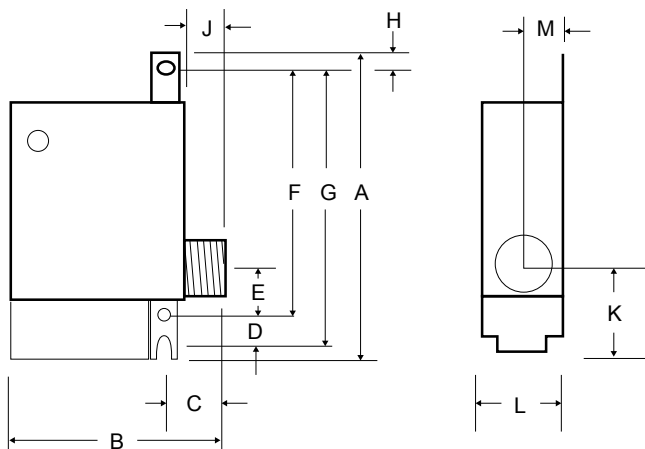
INSTALLATION

- these relays can be installed in an external junction box
- these relays may or may not be installed in the junction box of the heating unit (see the accessories table for the heating unit)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R841C1151	ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAY C/W TRANSFORMER 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	148.00
R841D1036	ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAY W/O TRANSFORMER 24 V [6000 W @ 600 V]	121.00

DIMENSIONS

KEY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M
MM (NOMINAL)	95	65	20	10	20	75	85	5	10	35	40	15
IN.	3 1/4	2 3/8	3/4	15/32	3/4	2 29/32	3 3/8	1/4	7/16	1 15/32	1 1/2	5/8

FC_R841_EN_150925

FD60M

MECHANICAL TIMER



This timer features a 60-minute dimmer dial that can be used to control forced air units. It also prevents overheating and offers better energy control.

- **HEAT FOR A SET TIME WITHOUT HASSLE**
- **60-MINUTE TIMER**
- **CONTROLS FORCED AIR UNITS THAT DON'T HAVE BUILT-IN TIMERS AND CONTROLS**

COLOUR

- white

VOLTAGE

- 20 A @ 120 Vac / 10 A @ 240 and 277 Vac

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted with wall plate (not provided)

CONTROL

- 60-minute timer
- used to control forced-air units such as: SK, RWF, SKS

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FD60MCW70	60-minute timer	104.00

DIMENSIONS: 1.6 in. x 2.79 in. x 1.19 in. (40.6 mm x 70.9 mm x 30.2 mm)

FC_FD60M_EN_150925

TG511A1000

THERMOSTAT GUARD



KEYS (INCLUDED)
The ambient temperature can only be changed by the key owner.



Safeguard your comfort zone with this transparent thermostat guard. Ensure that the temperature setpoint is not changed without your knowledge and protect your unit from vandalism. Easy to install.

- **PROTECTION AGAINST VANDALISM, DAMAGE AND UNAUTHORIZED TAMPERING OF SETTINGS**
- **EQUIPPED WITH A TUMBLER LOCK (KEYS INCLUDED)**

MANUFACTURING

- clear plastic

INSTALLATION

- can be installed without removing the thermostat from the wall

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TG511A1000	thermostat guard	53.00

INSIDE DIMENSIONS: 6 1/16 in. x 5 1/16 in. x 2 15/16 in. (154 mm x 129 mm x 75 mm)

F29

THERMOSTAT GUARD



F290143



F290193



KEYS (INCLUDED)

The ambient temperature can only be changed by the key owner.



Safeguard your comfort zone with this small thermostat guard. Its tumbler lock ensures that the temperature setpoint will not be changed without your knowledge while protecting your unit from vandalism. Easy to install.

- **COMPATIBLE WITH THE STCNP, STCP, STE302R2+, STE241, T822K1034, T87K1015, D010 AND ET180 THERMOSTATS**
- **EQUIPPED WITH A TUMBLER LOCK (KEYS INCLUDED)**
- **PROTECTS THERMOSTATS AGAINST VANDALISM AND UNAUTHORISED SETTING CHANGES**
- **AVAILABLE IN CLEAR PLASTIC OR METAL**

MANUFACTURING

- clear plastic (F290143)
- metal (F290193)

WARRANTY

- one year

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F290143	clear plastic thermostat guard	53.00
F290193	metal thermostat guard	82.00

INSIDE DIMENSIONS: F290143: ring base of 3 1/2 in. x 6 3/8 in. x 3 1/4 in. (88.9 mm x 161.9 mm x 82.6 mm), solid base of 3 1/2 in. x 6 3/8 in. x 3 in. (88.9 mm x 161.9 mm x 76.2 mm)
F290193: 3 13/16 in. x 6 in. x 3 1/8 in. (96.8 mm x 152.4 mm x 79.4 mm)



Hand dryers

Stelpro hand dryers were developed to be efficient, customizable and eco-friendly. From design to manufacturing, our ultimate goal is to offer multi-purpose hand dryers that can meet all your needs, no matter the conditions of use.



THE PERFECT COMBINATION OF POWER AND STYLE

The El-Niño is absolutely incredible; you have to try it to believe it. This powerful hand dryer dries hands completely in only ten seconds. The El-Niño is a quiet, energy-efficient solution that combines quick drying with overall savings. This state-of-the-art hand dryer offers four personalized operating modes to meet your needs. Save time and money with the stylish El-Niño!

- **NOISE LEVEL AND HEAT CONTROL**
FOUR PERSONALIZED MODES
- **ENERGY EFFICIENT IN ECONOMICAL AND HARMONY MODES**
- **HEAVY-DUTY DIE-CAST ALUMINUM ALLOY SHELL**
- **STYLISH AND COMPACT**
- **SEMI-RECESSED INSTALLATION**
LESS THAN 4 INCHES

COLOURS

- **standard:** white
- **luxury finish:** brushed chrome (see price list)
- **Orora (optional):** refer to stelpro.com/orora/

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat or chrome-plated

MANUFACTURING

- rib reinforced shell, solidly constructed of die-cast aluminum alloy
- lightweight, heavy duty and rustproof shell
- wall bracket with two chrome-plated tamper-proof bolts

ELEMENT

- nichrome element located in motor section

CONTROL

- four personalized operating modes to meet your needs
- infrared optical sensor located next to the air outlet activates and deactivates the hand dryer
- 60-second lockout feature is activated if hands are not removed before this time

INSTALLATION

- surface mounted
- optional semi-recessed installation with depth of 4 inches or less; meets ADA standards (Americans with Disabilities Act)

WARRANTY

- five years,*three years on electronic components

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	POWER (WATTS)*			VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	WEIGHT		PRICE	
CODE	ELEMENT	MOTOR	TOTAL	VOLTS	AMPERES	KG	LB	W	BC
ELNV0901A	900	550	1450	120	10	4.4	9.8	1 134.00	1 325.00
ELNV0902A	900	550	1450	240	5.8	4.4	9.8	1 134.00	1 325.00
ELNV0908A	900	550	1450	208	5	4.4	9.8	1 134.00	1 326.00

Add W for white or BC for brushed chrome (consult the optional colours chart or contact your Stelpro representative for all other colours).

*Data obtained in Normal/High mode

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ELNKO*	Pre-drilled sleeve for electrical connection	60.00
SHDXL-89W	Wall guard - white (15 3/4 in. x 31 3/4 in. x 1/16 in. – 40 cm x 81 cm x 0.16 cm) – set of two	370.00
SHDXL-89B	Wall guard - black (15 3/4 in. x 31 3/4 in. x 1/16 in. – 40 cm x 81 cm x 0.16 cm) – set of two	370.00
SHDXL-89S	Wall guard - stainless steel (15 3/4 in. x 31 3/4 in. x 1/16 in. – 40 cm x 81 cm x 0.16 cm) – set of two	587.00

* Factory installed

PRE-DRILLED SLEEVE FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

The pre-drilled sleeve allows for an electrical connection to the top of the unit in the case when access to the junction box from inside the wall or the bottom of the unit is problematic or not required (only available for surface mounted installation).



WALL GUARD

The wall guard protects the wall under the hand dryer from drops of water due to wet hands being blown dry and makes cleaning easier.



OPERATING MODES

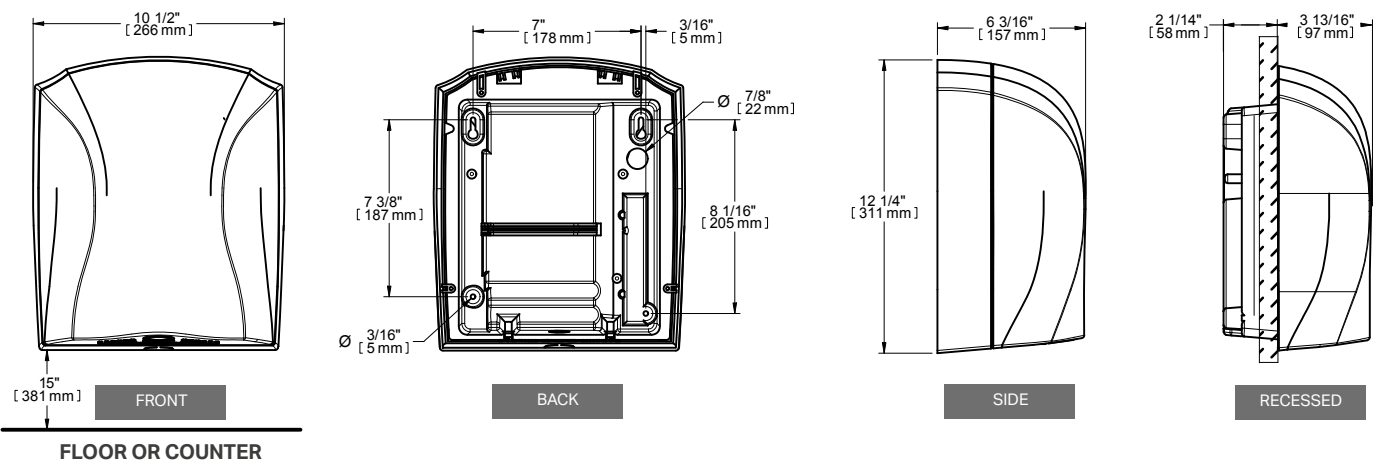
The El-Niño's built-in electronic control lets you personalize your unit to meet all your needs.

MODE	ENERGY SAVINGS	AIR SPEED OR AIR FLOW	HEATING POWER	NOISE LEVEL	DRYING TIME
ULTIMATE – Normal/High mode High air speed and full heating power for quick drying Ideal for: stadiums, arenas, theatres, public places and warehouses	---				
COMFORT – Normal/Low mode Reduced air speed and moderate heating power for comfortable noise level and heat range Ideal for: libraries, small restaurants and coffee shops	---				
ECONOMICAL – Eco/High mode High air speed without heat for quick drying with energy and cost savings Ideal for: schools, universities, amusement parks, warehouses and large restaurants			---		
HARMONY – Eco/Low mode Reduced air speed without heat for energy savings and a moderate noise level Ideal for: hospitals, libraries, daycares, small restaurants and coffee shops			---		

MODE	AIR SPEED (LFM)		TOTAL POWER	NOISE LEVEL (DB)	
	AT AIR OUTLET	AT HAND LEVEL*	WATTS	WITHOUT HANDS	WITH HANDS
ULTIMATE	19 000	16 000	1450	77	90
COMFORT	11 400	9600	1175	72	85
ECONOMICAL	19 000	16 000	550	77	90
HARMONY	11 400	9600	465	72	85

*4 inches below

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

Distance between floor and bottom of hand dryer

MEN	WOMEN	TEENAGERS	CHILDREN	HANDICAPPED
45 in. (115 cm)	43 in. (110 cm)	41 in. (105 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	37 in. (95 cm)

3 LEVELS OF DETECTION

Adjust the sensitivity level of your hand dryer to meet usage requirements.

Detection distances may vary depending on lighting conditions.



MAXIMAL DETECTION – STANDARD (APPROX. 4 IN. – 10 CM)



MEDIUM DETECTION – DECREASED (APPROX. 3 IN. – 7.6 CM)



MINIMAL DETECTION – MINIMUM (APPROX. 2 IN. – 5 CM)



SHDXL – XLERATOR™

HAND DRYER

XLERATOR



THE STANDARD IN HIGH VELOCITY

The first high velocity hand dryer on the market, the Xlerator sets the standard for quality and performance in its category. The Xlerator dries hands in seconds, making it the ultimate choice in washrooms with high traffic, such as stadiums, arenas and public places. Its reinforced, die-cast zinc alloy shell make it virtually unbreakable. The first choice for LEED® buildings, the Xlerator is the ideal high velocity hand dryer!

- **DRIES HANDS IN ONLY 8 SECONDS†!**
- **LED WARNING LIGHT IN CASE OF PROBLEMS**
- **PERFECT FOR LEED® BUILDINGS**
- **CHOICE OF 5 COLOURS AND CUSTOMIZATION WITH YOUR LOGO**

COLOURS

- **standard:** white, white polymer BMC
- **luxurious finish:** chrome, graphite or brushed stainless steel (surcharge)

FINISH

- epoxy-polyester powdercoat

MANUFACTURING

- rib reinforced shell, solidly constructed of die-cast zinc alloy
- lightweight, unbreakable and rustproof
- secured to its supporting wall bracket with two chrome-plated, tamper-proof bolts

SOUND LEVEL

- 71 dBA (81 dBA with hands)

ELEMENT

- nichrome element producing instant heat

CONTROL

- infrared optical sensor located next to the air outlet activates hand dryer
- 35-second lockout feature is activated if hands are not removed before this time

INSTALLATION

- wall mounted

WARRANTY

- five years, *three years on electronic components

† Dry time and energy use testing performed by SGS International on standard XLERATOR Hand Dryer with 0.8 in. nozzle to 0.25 g or less of residual moisture, pursuant to the UL Environment Global Product Category Rules (PCR) for Hand Dryers.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
PRODUCT	POWER (WATTS)			VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	WEIGHT		PRICE			
CODE	ELEMENT	MOTOR	TOTAL	VOLTS	AMPERES	KG	LB	W	BW	GR	CH OR SS
SHDXLAS1	1000	500	1500	120	12.5	7.3	16	1 370.00	1 250.00	1 448.00	1 568.00
SHDXLAS2	1000	500	1500	208-240-277	6.5	7.3	16	1 370.00	1 250.00	1 448.00	1 568.00

Add W for white, BW for white polymer BMC, CH for chrome, SS for brushed stainless steel or GR for graphite.

°STELPRO

Stelpro reserves the right to modify at any time the description, manufacturing, or price of its products. Additionally, Stelpro may apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional color, custom product, assembly with low-demand options. For the latest product information and prices regarding the products, please visit the website www.stelpro.com.

FC_SHDXL_EN_160925

	ENERGY SAVINGS	AIR SPEED OR AIR FLOW	HEATING POWER	NOISE LEVEL	DRYING TIME
ADJUSTABLE PARAMETERS: HEAT, MOTOR AND RANGE Ideal for: schools, arenas, stadiums and busy public places		 ADJUSTABLE			
					
					
					

*At maximum capacity

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

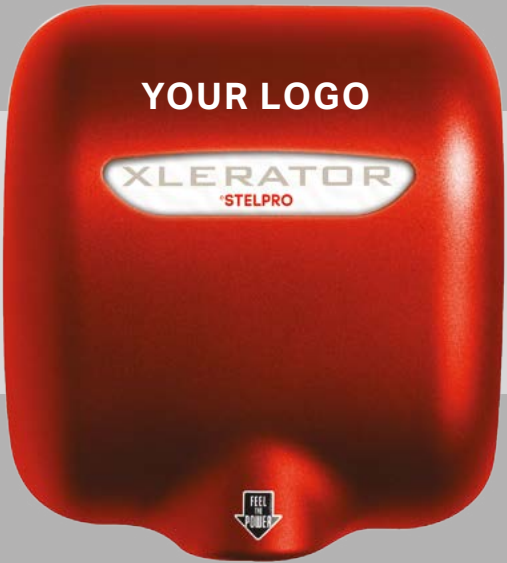
Distance between floor and bottom of hand dryer

MEN	WOMEN	TEENAGERS	CHILDREN	HANDICAPPED
45 in. (115 cm)	43 in. (110 cm)	41 in. (105 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	37 in. (95 cm)

CHOICE OF 5 COLOURS



PERSONALIZATION



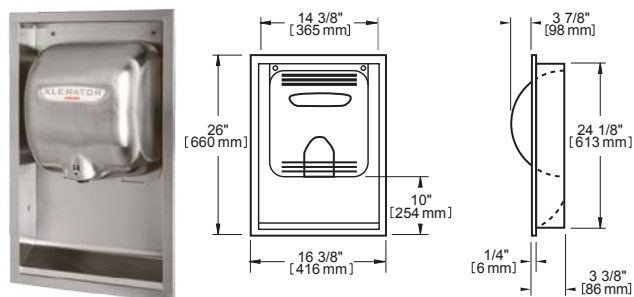
Create a memorable impact by personalizing your hand dryer. Choose your colour and have your company logo printed right on the dryer. For more details, contact your Stelpro representative.

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SHDXL-40525	HEPA filter kit	468.00
SHDXL-40520	HEPA replacement filter	252.00
SHDXL-94	Replacement pre-filter with stainless steel mesh screen	79.00
SHDXL-40502	Stainless steel recess kit	499.00
SHDXL-89W	Wall guard - white (15 3/4 in. x 31 3/4 in. x 1/16 in. – 40 cm x 81 cm x 0.16 cm) – set of two	370.00
SHDXL-89B	Wall guard - black (15 3/4 in. x 31 3/4 in. x 1/16 in. – 40 cm x 81 cm x 0.16 cm) – set of two	370.00
SHDXL-89S	Wall guard - stainless steel (15 3/4 in. x 31 3/4 in. x 1/16 in. – 40 cm x 81 cm x 0.16 cm) – set of two	587.00

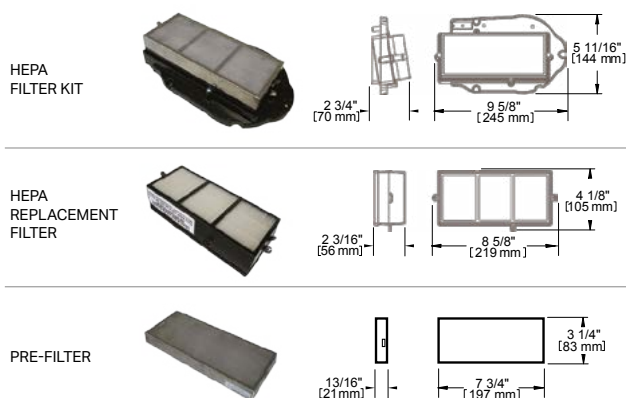
RECESS KIT

The recess kit is comprised of a stainless steel, satin finish wall box and mounting plate. When installed with the recess kit, the XLERATOR takes up less than 4 in. (10 cm) of wall depth, meeting ADA Protusion Requirements (Americans with Disabilities Act).



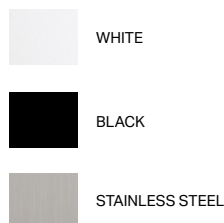
HEPA FILTRATION SYSTEM

STELPRO offers the only certified HEPA filtration system proven to remove 99.97% of bacteria and particles from the air.

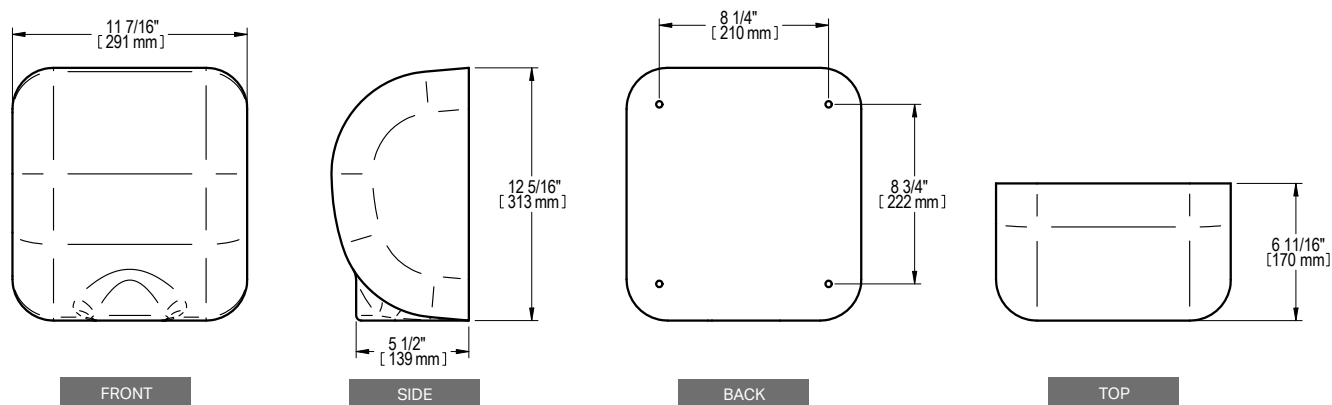


WALL GUARD

The wall guard protects the wall under the hand dryer from drops of water due to wet hands being blown dry, keeping bacteria from forming on the wall.



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



HAND DRYER CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

	ENERGY SAVINGS	AIR SPEED OR AIR FLOW	HEATING POWER	NOISE LEVEL	DRYING TIME	ON/OFF OPERATION	WARRANTY
EL-NIÑO™ Ultimate Mode	---					AUTOMATIC WITH THREE DETECTION LEVELS	
EL-NIÑO™ Comfort Mode	---						
EL-NIÑO™ Economical Mode			---				
EL-NIÑO™ Harmony Mode			---				
XLERATOR™ Adjustable parameters: heat, motor and range		 ADJUSTABLE	   		 [†]	AUTOMATIC WITH ADJUSTABLE DETECTION LEVELS	

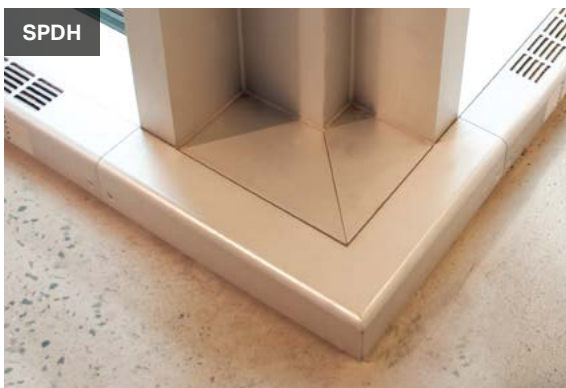
* Three years on electronic components

† At maximum capacity

Useful information

CUSTOM PROJECTS

(contact your Stelpro representative for exact specifications)



COMPATIBILITY OF THERMOSTATS AND RELAYS

SUGGESTED THERMOSTATS AND RELAYS

MODEL	SAT402ZB	STZW402	ST252NP	ST252NPFF	ST302NP ST302P	ST402NP ST402P	ST402NPFF ST402PFF	STE403NP	STF362NP STF362P STF362PTS STF362WF	STE241 A/RELAIS RE. RM347C OR R841D1036	ET180 A/RELAIS* RE. RM347T, RM240T, R841 OR CIRCUIT C24	TH115AF A/RELAIS CT230GA	SWT1C SWT1F	OTHER
ALUX1	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
ALUX2	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
ALUX3	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
ALUX4	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
B	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
BA	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
CBB	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
CBF	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
CBH	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
CF	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
CW1000	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
CW750	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
CWS1000	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
CWS750	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
DBI	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
DR	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
FFI	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
FI	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
MIR	X	X	X		X	X		X		X				
PDH	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
RUH	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
RWF	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
SCA	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
SCAS	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
SCPT														X
SCR	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
SCRG														X
HGS									X			X		
SDC											X		X	
SGH	X						X	X		X	X		X	
SHC	X	X	X		X	X		X		X				
SHU	X		X		X	X				X	X		X	
SK	X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	
SKS	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
SOA	X			X			X	X						
SOR	X	X	X		X	X		X		X				
SORB	X			X			X	X						
SPDH	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
SPR	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
SSFP														X
SSFR														X
SSC/SSCM														X
SWU														SWUT1
VUH										X	X		X	
WF	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	
WFA	X			X			X	X		X	X		X	

The suggested thermostats may not be compatible with certain voltages, powers and control circuits. Consult the thermostat's user's guide for more information on compatibility.

* For SHU, VUH, CBH and SDC models, please consult customer service for the exceptions.

NOMENCLATURE

STANDARD MODELS

B	050	2	W																																																																								
<table><tr><th>SERIES</th></tr><tr><td>SOR</td></tr><tr><td>MIR</td></tr><tr><td>SHC</td></tr><tr><td>BA</td></tr><tr><td>SPR</td></tr><tr><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>SORB</td></tr><tr><td>SOA</td></tr><tr><td>RWF*</td></tr><tr><td>SCR</td></tr><tr><td>SKS</td></tr><tr><td>FFI</td></tr><tr><td>SK*</td></tr><tr><td>SGH</td></tr><tr><td>PDH</td></tr><tr><td>WFA*</td></tr><tr><td>WF*</td></tr><tr><td>CF*</td></tr><tr><td>SIRH</td></tr></table>	SERIES	SOR	MIR	SHC	BA	SPR	B	SORB	SOA	RWF*	SCR	SKS	FFI	SK*	SGH	PDH	WFA*	WF*	CF*	SIRH	<table><tr><th>POWER</th><th>CODE</th></tr><tr><td>500 W</td><td>050</td></tr><tr><td>750 W</td><td>075</td></tr><tr><td>1000 W</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>1250 W</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>1500 W</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>1750 W</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>2000 W</td><td>200</td></tr><tr><td>2250 W</td><td>225</td></tr><tr><td>2500 W</td><td>250</td></tr></table>	POWER	CODE	500 W	050	750 W	075	1000 W	100	1250 W	125	1500 W	150	1750 W	175	2000 W	200	2250 W	225	2500 W	250	<table><tr><th>VOLTAGE</th><th>CODE</th></tr><tr><td>120 V</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>208 V</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>240 V</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>347 V</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>600 V</td><td>6</td></tr></table>	VOLTAGE	CODE	120 V	1	208 V	8	240 V	2	347 V	3	600 V	6	<table><tr><th>COLOUR</th><th>CODE</th></tr><tr><td>WHITE</td><td>W</td></tr><tr><td>SOFT WHITE</td><td>SW</td></tr><tr><td>ALMOND</td><td>A</td></tr><tr><td>ANODIZED ALUMINUM PAINT</td><td>CAP</td></tr><tr><td>GRAVEL GRAY</td><td>GG</td></tr><tr><td>CHARCOAL</td><td>CHAR</td></tr><tr><td>ESPRESSO</td><td>ES</td></tr><tr><td>BLACK</td><td>BK</td></tr><tr><td>RED</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	COLOUR	CODE	WHITE	W	SOFT WHITE	SW	ALMOND	A	ANODIZED ALUMINUM PAINT	CAP	GRAVEL GRAY	GG	CHARCOAL	CHAR	ESPRESSO	ES	BLACK	BK	RED	R
SERIES																																																																											
SOR																																																																											
MIR																																																																											
SHC																																																																											
BA																																																																											
SPR																																																																											
B																																																																											
SORB																																																																											
SOA																																																																											
RWF*																																																																											
SCR																																																																											
SKS																																																																											
FFI																																																																											
SK*																																																																											
SGH																																																																											
PDH																																																																											
WFA*																																																																											
WF*																																																																											
CF*																																																																											
SIRH																																																																											
POWER	CODE																																																																										
500 W	050																																																																										
750 W	075																																																																										
1000 W	100																																																																										
1250 W	125																																																																										
1500 W	150																																																																										
1750 W	175																																																																										
2000 W	200																																																																										
2250 W	225																																																																										
2500 W	250																																																																										
VOLTAGE	CODE																																																																										
120 V	1																																																																										
208 V	8																																																																										
240 V	2																																																																										
347 V	3																																																																										
600 V	6																																																																										
COLOUR	CODE																																																																										
WHITE	W																																																																										
SOFT WHITE	SW																																																																										
ALMOND	A																																																																										
ANODIZED ALUMINUM PAINT	CAP																																																																										
GRAVEL GRAY	GG																																																																										
CHARCOAL	CHAR																																																																										
ESPRESSO	ES																																																																										
BLACK	BK																																																																										
RED	R																																																																										

* See the exceptions in the technical specifications table of each product.

COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL MODELS

CBH	05	6	3	CT	W
SERIES	POWER (KW)	VOLTAGE	PHASE	CONTROL	COLOUR

This nomenclature applies to the following series: DR, CBH, SDC, SHU, VUH.

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS

DBI	24	20	3	W
SERIES	LENGTH	POWER	VOLTAGE	COLOUR
	X 100 = MM	X 100 = W		

This nomenclature applies to the following series: SPDH, CBB, CBF, SCA, SCAS, DBI, FI, CW750, CWS750, CW1000, CWS1000, ALUX1, ALUX2, ALUX3, ALUX4.

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

SERIES	STELPRO	PAGE	OUELLET	DIMPLEX
SOR	high-end convector	8	OCE/OCT	PPC/DLX/DTX
MIR	electronic convector	10	ONC	DEP/DNP
SHC	electronic convector	12	OEC/ONC	PPC/DLX/DTX
BA	high-end baseboard	14	ODL	-
SPR	high-end compact baseboard	17	-	LC/LCL/LCM
B	electric baseboard	20	OFM	DPEG/BN/BL
SORB	high-end fan heater	24	OHY	PCH
SOA	fan heater for bathrooms	26	OVC	PCH/EF
RWF	wall fan heater	28	OVR/OVS	TWH
SCR	cove heater	30	ORC	-
SKS	kick space heater	32	OCF	DUCH/RKHA
FI	floor insert convector	34	-	-
FFI	floor insert fan heater	36	OFH	FFIH
SK	ceiling fan heater	38	OVRP	-
SGH	ceiling fan heater	40	-	-
DR	ceiling fan heater	42	ODS	RCH/CMH
SCH	multipurpose portable heater	46	OCC	DCH/EMC/DGWH
ALUX1	mini architectural baseboard aluminum	48	OMB	-
ALUX2	mini architectural baseboard aluminum	51	OMP	-
ALUX3	architectural baseboard aluminum	54	OCB/ODB	-
ALUX4	architectural baseboard aluminum	57	OHB	-
DBI	aluminum draft barrier	60	ODB/ODI	-
SPDH	mini patio door heater	63	OPPM	-
PDH	patio door heater	66	OPP	-
SCA	architectural baseboard	69	ODBA	-
SCAS	sloped architectural baseboard	72	ODIA	-
CBF	commercial baseboard	75	-	-
CBB	sloped commercial baseboard	78	OPR	-
CW750	architectural cabinet	81	OPA	-
CWS750	sloped architectural cabinet	85	OPI	-
CW1000	architectural cabinet	81	OLA	-
CWS1000	sloped architectural cabinet	85	OLI	-
WFA	aluminum wall fan heater	88	OAWH	-
WF	wall fan heater	92	OAC	RFI/RFV/RFF/EWA
CBH	cabinet heater	96	OCA	CH
CF	ceiling fan heater	100	OACP	RFI/RFV/RFF
SDC	commercial air curtain	103	ORA	-
RUH	commercial and residential unit heater	105	OAE	DGWH/CUH
SFH	agricultural unit heater	107	OAU	-
SHU	commercial and industrial unit heater	109	OAS	EUH/EUL/EUS
VUH	vertical unit heater	113	OAV	VUB
SWU	washdown unit heater	117	OWD	DX-234
SVI	infrared patio heater	122	OKB/OCF	DIR/DSH
SEU	explosion-proof unit heater (X-PRO series)	124	OHX	DX-233
SEC	explosion-Proof Sloped Top Convector Heater (X-PRO series)	128	OPX	DX-254
SFE	electric furnace modulating with electronic controls	133	OFE-B/OFE-D/OFE-C/OFE-A	-
SFEX	electric furnace modulating with electronic controls	133	OFE-A-VV/OFE-ECM	-
SFECM	electric furnace modulating with electronic controls	133	-	-
HGS	Green Cable Surface XL	136	OTR/OWF-R	-
SSC/SSCM	snow melting system	144	OWs-T	-
SCPT	constant wattage pipe freeze protection heating cable	148	ORF-P	-
SCRG	constant wattage roof and gutter de-icing heating cable	150	ORF-R	-
SSFP	self-regulating freeze protection preassembled cable	152	OSR-PI	-
SSFR	self-regulating freeze protection cable reel	154	OSR-NA	-
RE253C	low voltage electronic relay	179	RT850	-
RE253T	low voltage electronic relay	179	RT850T	-
RE306C	low voltage electronic relay	179	CCT-30-1-C2	-
RM240T	electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V	181	RC840T-240	-
RM347T	electromechanical relay c/w transformer 24 V	181	RC840T-347	-
RM347C	electromechanical relay w/o transformer 24 V	181	RC840	-

AMPERAGE CHART

POWER (KW)	VOLTS (PH)												
	120 V (1)	208 V (1)	208 V (3)	240 V (1)	240 V (3)	277 V (1)	347 V (1)	416 V (1)	416 V (3)	480 V (1)	480 V (3)	600 V (1)	600V (3)
0.3	2.50	1.45	0.83	1.25	0.72	1.09	0.87	0.73	0.42	0.63	0.36	0.50	0.29
0.4	3.34	1.92	1.11	1.67	0.97	1.45	1.16	0.97	0.56	0.84	0.49	0.67	0.39
0.5	4.17	2.41	1.39	2.09	1.21	1.81	1.44	1.21	0.70	1.05	0.61	0.84	0.49
0.6	5.00	2.89	1.66	2.50	1.45	2.17	1.73	1.45	0.84	1.25	0.72	1.00	0.58
0.75	6.25	3.61	2.09	3.13	1.81	2.71	2.17	1.81	1.05	1.57	0.91	1.25	0.72
0.8	6.67	3.85	2.23	3.34	1.93	2.89	2.31	1.93	1.12	1.67	0.97	1.34	0.77
1.0	8.34	4.81	2.78	4.17	2.41	3.61	2.89	2.41	1.39	2.09	1.21	1.67	0.97
1.2	10.00	5.77	3.34	5.00	2.89	4.34	3.46	2.89	1.67	2.50	1.45	2.00	1.16
1.25	10.42	6.01	3.47	5.21	3.01	4.52	3.61	3.01	1.74	2.61	1.51	2.09	1.21
1.4	11.67	6.73	3.89	5.84	3.38	5.06	4.04	3.37	1.95	2.92	1.40	2.34	1.35
1.5	12.50	7.22	4.17	6.25	3.61	5.42	4.33	3.61	2.09	3.13	1.81	2.50	1.45
1.6	13.34	7.70	4.45	6.67	3.86	5.78	4.61	3.85	2.23	3.34	1.93	2.67	1.54
1.75	14.59	8.42	4.87	7.30	4.22	6.32	5.05	4.21	2.43	3.65	2.11	2.92	1.69
2.0	16.67	9.62	5.56	8.34	4.82	7.22	5.77	4.81	2.78	4.17	2.41	3.34	1.93
2.25	18.75	10.82	6.25	9.38	5.42	8.13	6.49	5.41	3.13	4.69	2.71	3.75	2.17
2.5	20.84	12.02	6.95	10.42	6.02	9.03	7.21	6.01	3.47	5.21	3.01	4.17	2.41
3.0	25.00	14.43	8.34	12.50	7.23	10.83	8.65	7.22	4.17	6.25	3.61	5.00	2.89
4.0	33.34	19.23	11.12	16.67	9.64	14.44	11.53	9.62	5.56	8.34	4.82	6.67	3.86
4.5	37.50	21.64	12.50	18.75	10.84	16.25	12.97	10.82	6.25	9.38	5.42	7.50	4.34
4.8	40.00	23.08	13.34	20.00	11.56	17.33	13.83	11.54	6.67	10.00	5.78	8.00	4.62
5.0	41.67	24.04	13.90	20.84	12.05	18.05	14.41	12.02	6.95	10.42	6.02	8.34	4.82
6.0	50.00	28.85	16.68	25.00	14.45	21.66	17.30	14.43	8.34	12.50	7.23	10.00	5.78
7.5	62.50	36.06	20.84	31.25	18.06	27.08	21.62	18.03	10.42	15.63	9.03	12.50	7.23
8.0	66.67	38.47	22.23	33.34	19.27	28.88	23.06	19.23	11.12	16.67	9.64	13.34	7.71
9.0	75.00	43.27	25.01	37.50	21.68	32.49	25.94	21.64	12.51	18.75	10.84	15.00	8.67
10.0	83.34	48.08	27.79	41.67	24.09	36.11	28.82	24.04	13.90	20.84	12.05	16.67	9.64
12.0	100.00	57.70	33.25	50.00	28.90	43.33	34.59	28.85	16.68	25.00	14.45	20.00	11.56
14.0	116.67	67.31	38.91	58.33	33.72	50.54	40.35	33.65	19.45	29.17	16.86	23.33	13.49
15.0	125.00	72.12	41.69	62.50	36.13	54.16	43.23	36.06	20.84	31.25	18.06	25.00	14.45
18.0	150.00	86.54	50.02	75.00	43.35	64.99	51.88	43.27	25.01	37.50	21.68	30.00	17.34
20.0	166.67	96.16	55.58	83.34	48.17	72.21	57.64	48.00	27.75	41.67	24.09	33.34	19.27
24.0	200.00	115.39	66.69	100.00	57.80	86.65	69.17	57.70	33.35	50.00	28.90	40.00	23.12
25.0	208.34	120.20	69.48	104.17	60.21	90.26	72.05	60.10	34.74	52.09	30.11	41.67	24.09
30.0	250.00	144.23	83.37	125.00	72.25	108.31	86.46	72.12	41.69	62.50	36.13	50.00	28.90
35.0	291.67	168.27	97.27	145.84	84.30	126.36	100.87	84.14	48.64	72.92	42.15	58.34	33.72
40.0	333.34	192.31	111.16	166.67	96.34	144.41	115.28	96.16	55.58	83.34	48.17	66.67	38.54
45.0	375.00	216.35	125.06	187.50	108.38	162.46	129.69	108.18	62.53	93.75	54.19	75.00	43.35
50.0	416.67	240.39	138.95	208.34	120.43	180.51	144.10	120.20	69.48	104.17	60.21	83.34	48.17
55.0	458.34	264.43	152.85	229.17	132.47	198.56	158.51	132.22	76.43	114.59	66.24	91.67	52.99
60.0	500.00	288.47	166.75	250.00	144.51	216.61	172.91	144.23	83.37	125.00	72.25	100.00	57.80

SINGLE PHASE AMPS

$$\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{Volts}} = \text{Amps}$$

THREE PHASE AMPS

$$\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{Volts} \times 1.73} = \text{Amps}$$

OHMS

$$\frac{\text{Volts}^2}{\text{Watts}} = \text{Ohms} \quad \text{OR} \quad \frac{\text{Volts} \times \text{Volts}}{\text{Watts}} = \text{Ohms}$$

CERTIFICATIONS

Stelpro products are manufactured to meet all safety and performance standards required for CSA certification for sale and installation in Canada.

All products in this catalogue are approved by either CSA, UL or ETL certified laboratories, which certify products to applicable safety or performance standards.

Moreover, our products are manufactured to meet at least one of the two required standards for North America: UL for the United States and CSA for Canada. As a result, products are labelled cCSAus, cULus or cETLus for both Canada and USA, or CSA, cUL or cETL for Canada only.

SAFETY STANDARDS



CERTIFICATIONS



MERCHANDISE RETURNS

Return authorization requests can be submitted via our website (new!) or by email.

To make your requests on our website, go to www.stelpro.com/rma and fill out the form. For email requests, send your request to rma@stelpro.com, including the purchase order number and the reason for the return. In both cases, a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number will be sent to you. This number must be clearly indicated on the packaging of the units to be returned and must be easily visible.

Products must be adequately packaged to ensure they arrive in excellent condition. Unless otherwise advised, the sender assumes the shipping costs.

Stelpro reserves the right to apply restocking fees or refuse a refund based on one or more of the following criteria: optional colour, custom product, assembly with low-demand options, product alteration, damaged receipt, etc.

WARRANTY POLICY

STELPRO WARRANTS ITS PRODUCTS AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FOLLOWING THE DATE OF PURCHASE.

This warranty does not apply to damages resulting from misuse, abuse, improper installation, field alteration or accidents of any kind. Stelpro will not guarantee nor be held responsible for damages resulting from products that have been modified. Stelpro's responsibility is limited to the repair and/or replacement of parts deemed to be defective. Additional installation and/or transportation costs are not covered under the terms of this warranty. For individual extended warranties, please refer to the product's page.

CATEGORIES INDEX

AIR CURTAIN

SDC 103

BASEBOARDS AND DRAFT BARRIERS

ALUX1 – ALUX 48
ALUX2 – ALUX 51
ALUX3 – ALUX 54
ALUX4 – ALUX 57
BA – BELLA 14
B – BRAVA 20
CBB 78
CBF 75
DBI 60
PDH 66
SCA 69
SCAS 72
SPDH 63
SPR – PRIMA 17

CONSOLES AND CABINETS

CBH 96
CW750, CW1000 81
CWS750, CWS1000 85

CONVECTORS

FI 34
MIR – MIRAGE 10
SHC 12
SOR – ORLÉANS 8

EXPANSION UNIT, FLOOR HEATING

STF362XU 170

EXPLOSION-PROOF AND WATER RESISTANT

SEC – X-PRO 128
SEU – X-PRO 124
SWU 117

FAN HEATERS

CF 100
DR – DRAGON 42
FFI 36
RWF – PULSAIR 28

SGH – SPIDER 40
SK 38
SKS 32
SOA – OASIS 26
SORB – ORLÉANS 24
WF 92
WFA – ALUX 88

FURNACE

SFE, SFEX, SFECM – THE FURNACE 133

HAND DRYERS

ELN – EL-NIÑO 188
SHDXL – XLERATOR 191

HEATING CABLES – COMFORT

GC – GREEN CABLE CONCRETE 142
HGS – GREEN CABLE SURFACE XL 138
TC – CONCRETE MAT XPRESS 140

HEATING CABLES – EXTERIOR PROTECTION

PYROBOX 146
SCPT 148
SCRG 150
SSC, SSCM 144
SSFP 152
SSFR 154

PORTABLE HEATERS

SCH 46

RADIANT AND INFRARED

SCR – RADIANCE 30
SVI – VIVIO 120

RELAYS

R841 182
RE2, RE30 179
RE15 180
RM 181

RESISTIVE LOAD CONTROLLER

SALC0503ZB – ALLIA 159

THERMOSTATS, ACCESSORIES

F29 185
FD60M 183
TG511A1000 184

THERMOSTATS, CONNECTED HOME

SAT402ZB – ALLIA 158
STZW402 – KI Z-WAVE 160

THERMOSTATS, ELECTRONIC

ST252NPFF, ST402NPFF 165
ST252NP, ST302NP, ST402NP 163
ST302P, ST402P 162
ST402PFF 164
STE403NP 161

THERMOSTATS, FLOOR HEATING

STF362NP 169
STF362P 168
STF362PTS 167
STF362WF 166

THERMOSTATS, LOW VOLTAGE

D010 175
ET180 176
STE241 174
T87K1015 178
T822K1034 177
TH140-28-01-B 171

THERMOSTATS, MECHANICAL

RJ32 173
SWT 172

UNIT HEATERS

RUH – OXFORD 105
SFH – OXFORD 107
SHU – OXFORD 109
VUH – OXFORD 113

RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL HEATING

HEATING CABLES

THERMOSTATS

HAND DRYERS



Designing the future of comfort

